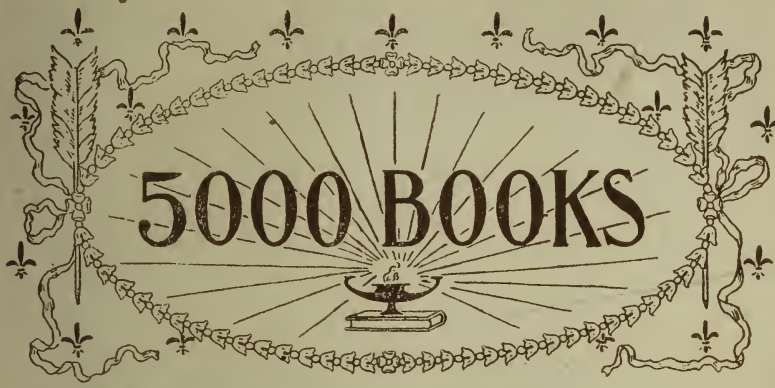
ONE HUNDREDTH THOUSAND.



5000 BOOKS

ILLUSTRATED

An Easy Guide to the Best Books in Every Department of Reading

FIVE THOUSAND BOOKS.

An Easy Guide to The Best Books in Every Department of Reading.*

Choice of Books.—The purpose of The Literary Bureau of THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL in issuing this GUIDE, is to aid readers everywhere in the choice and purchase of books, both for current reading and for the home library. The aim has been to choose books of permanent interest and value, and at the same time to provide for all classes of readers, and all healthful tastes.

Special Features.—Several unique features make this READERS' GUIDE exceptionally thorough, practical and valuable.

I.—Its **selection of choice books** in every branch of literature has been made by a corps of expert editors.

II.—Its **clear and full classification** enables the reader easily to find any kind of book desired.

III.—Its **brief, descriptive comments** are practically helpful, in guiding the reader to the right book for his need.

IV.—Its **mention of the publishers of each book,** gives the "brand" of all in respect to typographical and literary workmanship.

V.—Its **representative list of the best books** of the leading American and English publishers, is without parallel for usefulness and completeness.

VI.—Its **large collection of portraits** of the most noted authors of all times and lands, gives it a peculiar artistic value.

VII.—Its **offer of a special price,** (usually one-fourth or more below retail prices) places an immense variety of the best books within reach of all buyers.

How to Buy Books:—Whoever wants any book mentioned in this GUIDE, will be supplied promptly by The Literary Bureau of THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL, on receipt of the **special price named, and postage additional,** which should be estimated at ten per cent. of the full retail price. Similarly low rates will be given on any books hereafter published or not included in this GUIDE, on application to The Literary Bureau.

When ordering books, mention full particulars as to the title, author, publisher, style and price of the book wanted. This is needful to avoid mistakes in filling the order, as there are often different editions of the same book, or different books with similar titles. The prices mentioned in this GUIDE are for cloth binding, unless otherwise stated. Books supplied as ordered, can not be exchanged.

Careful attention and prompt reply will be given to all inquiries concerning literary matters of any kind, when accompanied by stamp for return postage.

Make all money orders, drafts, or checks payable to THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY.

Address all orders for books, and literary inquiries to

The Literary Bureau
THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL,
PHILADELPHIA.

*See third page of cover for **Hints to Readers**, on the use of this Guide.

FIVE THOUSAND BOOKS

AN EASY GUIDE

TO THE

BEST BOOKS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF READING

SELECTED, CLASSIFIED AND BRIEFLY DESCRIBED
BY A CORPS OF EXPERIENCED EDITORS
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LITERARY BUREAU OF

THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL

[Revised Edition]

1895

THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA

Copyright, 1895
by
The Curtis Publishing Company

FEB 24 1933
Rasmus B. Anderson
ZZ
L15
cop. 2

CONTENTS.

INDEXES

INDEX OF PORTRAITS, iii.
INDEX OF SUBJECTS, iv–vi.
INDEX OF PUBLISHERS, xvi.
INDEX OF AUTHORS, vii–xv.

CLASSIFIED LISTS OF CHOICE BOOKS

FICTION, 1–65.
FOLK-LORE, 66–69.
BIOGRAPHY, 70–95.
HISTORY, 96–128.
LITERATURE, 129–182.
FINE ARTS, 183–189.
MUSIC, 190–194.
TRAVEL, 195–216.
SCIENCE, 217–231.
USEFUL ARTS, 232–249.
SOCIETY, 250–260.
PHILOSOPHY, 261–262.
RELIGION, 263–270.
REFERENCE, 271–272.

LIST OF PORTRAITS

Adams, W. T., 47.
Addison, Joseph, 151.
Agassiz, Louis, 224.
Alcott, Louisa M., 48.
Alden, Mrs. G. R., 49.
Aldrich, T. B., 144.
Andersen, Hans, 67.
Arnold, Edwin, 160.
Arnold, Matthew, 168.
Arnold, Thomas, 84.
Austin, Jane G., 1.
Bancroft, George, 120.
Barr, Amelia E., 2.
Beecher, Henry Ward, 267.
Bellamy, Edward, 2.
Besant, Walter, 72.
Black, William, 21.
Brooks, Phillips, 265.
Browning, Mrs. E. B., 162.
Browning, Robert, 162.
Bryant, William C., 70.
Bulwer, Edward, 22.
Burns, Robert, 163.
Butterworth, H., 51.
Byron, Lord, 163.
Cable, George W., 3.
Caine, T. Hall, 23.
Carleton, Will., 145.
Carlyle, Thomas, 152.
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 160.
Clarke, James Freeman, 263.
Clemens, Samuel L., 17.
Coleridge, S. T., 73.
Collins, W. Wilkie, 23.
Cooper, J. Fenimore, 4.
Cox, Palmer, 52.
Craik, Dinah M., 52.
Crawford, F. Marion, 5.
Curtis, George W., 139.
Dante, Alighieri, 180.
Darwin, Charles, 228.
Daudet, Alphonse, 40.
Davis, Richard H., 6.
Deland, Margaret, 53.
De Quincey, Thomas, 86.
Dickens, Charles, 24.
Dobson, Austin, 164.
Dodge, Mary Mapes, 53.
Doyle, A. Conan, 25.
Dumas, Alexander, 41.
Dumas, Alexander, Fils, 42.
Edwards, Amelia B., 213.
Eggleston, Edward, 6.
Eliot, George, 26.
Ely, R. T., 251.
Emerson, R. W., 78.
Field, Eugene, 145.
Fields, James T., 138.
Freeman, E. A., 107.
French, Alice, 7.
Froude, J. A., 109.
Furness, H. H., 176.
Garland, Hamlin, 8.
Gibson, W. H., 218.
Gladstone, W. E., 153.
Goethe, J. W., 73.
Goldsmith, Oliver, 154.
Haggard, H. Rider, 27.
Hale, E. E., 55.
Hardy, Thomas, 27.
Harris, Joel Chandler, 56.
Harrison, Mrs. Burton, 68.
Harte, F. Bret, 8.
Hawthorne, Julian, 9.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 9.
Holland, J. G., 79.
Holmes, O. W., 140.
Howe, Julia Ward, 72.
Howells, W. D., 10.
Hugo, Victor, 91.
Humboldt, Alexander von, 94.
Hungerford, Mrs., 28.
Hutton, Laurence, 204.
Huxley, T. H., 217.
Ibsen, H., 181.
Ingelow, Jean, 165.
Irving, Washington, 117.
Jackson, Helen Hunt, 57.
Jefferson, Joseph, 173.
Jerome, Jerome K., 28.
Johnston, R. M., 12.
Kennan, George, 207.
Kingsley, Charles, 155.
Kipling, Rudyard, 29.
Lamb, Charles, 156.
Lang, Andrew, 165.
Larcom, Lucy, 146.
Longfellow, H. W., 146.
Lowell, J. R., 141.
Lytton, Robert, 166.
Macaulay, T. B., 157.
Macdonald, George, 30.
Magruder, Julia, 59.
Matthews, Brander, 142.
Meredith, George, 31.
Meredith, Owen, 166.
Mill, John Stuart, 88.
Miller, Joaquin, 147.
Milton, John, 161.
Moore, Thomas, 166.
Morley, John, 74.
Motley, John Lothrop, 115.
Müller, F. Max, 131.
Mulock, Miss, 52.
Newman, J. H., 157.
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., 32.
Optic, Oliver, 47.
Page, Thomas Nelson, 14.
Parkman, Francis, 119.
Partington, Mrs., 143.
Parton, James, 172.
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, 19.
Poe, Edgar Allan, 81.
Prescott, W. H., 118.
Proctor, Richard A., 222.
Reade, Charles, 32.
Riley, James Whitcomb, 148.
Roe, E. P., 14.
Rorer, Mrs. S. T., 241.
Rosebery, Lord, 75.
Ruskin, John, 189.
Russell, W. Clark, 33.
Schiller, J. F., 179.
Schurz, Carl, 71.
Scott, Walter, 34.
Shakespeare, William, 175.
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 168.
Shillaber, B. P., 143.
Spencer, Herbert, 225.
Spenser, Edmund, 161.
Spurgeon, Charles H., 266.
Stanley, Henry M., 214.
Stedman, E. C., 143.
Stevenson, Robert L., 35.
Stockton, Frank R., 16.
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 16.
Sumner, W. G., 255.
Swinburne, A. C., 169.
Taylor, Bayard, 201.
Tennyson, Alfred, 169.
Thackeray, W. M., 90.
Thanet, Octave, 7.
Tolstoi, Lyof N., 46.
Trollope, Anthony, 36.
Trowbridge, J. T., 63.
Trumbull, H. Clay, 268.
Turgenief, Ivan, 46.
Twain, Mark, 17.
Tyndall, John, 221.
Verne, Jules, 64.
Wallace, Lew, 18.
Ward, Mrs. Herbert D., 19.
Ward, Mrs. T. Humphrey, 37.
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T., 65.
Whittier, J. G., 148.
Wilkins, Mary E., 19.
Wordsworth, William, 170.
Yonge, Charlotte M., 38

Index of Subjects

Abyssinia, 212.
Acoustics, 221.
Africa, history of, 129.
travel in, 212.
Alaska, 195.
Algeria, 212.
Amazon river, 196.
America, discovery of, 118.
American biography, 76.
fiction, 1
literature, 138.
painting, 185.
poetry, 144.
States, history of, 126.
travel, 195–200.
Amusements, 246–249.
Anatomy, 230, 244
Ancient history, 97.
Andes, travels in, 196.
Animals, 227–231, 234.
distribution, 229.
farm, 239.
marine, 227.
Anthropology, 231.
Antiquities, 97.
Apes, 231.
Apparitions, 262.
Aquarium, 227.
Archæology, 97–100.
Architecture, 183, 185, 186.
Arctic travel, 215.
Argentina, 196.
Art, history of, 183.
Artists' biography, 186.
Arts, athletic, 246–248.
domestic, 236–245.
fine, 183–189.
recreative, 246–249.
useful, 232–249.
Asia, history of, 128.
travel in, 209.
Astronomy, 132, 222.
Athletics, 246–248.
Atlases, 271.
Australia, 214.
Australasia, 214.
history of, 129.
Austria, 114, 203.
Authorship, 130.
Azores, 214.
Aztecs, 97.
Bacteria, 226.
Ballads, British, 170.
Hindoo, 181.
Spanish, 171.
Belgium, 115, 201.
Bermuda, 214.
Bible, study of, 269.
Bibles, teachers', 269.
Bimetallism, 252.
Biography, 70–96.
American, 76.
artists', 186.
collective, 70.
Dutch, 93.
English, 84.
French, 90.
German, 93.
Greek, 96.
Italian, 95.
Latin, 96.
musicians', 190.
Biography, Oriental, 96.
Portuguese, 95.
Scandinavian, 93.
Sclavonic, 93.
Spanish, 95.
Biography, dictionary of, 272.
Biology, 220, 225–227.
Birds, 231, 238.
Boating, 248.
Borneo, 212.
Botany, 219, 227–229.
Boys' sports, 246–249.
stories, 47–69.
training, 245.
Brazil, 196.
Browning, study of, 163.
See Jones, 155.
See Morison, 157.
See Orr, 158.
See Ritchie, 158.
See Triggs, 159.
Buddhism, 263.
Butterflies, 230.
Camping, 247.
Canada, 195.
Capital, 253.
Cards, games of, 249.
Catacombs, 206.
Cathedrals, English, 185.
Central America, 195.
Ceylon, 212.
Charades, 248.
Charities, 256.
Checkers, 248.
Chemistry, 219, 223.
of cookery, 239–241.
Chess, 249.
Children, care of, 245.
Children, education of, 256.
Childrens' stories, 47–69.
China, 128, 209.
China, collecting, 237.
Chinese literature, 177.
Christ, Life of, 270.
Christian Endeavor, 268.
science, 262.
Christianity, 263–270.
doctrines, 265.
evidences, 264.
Church history, 263.
Churches, 267.
Cities, 250, 268.
Citizenship, 268.
Civics, 250.
Civil war, 124.
Classics, ancient, 134.
foreign, 178.
Climate, 224.
Coiffure, 242.
Communism, 255.
Confectionery, 239.
Congo free State, 213.
Constantinople, 209.
Constitution, English, 107.
Spanish, 117.
United States, 121, 251.
Cookery, 238–241, 245.
Co-operation, 254.
Corea, 209.
Cosmetics, 242.
Costume, 242.
Cows, care of, 234.
Crime, 254.
Crusades, 103.
Cuba, 199.
Currency, 252.
Cycling, 247.
Cyclopædias, 271.
Cyprus, 209, 210.
Dairy farming, 234.
Dante, 178.
Darwinism, 225.
Decoration, floral, 237.
home, 236.
Denmark, 201.
Dictionaries, 272.
Diet for the sick, 246.
Dogs, care of, 238.
Domestic arts, 236–245.
Drama, 173, 177, 180.
Dress, 242.
Dressmaking, 242.
Driving, 247.
Dutch fiction, 39.
painting, 184, 186.
Earthquakes, 223.
Economics, 251.
Edinburgh, 204.
Education, 245, 256.
Egypt, 97, 210, 212.
Electricity, 221, 232.
Emigration, 254.
Engineering, 232.
England, 105, 203.
English architecture, 185.
Constitution, 107.
drama, 173.
language, 131.
painting, 185, 186.
Entomology, 230.
Eskimo, 215.
Essays, American, 139.
British, 151.
scientific, 218.
Etching, 188.
Ethics, 262.
Ethnology, 231.
Etiquette, 258.
Europe, 104, 200.
literature of, 130.
Evangelists, 267.
Evolution, 225.
Fables, 67.
Fairy tales, 67.
Faith healing, 262.
See Eggleston, 5.
Family worship, 266.
Farming, 233.
Fiction, 1–65.
American, 1.
English, 20.
Foreign, 39.
history of, 130.
Young Folks, 52.
See Crawford, 139.
See Howells, 141.
See Lanier, 141.
See Richardson, 138.
Fiji islands, 214.
Finance, 252.
Fine arts, 183–189.
Finland, 202.
Fishes, 230.
Fishing, 248.

Floriculture, 235.
Florida, 197, 198.
Flowers, 227, 235, 237.
garden, 235.
wax, 237.
wild, 228.
Folk-lore, 66–69.
Food, 239, 241, 245.
Forestry, 235.
Fortune-telling, 249
France, 111, 202.
French art, 188.
drama, 177, 181.
fiction, 39.
literature, 177.
painting, 184, 186.
revolution, 112.
Fruits, 235.
Furniture, 236.
Games, athletic, 246.
parlor, 246.
Gardening, 233–235.
flower, 233.
landscape, 234.
window, 235.
Gazetteers, 271.
Gems, 224.
Geology, 219, 224.
German drama, 177, 181.
fiction, 39.
literature, 177.
music, 191.
painting, 184, 186.
Germany, 114, 203.
Gibraltar, 206.
Girls' sports, 246–249.
stories, 47–69.
Government, 250.
Grammar, 131.
Great Britain, 203.
Greece, 98, 100, 201, 205.
Greek architecture, 185.
art, 183, 186.
drama, 133.
life, 100, 132.
literature, 39, 132–137.
Greek islands, 209.
Greenland, 215.
Gymnastics, 243.
Hawaii, 214.
Health, 243.
Heat, 221.
Historical novels, 1.
Hindu architecture, 185.
Hindu literature, 178.
History, 97–129.
African, 129.
American, 118–127.
ancient, 97.
Asiatic, 128.
Australian, 129.
Austrian, 114.
Aztec, 97, 119.
Belgian, 115.
Civil war, 124.
Chinese, 128–129.
church, 263.
colonial, 122.
constitutional, 107, 112, 114, 117, 121.
Dutch, 115.
ecclesiastical, 263.
Egyptian, 97, 129.
English, 105–110.
European, 104.
History, French, 111–114.
German, 114.
Grecian, 100.
Holland, 115, 201.
India, 128.
Irish, 111.
Italian, 117.
Japan, 128.
Jewish, 98–100, 270.
mediæval, 103.
Mexican, 119, 123.
modern, 104.
naval, 122
New Zealand, 129.
Peruvian, 119.
Portuguese, 117.
Revolutionary, 123.
Roman, 102.
Russian, 116.
Santo Domingo, 118.
Scandinavian, 116.
Scotch, 111.
Spanish, 117.
slavery, 123.
State, 126.
Swiss, 117.
Turkey, 128.
United States, 120.
Universal, 97.
Holy Land, 210.
Home decoration, 236, 237.
Homœopathy, 244, 245.
Horsemanship, 247.
Horses, care of, 234.
Horticulture, 233, 235.
House building, 236.
decoration, 237.
furnishing, 236.
Household management, 238.
medicine, 244.
Huguenots, 112.
Humor, see Dircks, 177.
See Haweis, 138.
See Lamb, 156.
See Morris, 151.
See Parton, 172.
Humorists, American, 138.
Hungarian fiction, 39.
Hungary, 203.
Hunting, 247.
Hygiene, 243.
Hypnotism, 262.
Ice age, 225.
Iceland, poetry of, 181.
India, 128, 212.
Inquisition, 103.
Insectivorous plants, 227.
Insects, 230, 233, 234, 236.
Instinct, animal, 229.
Inventions, 232.
Ireland, 111, 204.
Italian architecture, 185.
art, 189.
drama, 180.
fiction, 39.
literature, 177.
music, 191.
painting, 184, 186.
Italy, 117, 206.
Japan, 128, 209, 263.
Japanese art, 189.
religion, 263.
Java, 212.
Jews, history of, 264.
Kindergarten, 245.
Labor, 253.
Lace, 243.
Language, science of, 131.
Languages, Oriental, 132.
Lapland, 202.
Latin literature, 132.
Law, 250–251.
ancient, 98.
consitutional, 107, 121, 250.
international, 250.
parliamentary, 251.
Leatherwork, 233.
Legends. See folk-lore, 66.
Light, 221.
Literature, 130–182.
American, 138.
British, 149.
Chinese, 177.
foreign, 177.
general, 130.
Greek, 132.
Hindu, 178.
Latin, 132.
Logic, 261.
London, 203, 204.
Louisiana. See Cable, 3.
Madagascar, 213.
Magic, 249.
Magnetism, 221.
Malta, 206.
Man, races of, 231.
Manners, 258.
Manufacturing, 232.
Mathematics, 220.
Mechanics, 232.
Mediæval history, 103.
Metal work, 233.
Meteorology, 224.
Mexico, 97, 119, 195.
Microbes, 226.
Microscope, 226.
Middle ages, 103.
Mineralogy, 224.
Modern history, 104.
Mohammedanism, 263.
Money, 252.
Moral philosophy, 262.
Morocco, 208, 212, 213.
Moths, 230.
Mound-builders, 100.
Music, 190–194.
Musicians, biography, 190.
Mythology, 66, 99, 263.
See Müller, 131.
See Whitney, 132.
Natural history, 218, 219.
Nature, 218.
See Burroughs, 139.
See Mitchell, 142.
See Thoreau, 143.
Needlework, 241.
New Zealand, 129, 214.
Nile river, 212, 213.
Norwegian drama, 181.
fiction, 39.
history, 116, 118.
Novels. See fiction, 1–65.
Nursery songs, 245.
Nursing, 244.
Oratory. See Adams, 150.
See Curtis, 139.
See Everett, 140.
See Johnston, 138.
See Webster, 144.
Oriental history, 97, 128.

Oriental literature, 177.
Oriental religions, 263.
Ornament, 237.
Orthœpy, 131.
Pacific coast, 197.
Painting, 183, 184, 186.
Palestine, 210
Palmistry, 249.
Paper hanging, 238.
Parliamentary law, 251.
Patagonia, 196.
Pauperism, 254.
Perfumes, 242.
Persia, 210.
Philanthropy, 256.
Philology, 131.
Philosophy, 261.
mental, 261.
moral, 262.
natural, 220.
of Plato, 136.
Photography, 237.
Physical culture, 243.
Physical geography, 223.
Physics, 220.
Physiology, 244.
Pianists, 191.
Pigeons, 235.
Plants, 227.
Poems of places, 171.
Poetry, 132–137, 144–149, 160–173, 174–176, 180–182.
American, 144.
Augustan, 132.
Australian, 172.
English, 160–176.
Foreign, 180.
French, 177, 181.
German, 177, 181.
Greek, 132, 134.
Hindoo, 181.
Italian, 177, 181.
Latin, 132, 134.
Norwegian, 181, 182.
Oriental, 177, 181.
Persian, 182.
Sanskrit, 182.
Scandinavian, 177, 182.
Spanish, 177.
Poland, 201.
Polar voyages, 215.
Polish fiction, 39.
history, 116.
Political Economy, 251.
Portugal, 117, 208.
Pottery, 238.
Poultry, 234.
Prayer-meetings, 268.
Printing, 233.
Pronunciation, 131.
Proverbs, 132.
Psychics, 262.
Psychology, 261.
Public duties, 268.
Quotations, 272.
Railways, 232, 253, 254.
Reading, hints on, 130.
Reference books, 271–272.
Reform, social, 256, 264.
Religion, 263–270.
Reptiles, 230.
Revenue, 253.
Revivals, 267.
Riding, 247.
Roman architecture, 185.
Roman art, 183.
life, 102, 132.
literature, 132.
Romances, 1.
Rome, 102, 106.
Russia, 116, 201, 207.
Russian fiction, 39.
Sabbath schools, 268.
Sagas, Icelandic, 181, 182.
Samoa, 214.
Scandinavian history, 116.
literature, 177.
Science, 217–231.
Scotland, 111, 204.
Sculpture, 183, 186.
Sea-mosses, 227.
Self-culture, 130, 258.
Senses, animal, 229.
Shakespeare, 173–176.
Shrubs, 229.
Siam, 212.
Siberia, 207.
Sicily, 206.
Social science, 255.
usages, 258.
Socialism, 255, 258.
See Bellamy, 2.
Society, 250–260.
Sociology, 255.
Sonnets, 171, 172.
Sound, 221.
South America, 196.
Spain, 117, 201, 208.
Spanish literature, 178.
Steam engine, 232.
Stories. See Fiction, 1–65.
Sweden, 116, 201.
Swedish fiction, 39.
Switzerland, 117, 208.
Syria, 210.
Tangier, 208.
Tariffs, 253.
Taxation, 253.
Teacher's Bibles.
Tennyson, study of, 144, 158.
See Ritchie, 158.
See Robertson, 158.
See Van Dyke, 144.
Theatre, Greek, 132.
Theosophy, 262.
Thibet, 209.
Tides, 223.
Trades unions, 254.
Travel, 195–216.
Abyssinia, 212.
Africa, 212–214, 216.
Alaska, 195.
Algeria, 212.
America, 195–200, 216.
Andes, 196.
Arctic, 215, 216.
Argentina, 196.
Arizona, 197.
Asia, 209–214, 216.
Austria, 203.
Australasia, 214.
Azores, 214.
Belgium, 201.
Bermuda, 214.
Brazil, 196.
British Columbia. 195.
California, 197–199.
Canada, 195.
Central America, 195.
Ceylon, 212.
Travel, China, 209.
Corea, 209.
Cuba, 199, 200.
Denmark, 201.
Egypt, 212, 213
England, 203–205.
Europe, 200–208, 216.
France, 202.
Germany, 203.
Greece, 205, 209.
Greenland, 215, 216.
Great Britain, 203–205.
Hawaii, 214.
Holland, 201, 202.
Holy Land, 210, 211.
Hungary, 203.
India, 212, 215.
Ireland, 203, 204.
Italy, 206.
Japan, 209.
Madagascar, 213.
Mediterranean, 206, 209.
Mexico, 195.
Morocco, 212.
New Mexico, 197, 198.
New Zealand, 214.
Nile, 212.
Norway, 201.
Pacific Coast, 197–199.
Palestine, 210, 211.
Persia, 210.
Polar regions, 215.
Portugal, 208.
Russia, 207.
Samoa, 214.
Scotland, 204, 205.
Siam, 212.
Siberia, 207.
South America, 196.
Spain, 200, 208.
Sweden, 201, 202.
Switzerland, 208.
Syria, 210, 211.
Thibet, 209, 210.
Tropics, 196, 212–214.
Turkey, 209.
United States, 197–199.
Wales, 203.
West Indies, 199.
Trees, 229.
Turkey, 108, 209.
United States, 120, 197.
Useful arts, 232–249.
Venice, 207.
Ventilation, 236.
Verse. See Lanier, 141.
Vineyard, 236.
Violinists, 191.
Volcanoes, 223.
Wages, 254.
Water-colors, 184.
Weather, 224.
West Indies, 199.
Whist, 249
White Mountains, 197.
Woman, 236–245, 258–260.
and business, 259.
and the world, 259.
Woman's culture, 258.
rights, 250, 259.
Wood-carving, 233.
World, around the, 216.
World, history of, 97.
Yachting, 248.
Zoology, 219, 229.

Index of Authors

Aaron, Eugene M., 219.
Abel, Mary H., 239.
Abercromby, R., 224.
Abbott, C. C., 218, 231.
Abbott, E. A., 258.
Abbott, Evelyn, 96.
Abbott, Jacob, 47.
Abbott, J. S. C., 70, 88, 92, 93, 95, 96, 112, 114, 116, 117.
Abbott, L., 76, 130, 264, 265, 266, 267, 270.
Abbott, Mrs. L., 245.
Abbott, T. K., 223.
About, Edmund, 39.
Adams, Brooks, 126.
Adams, C. F., Jr, 71, 76, 77, 126.
Adams, C. K., 112, 150, 272.
Adams, Douglas, 246.
Adams, E. L. S., 243.
Adams, F. O., 250.
Adams, George B., 103.
Adams, H., 71, 81, 122.
Adams, Henry C., 252.
Adams, O. F., 70, 84, 138, 149.
Adams, W. H. D., 70, 103, 212.
Adams, W. I L., 237.
Adams, W. T., 47.
Adamson, Robert, 93.
Addison, Joseph, 151.
Adler, Felix, 256.
Æschylus, 134.
Æsop, 67.
Agassiz, Alexander, 227.
Agassiz, Mrs., 76, 196, 227.
Agassiz, L., 196, 224, 225.
Aguilar, Grace, 20.
Ainger, Alfred, 87.
Airy, Osmond, 104, 108.
Alcott, Louisa M., 1, 48, 76.
Alden, Mrs. G. R., 48, 49.
Alden, W. L., 48.
Aldrich, Anne R., 144.
Aldrich, Auretta R., 245.
Aldrich, T. B., 1, 49, 144, 197, 200.
Alfieri, Vittorio, 180.
Alford, Henry, 131.
Alger, Horatio, Jr., 49.
Alger, W. R., 151, 177.
Alison, Arch., 104, 152.
Allan, William, 124.
Allanson-Winn, R. G., 246
Allen, C. L., 235.
Allen, Grant, 86, 218, 227.
Allen, James Lane, 1.
Allen, Mary E., 244.
Allen, R. S., 233.
Allen, Thos. G., Jr., 209.
Allibone, S. A., 149, 272.
Allison, Francis E., 260.
A. L. O. E., 64.
Ames, Fisher, 248.
Amicis, E de, 49, 201, 202, 206, 208, 209, 212.
Amiel, Henri F., 90, 178.
Ammen, Daniel, 122, 125.
Amos, Sheldon, 250.
Andersen, Hans, 67, 93, 200, 201, 206, 208.
Anderson, Andrew, 246.
Anderson, E. P., 93.
Anderson, M. B., 93.
Anderson, R. B., 66, 118, 177, 181.
Andrews, C. C., 196.
Andrews, E. B., 120, 251, 252.
Andrews, I. W., 250.
Andrews, Jane, 219.
Andrews, S. J., 270.
Angell, H. C., 243.
Anson, W. R., 107.
Anstey, F., 27.
Apgar, E. A., 229.
Appleton, T. G., 210, 212.
Apthorp, A. P., 193.
Ariosto, Lodovico, 180.
Aristophanes, 134.
Aristotle, 134.
Armstrong, H. H. E., 223.
Armstrong, W., 246.
Armstrong, Walter, 185.
Arnold, Edwin, 160, 168, 180, 182, 209.
Arnold, Isaac N., 76, 80.
Arnold, Matthew, 151, 160, 163, 168.
Arnold, Thomas, 96, 102.
Arrowsmith, James, 238.
Ashley, W. J., 107.
Atkinson, E., 121, 239.
Atkinson, W P., 130.
Audubon, John J., 76.
Auerbach, Berthold, 39.
Austen, Jane, 20.
Austin, G. L., 78, 81.
Austin, Jane G., 1, 67.
Awdry, Mrs. W., 221.
Ayres, Alfred, 131.
Aytoun, William E., 168.
Babelon, Ernest, 97.
Bach, F. W., 234.
Bacon, Alice M., 209.
Bacon, Francis, 151.
Bacon, Henry, 188.
Badeau, Adam, 78.
Badenoch, L. N., 230.
Badham, C., 136.
Bagehot, W., 107, 151, 252.
Bailey, Edmund, 250.
Bailey, J. M., 203.
Bailey, L. H., 233.
Baily, W L., 231.
Bainton, George, 130.
Baird, Charles W., 122.
Baird, Henry M., 112.
Baker, C. Alice, 214.
Baker, Charles W., 253.
Baker, S. W., 20, 49, 210, 212.
Baker, W. M., 1.
Baker, Mrs. Woods, 201.
Baldwin, J., 50, 130, 258.
Baldwin, J. D., 97.
Balestier, Wolcott, 2, 29.
Ball, J. D., 209.
Ball, R. S., 222.
Ball, Robert, 224.
Ball, W. W. R., 220.
Ballantine, H., 210.
Ballantyne, R. M., 50.
Ballard, Julia P., 230.
Ballou, M. M., 195, 196, 199, 202, 206, 207, 212, 214, 216.
Balzac, Honore de, 39.
Bamford, Mary E., 219.
Bancroft, G., 82, 120, 121.
Bancroft, H. H., 118, 126.
Bandelier, Adolf F., 2.
Bangs, John Kendrick, 2.
Barbon, Alfred, 91.
Barham, Richard H., 160.
Barine, Arvède, 93.
Baring-Gould, S., 20, 66, 67, 114.
Barker, Lady, 214.
Barker, C. F., 248.
Barlow, Jane, 20.
Barnard, Charles, 221.
Barr, Amelia E., 2, 50.
Barrie, James M , 20.
Barrows, William, 126.
Barry, P., 235.
Bartholomew, J. G., 200.
Bartlett, D. W., 87, 91.
Bartlett, G. B., 246.
Bartlett, J., 272.
Bartlett, S. C., 210.
Bashkirtseff, Marie, 93
Bastable, C. F., 253.
Bastian, H., 225, 226.
Bastiat, Fred., 251, 253.
Bates, Clara Doty, 67.
Bates, H. W., 196.
Battershall, J. P., 239.
Bax, E. Belfort, 255.
Baynes, Thomas S., 173.
Bazan, Emilia P., 39, 177.
Beale, L. S., 226.
Bean, W., 235.
Beard, Adelia B., 246.
Beard, Daniel C., 246.
Beard, Lina, 246.
Beauford, R. L. de, 192.
Beaufort, Duke of, 246.
Beaumont, Frank, 174.
Becker, W. A., 132.
Beckmann, J., 232.
Beecher, H. W., 2, 265, 267, 270.
Beers, Henry A., 2, 71, 83. 138, 144.
Beesly, A. H., 98.
Beesly, E. S., 75, 86.
Beethoven, Ludwig, 191.
Beeton, S. O., 232, 241.
Behrends, A. J. F., 268.
Bellamy, Edward, 2.
Bellamy, William, 248.
Bellows, Albert J., 239.
Bemis, Edward W., 253.
Benedict, Julius, 191.
Benjamin, S. G. W., 97, 98, 100, 210.
Bennett, Joseph, 192.
Benson, E. F., 20.
Benson, W. A. S., 237.
Bent, J. Theodore, 212.
Beranger, J. P. de, 180.
Berdoe, Edward, 151,
Berlioz, Hector, 191.
Bernard, T. D., 265.
Berville, M. de, 90.
Besant, W., 20, 72, 85, 90, 91, 92, 179, 203.
Bettany, G. T., 73, 263.
Bianciardi, E. D. R., 206.
Biart, Lucien, 97.
Bigelow, John, 70, 76, 82.
Bigelow, Poultney, 207.
Bikélas, Demetrios, 39.
Billroth, T., 244.
Binet, A., 221.
Bird, H. E., 249.
Birrell, August., 73, 151.
Bishop, Isabella B., 197, 209, 214.
Bishop, N. H., 196, 197.
Bishop, W. H., 2, 195.
Bisland, Elizabeth, 216.
Bissell, Mary Taylor, 243.
Björnson Björnstj'ne, 39.
Black, Alexander, 237.
Black, A. R., 126.
Black, Wm., 21, 50, 86.
Blackburn, Henry, 200.
Blackie, John Stuart, 73, 130, 152, 160, 177.
Blackmore, R. D., 21.
Blaikie, W., 243.
Blake, Mary E., 195, 197.
Blake, S. L., 270.
Blake, William, 160.
Blakelee, G. E., 232.
Blaserna, P., 221.
Blasius, W., 224.
Blavatsky, H. P., 262.
Blind, M , 72, 86, 92.
Blouet, P., 197, 203.
Blow, Susan E., 256.
Blunt, Anne, 209.
Boardman, G. Dana, 270.
Bœricke, William, 245.
Boissier, Gaston, 93.
Bok, Edward W., 245.
Boker, George H., 144.
Boland, Mary A., 239.
Boldrewood, Rolf, 21.
Bolles, F., 218.
Bolton, Sarah K., 50, 71.
Bonsal, Stephen, Jr., 212.
Boone, Richard G., 257.
Booth, William, 254.
Borrow, George, 203, 208.
Bostwick, Lucy W., 239.
Boswell, James, 87.
Botta, Vincenzo, 177.
Botts, John Minor, 124.
Boughton, G. H., 202.
Bourget, P., 39 178, 206.
Bourke, John G., 66.
Bourne, C. E., 190.
Bourrienne, L. A. F. de, 92.
Bouvalot, Gabriel, 209.
Bovet, Marie A., 192.
Bowdich, Mrs , 239.
Bowen, H. C., 257.
Bower, Hamilton, 209.
Bowne, Eliza S., 76.
Boyesen, Hjalmar H., 2, 50, 116, 177,

Boynton, C. B., 124.
Boynton, G. M., 268.
Brackenbury, C. B., 93.
Brackett, Albert G., 122.
Brackett, Anna C., 243, 258.
Brackett, C. F., 232.
Braddon, M. E., 22.
Bradley, Henry, 103.
Brandes, Dr. Georg, 207.
Brannt, W. T., 232, 238.
Brassey, Lady, 209, 211, 216.
Brazza, Countess di, 241.
Bremer, Frederika, 39.
Breton, Jules, 188.
Brewer, E. Cobham, 272.
Bridge, Horatio, 79.
Bridgeman, Thomas, 233.
Bridgman, F. E., 212.
Bridgman, Laura D., 76.
Bright, J. Frank, 105.
Brimmer, Martin, 97.
Brisbin, J. S., 235.
Briscoe, Margaret S., 3.
Brodribb, W. J., 134, 137.
Brontë, Anne, 22.
Brontë, Charlotte, 22.
Brontë, Emily, 22.
Brooke, Stopford A., 149.
Brooks, E. S., 50, 126, 250.
Brooks, J. G., 256.
Brooks, Noah, 50, 71, 80.
Brooks, Phillips, 265, 267.
Brougham, Lord, 84, 116.
Brown, H. W., 257.
Brown, Jessie H., 268.
Brown, John, 152.
Brown, S. G., 77.
Brown, Susan A , 239.
Browne, Thomas, 152.
Browne, W. H , 82, 126.
Brownell, W. C., 139, 188.
Browning, E. B., 161, 162, 168.
Browning, Oscar, 73, 105, 177, 257.
Browning, R., 162, 168.
Bruce, A. B., 264.
Bruce, Henry, 79, 161.
Brugiere, Sara V. B., 239.
Brugsch-Bey, H., 97.
Bryant, W. C., 120, 135, 139, 144, 168, 170.
Bryce, James, 114, 250.
Buck, J. D., 262.
Buckland, Anna, 149.
Buckle, Henry T., 107.
Buckley, Arabella B., 219.
Buckley, J. M., 216, 262.
Bulfinch, Thomas, 66.
Bull, Ole, 192.
Bulwer, Edward (Lord Lytton) 22, 85, 163.
Bunce, J. T., 66.
Bunce, Mrs. O. B., 258.
Bunner, H. C., 3.
Bunyan, John, 266.
Burdett-Coutts, Baroness, 259.
Burdette, R. J., 245.
Burgess, John W., 250.
Burke, Edmund. 152.
Burlingame, E. L., 194.
Burnand, F. C., 152.
Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 3, 50, 245.
Burney, Frances, 23.
Burnham, Clara L., 3.
Burns, Robert, 163, 168.
Burr, George L., 21.
Burroughs, J., 139, 218.
Burt, B. C., 261.
Burt, Mary E., 130, 132.
Burt, N. C., 211.
Burton, J. H., 108, 111.
Burton, Richard, 152.
Bury, J. B., 102.
Busch, Moritz, 93.
Bush, Richard J., 207.
Bushnell, Horace, 265.
Butcher, S. H., 132, 135.
Butterworth, Hezekiah, 51, 120, 126, 190, 197.
Butler, E. A., 230.
Butler, Samuel, 163.
Bynner, E. L., 3, 51.
Byron, Lord, 163, 168.
Cable, George W., 3.
Cady, W. W., 208.
Cæsar, Julius, 134.
Caine, T. Hall, 23, 73, 85
Caine, W. S., 212.
Caird, E., 94.
Caird, John, 94, 263.
Calderwood, H., 262.
Call, Annie Payson, 243
Calmettes, Fernand, 40.
Calverley, C. S., 137, 168.
Cameron, K., 238.
Cameron, Verney L., 212.
Camp, Walter, 247.
Campbell, Helen, 76, 240, 246, 253, 259.
Campbell, Thomas, 168.
Capes, W. W., 98.
Carey, H. C., 255.
Carleton, Will, 145
Carlos, E. S., 128.
Carlyle, J. A., 180.
Carlyle, Thomas, 71, 85, 93, 94, 112, 116, 130, 152, 182, 203.
Carnegie, A., 203, 216.
Carpenter, E., 212.
Carpenter, E. J., 3.
Carpenter, F. D. Y., 196.
Carpenter, Mary T., 212.
Carr, Lucien, 126.
Carrington, H. B., 77, 122.
Carroll, Lewis, 53, 54.
Carryl, Charles E., 51.
Cary, Alice, 145.
Cary, Edward, 70, 77.
Cary, H. F., 180, 181.
Cary, Phœbe, 145.
Case, Mary E , 267.
Castelar, Emilio, 206.
Catherwood, M. H., 4, 51.
Catullus, 134.
Cavalcaselle, 188.
Cavazza, Elizabeth, 3.
Cazin, A., 221.
Cellini, Benevenuto, 95.
Cervantes, 40.
Chadwick, F. E., 232.
Chamberlain, B. H., 209.
Chambers, T. K., 241.
Champlin, J. D., 124, 190, 246.
Champney, E. W., 51.
Channing, W. H., 77.
Chapman, George, 135, 163, 174.
Charles, Mrs. A., 23, 51.
Charlesworth, M. L., 52.
Chase, Eliza B., 195.
Chatelain, Heli, 67.
Chatrian, A., 40, 42.
Chaucer, G., 163, 168.
Cheal, J., 235.
Checkley, E., 243.
Cheney, C. Emma, 219.
Cheney, E. D., 76, 249
Cherbuliez, Victor, 40.
Chester, Eliza, 258.
Chesterfield, Lord, 152.
Chevreul, M. E., 242.
Child, Francis J., 161.
Child, Theodore, 152, 196, 207, 240, 242.
Chorley, H. F., 193.
Christlieb, Theo., 264.
Church, Alfred J., 52, 72, 102, 108, 134, 137.
Church, Ella Rodman, 233, 236, 242, 259.
Church, R. W., 84, 89, 103, 104.
Church, William C., 93.
Cicero, 134.
Cist, Henry M., 125.
Clarendon, Earl, 108.
Clark, Eliza, 72.
Clark, Francis E., 268.
Clark, F. C., 232.
Clark, Kate Upson, 52.
Clark, Susie C., 197.
Clark, W. G., 176.
Clark, William, 95.
Clarke, F. W., 252
Clarke, Jas. F., 258, 263.
Clarke, Mary C., 173.
Clarke, Rebecca S., 52.
Clemens, Samuel L., 4.
Clement, Clara E., 183, 184, 186.
Clifford, Mrs. W. K., 23.
Clifford, W. K., 217, 220.
Clodd, Edward, 225.
Clutterbuck, W. J., 195, 212.
Coan, Titus. 196.
Cobbe, Frances P., 85.
Cobbett, Martin, 247.
Codman, John, 197.
Coffin, C. C., 80, 216, 249.
Coit, Stanton, 256.
Cole, Timothy, 186.
Coleridge, S. T., 152, 164, 168, 173.
Colin, Lady M., 258.
Collignon, Maxime, 98.
Collingwood, W. G., 89.
Collins, Howard, 261.
Collins, Wilkie, 23.
Collins, W. L., 91, 92, 134, 174.
Colvin, Sidney, 87.
Coman, Katharine, 105.
Commons, John R., 256.
Compayré, J. G., 90, 257.
Conder, Lieut. C. R., 96.
Conder, Maj. R. E., 211.
Conington, John, 137.
Conkling, A. R., 195, 250.
Conway, M D., 63, 79, 81.
Conway, W. M., 183.
Conybeare, W. J., 270.
Cook, A. J., 234.
Cook, C., 183, 186, 236.
Cook, Eliza, 168.
Cook, W. W., 253.
Cooke, C. W., 77.
Cooke, G. W., 149.
Cooke, John E., 4, 126.
Cooke, Rose T., 4, 52.
Cooley, A. J., 232, 242.
Cooley, Thomas M , 126.
Coolidge, Susan, 126.
Cooper, H. J., 236.
Cooper, James F., 4, 52.
Cooper, Susan F., 4.
Cope, E. D., 225.
Coppée, Francois, 40.
Coppée, Henry, 82, 117.
Corelli, Marie, 24.
Corroyer, Edward, 185.
Corson, Juliet, 238, 240.
Cotes, Mrs. Everard, 5, 203, 216.
Cotterill, J. H., 232.
Cotton, Charles, 159, 179.
Coues, Elliott, 231.
Coulter, J. M., 228.
Couperus, Louis, 40.
Coupland, W. C., 177.
Courmelles, F. De, 262.
Courthope, W. J., 84.
Courtney, W. L., 73, 88.
Cowper, W., 164, 168.
Cox, George W., 66, 98, 100, 103, 104.
Cox, Jacob D., 125.
Cox, Palmer, 52.
Coxe, William, 114.
Cozzens, S. W., 197.
Crabbe, George, 168.
Craddock, C. E., 5.
Craik, D. M., 24, 43, 52, 67, 202.
Craik, G. L., 149.
Cranch, C. P., 137.
Crane, Walter, 237.
Crawford, F. M., 5, 139.
Crawford, J. M., 66.
Creasy, E. S., 103, 107.
Creevey, Caroline A., 228.
Creighton, Louise, 105.
Creighton, Mandell, 75, 90, 104, 105, 263.
Crepaz, Adele, 259.
Criss-Wise, Mrs. S. E., 242.
Crockett, S. R., 24.
Croly, Jennie E., 259.
Cross, Marian E., 25, 152, 164, 168.
Cross, J. W., 86.
Crowe, Eyre, 90.
Crowe, J. A., 184, 188.
Cruden, Alexander, 269.
Cruger, Mrs., 5.
Cruttwell, C. T., 132.
Cumming, C. F. Gordon, 210, 214.
Cunningham, Allan, 186.
Cunningham, C. D., 250.

Currie, James, 245.
Curry, J. L. M., 117.
Curteis, A. M., 98, 100.
Curtin, J., 45, 46, 67.
Curtis, Benjamin R., 216.
Curtis, George William, 5, 139, 197, 211, 212.
Curtis, George T., 121.
Curtius, Ernest, 101.
Curwen, J. S., 193.
Custer, Elizabeth B., 77.
Cuyler, Theodore L., 267.
D'Anvers, N., 183, 187, 219.
D'Aubigné, J. H. M., 104.
D'Aulnoy, Madame, 68.
Dabney, R. H., 112.
Dabney, W. D., 253.
Dadd, G H., 234.
Dalziel, Hugh, 238.
Dall, Caroline H., 89, 197.
Dana, Chas. A., 171, 211.
Dana, E. S., 224.
Dana, J. D., 224.
Dana, R. H., Jr., 6, 199, 216.
Dana, Mrs. W. S., 228.
Dante, Alighieri, 168, 180.
Darwin, Charles, 216, 225, 227, 228, 229.
Dasent, G. W , 67.
Daudet, A., 40, 178.
Davidson, J. L. S., 96.
Davidson, T., 152, 257.
Davie, Oliver, 231.
Davies, Clement, 249.
Davies, Thomas, 226.
Davis, J. E., 242.
Davis, John P., 254.
Davis, Rebecca H., 53.
Davis, R. H., 6, 197, 200, 204, 206.
Davis, W. W. H., 197.
Dawes, Anna L., 82.
Dawson, J. W., 211, 218, 224.
Day, Henry N., 149.
Day, L. F., 237.
De Alarçon, P. A., 40.
Defoe, Daniel, 53.
Deforest, Julia B., 183.
De Glouvet, Jules, 40.
De Hass, Frank S., 211.
De Hurst, C., 247.
De La Brete, Jean, 40.
Deland, M., 6, 53, 197.
Demosthenes, 135.
Denning, D., 233.
Denton, S. F., 214.
Depew, Chauncey M., 77.
De Quincey, T., 86, 153.
Derby, E., Earl of, 135.
De Salis, Mrs. H. A., 237, 238, 240.
Devine, E. T., 260.
Dewey, Mary E., 81.
Dewing, Mrs., 236, 242.
De Witt, Mme., 43, 53.
Dexter, Seymour, 254.
D'Israeli, Benjamin, 25.
Diaz, Abby M., 53, 260.
Dicey, Edward, 95.
Dick, W. B., 249.
Dickens, Charles, 24, 53, 164, 197.
Dickson, Antonia, 77.
Dickson, W. K. L., 77.
Didron, A. N., 183.
Dippold, G. T., 177, 193.
Dircks, H. W., 138, 177
Dix, Morgan, 260.
Dobson, A., 68, 73, 86, 87, 89, 153, 156, 161, 164, 167, 187.
Dodge, Mary Mapes, 53.
Dodge, T. A., 124, 247.
Dodgson, C. L., 53, 54.
Dods, Marcus, 263, 270.
Dodworth, Allen, 249.
Dole, N. H., 116, 190.
Domville, Lady M., 91.
Donaldson, J. W., 132.
Doran, John, 173.
Doremus, S. D., 186.
Dorr, Julia C. R., 214.
Dostoyevsky, F. M., 40.
Doubleday, Abner, 125.
Doudney, Sarah. 54.
Dougall, Lily, 25.
Douglass, Frederick, 77.
Dowden, E., 89, 149, 153, 161, 167, 168, 170, 173.
Dowie, Menie Muriel, 203.
Downing, A. J., 235.
Doyle, A. Conan, 25.
Doyle, J. A., 120, 122.
Drage, Geoffrey, 254.
Dragomanoff, M., 207.
Drake, Joseph R., 145.
Drake, S. A., 126, 197.
Drayton, Michael, 164.
Drinkwater, J. M., 54.
Drummond, H., 213, 265.
Dryden, John, 164, 168.
Dubois, Felix, 255.
Du Chaillu, 54, 202, 213.
Ducondray, Gustave, 98.
" Duchess," 25.
Dudevant, Mme., 41.
Dufferin, Lady, 212.
Duffy, Mrs. E. B., 243.
Dumas, Alexander, 41, 42.
Dumas, Alex. (fils), 42.
Du Maurier, George, 25.
Dunbar, Charles F., 252.
Duncan, Florence J ,237.
Duncan, S. J., 5, 203, 216.
Dunlop, John, 130.
Dunman, T., 225.
Dunn, George, 25.
Dunn, J. P., 122.
Dunn, J. P., Jr., 126.
Dunn, H. A. C., 247.
Dupuy, Ernest, 71, 177.
Durand, Mme Alice, 42.
Durham, W., 240.
Duruy, V., 103, 104, 111.
Dutt, Toru, 181.
Dwight, James, 247.
Dyer, T. F. T., 66.
Dyson, C. E., 238.
Earle, Alice Morse, 83, 138, 237, 242.
Eastlake, Lady, 183.
Eastlake, C. L., 184, 236.
Eaton, D. B., 107.
Eaton, D. C , 186, 228.
Ebers, Georg, 42.
Eckstein, Ernest, 42.
Ecob, Helen Gilbert, 242.
Edersheim, Alfred, 270.
Edwards, A. B., 26, 208, 213
Eggleston, Edward, 6, 54, 76, 80, 81, 82, 120.
Eggleston, George C., 54, 81, 171.
Egleston, N. H., 235, 236.
Ehlert, L., 193.
Ehrlich, A., 191.
Eliot, Annie, 6.
Eliot, George, 25, 152, 164, 168.
Ellet, Elizabeth F., 72.
Ellinwood, F. F., 263.
Elliot, Frances, 209.
Elliott, F. R., 233.
Elliott, Miss S. B., 6.
Ellis, George E., 126.
Ellis, Havelock, 174, 254.
Ellis, William, 213.
Ellwanger, G. H., 233, 236.
Ellwanger, H. B., 235.
Elson, L. C., 193.
Elterlein, E., 193.
Ely, R. T., 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256.
Ely, Talfourd, 66.
Emerson, E. W., 78.
Emerson, Mrs. E. R., 66.
Emerson, O. F., 131.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 72, 140, 145, 171, 204.
Emleden, L., von, 94.
Enault, Louis, 42.
Engel, Carl, 193.
Epictetus, 135.
Erckmann, Emile, 42.
Erman, Adolf, 98.
Escott, T. H. S., 204.
Espinasse, F., 73.
Euripides, 135.
Evelyn, John, 108.
Everett, Edward, 140.
Evetts, B. T. A., 97, 211.
Ewing, Mrs. J. H., 54.
Faraday, M., 223.
Farlow, W. G., 227.
Farmer, Lydia Holt, 260.
Farrar, F. W., 270.
Farrington, M. V., 68.
Farver, F., 92.
Farwell, E. M., 249.
Fay, Amy, 191.
Felton, C. C., 101.
Fénelon, F., 43, 179.
Fenn, George M., 26, 54.
Feré, C., 221.
Fergusson, James, 185.
Ferris, G. T., 191.
Fetis, F. J., 192, 193.
Feuillet, Octave, 43.
Field, Eugene, 7, 145.
Field, H.M., 111, 209, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211, 213.
Field, Kate, 208.
Fielde, Adele M , 68, 210.
Fields, James T., 73, 138.
Figuier, L , 224, 227, 230, 231.
Filippini, A., 240.
Fillmore, J. C., 191.
Finck, H. T., 192, 193, 197, 208.
Finley, Martha F., 54.
Fisher, F. C., 7.
Fisher, Geo. P., 97, 122, 264.
Fiske, John, 66, 118, 121, 122, 225, 250.
Fitzgerald, Edward, 182.
Flagg, J. B., 187.
Flagg, Wilson, 231.
Flammarion, C., 43, 222.
Flaxman, John, 186.
Fleay, F. G., 173.
Fleming, William 261.
Fletcher, C. R. L., 94.
Fletcher, John, 174.
Fletcher, Margaret, 203.
Flinch, Olga, 202.
Flint, C L., 234.
Fonssagrives, 245.
Foote, Mary Hallock, 7.
Forbes, A., 55, 72.
Forbes, S. Russell, 206.
Force, M. F., 125.
Forster, John, 86 153.
Foster, R. F., 249.
Fothergill, Jessie, 26.
Fothergill, J. Milner, 244.
Fouque, Baron de La Motte, 43.
Fowler, Thomas, 87.
Fowler, W. W., 96, 231.
France, Anatole, 43.
Francis, M. E., 7.
Franklin, Benj., 78, 140.
Franzos, K. E., 43.
Fraser, A. C., 84.
Frazer, D., 248.
Fream, William, 234.
Frederic, Harold, 7.
Freeman, E. A., 75 90, 97, 98, 101, 107, 109, 197, 205, 206.
French, Alice, 7, 55, 237.
French, G. H., 230.
French, R. C., 177.
Freneau, Philip, 168.
Freytag, Gustav, 43, 173.
Friedmann, P., 109.
Frith, Henry, 232.
Froebel, F., 94, 245, 257.
Frost, William H., 55.
Frothingham, O. B., 70, 81, 82.
Frothingham, R., 122.
Froude, J. A., 85, 86, 93, 96, 109, 111, 153, 199, 214.
Fuller, Anna, 7.
Fuller, A. S., 233, 235.
Fuller, Henry B., 7.
Fuller-Ossoli, Margaret, 140.
Funk, I. K., 272.
Furness, H. H., 176.
Furnivall, J., 176.
Fyffe, C. A., 104.
Gaboriau, Emile, 43.
Gage, A. P., 220.
Gage, Matilda J., 260.
Gairdner, James, 104.
Gale, Norman R., 7, 164.
Gale, E. C., 242.
Galton, Francis, 226.
Gardiner, James, 75.
Gardiner, Mrs. S. R., 105.
Gardiner, S. R., 104, 106, 107.

Gardner, Percy, 101.
Garland, Hamlin, 8.
Garmo, Charles de, 257.
Garnett, R., 73, 78, 153.
Garrett, A., 237.
Gaskell, Mrs., 26, 84.
Gatty, Mrs. A., 219.
Gautier, T., 43, 207, 209.
Gay, John, 68, 164.
Gay, S. H., 71, 80, 120.
Geikie, Archibald, 224.
Geikie, C., 211, 270.
George, Henry, 253.
Gerard, James W., 114.
Gerhard, W. S., 236.
Gervinus, G., 173.
Gibbon, Edward, 96, 102.
Giberne, Agnes, 55, 219.
Gibson, F. M., 222.
Gibson, L. H., 236.
Gibson, William H., 218.
Giffin, Robert, 252, 254.
Gifford, W., 174.
Gilbert, W. S., 174.
Gilder, Richard W., 145.
Gilder, W. H., 207, 215.
Gillmore, Parke, 247.
Gilman, A., 102, 103, 114, 118, 120, 127, 128, 161.
Gilman, D. C., 71, 80.
Gilman, N. P., 254.
Gilmore, J. R., 122.
Gindely, Anton, 114.
Gissing, George, 26.
Gladden, Washington, 55, 250, 254, 267, 270.
Gladstone, J. H., 86.
Gladstone, W. E., 135, 153, 264.
Glaister, Elizabeth, 242.
Gneist, Rudolph, 107.
Godwin, Parke, 112, 144.
Goethe, J. W., von, 43, 68, 168, 179, 181.
Gogol, Nikolai V., 43.
Goldoni, Carlo, 181.
Goldsmith, Oliver, 26, 55, 154, 164, 165, 168, 174.
Good, Arthur, 249.
Goode, G. Brown, 230.
Goodfellow, John, 240.
Goodholme, T. S., 238.
Goodrich, A. J., 193.
Goodyear, W. H., 183.
Gordon, A. J., 266.
Gordon, George H., 124.
Gordon, Julien, 5.
Gosse, E., 8, 26, 39, 73, 85, 87, 89, 149, 154, 171, 174, 181.
Gosse, P. H., 226
Gould, E. R. L., 254.
Graham, H. G., 93.
Grammont, Count, 91.
Grant, A. J., 132.
Grant, F., 73.
Grant, James, 128.
Gray, Asa, 228.
Gray, Jane Loring, 78.
Gray, Thomas, 165.
Greeley, Horace, 77.
Greely, A.W., 73, 215, 224.
Green, Anna K., 8.
Green, J. R., 106, 107, 151, 154.
Green, Mrs., 75, 106.
Green, R. F., 249.
Green, W. S., 195.
Greene, Robert, 168.
Greene, F. V., 79, 125.
Greene, G. W., 122.
Greene, Homer, 55.
Greener, W. W., 247.
Greiner, T., 233.
Grenfell, Mrs. H., 242.
Gréville, Henri, 42.
Grey, Maxwell, 26.
Griffin, H. H., 247.
Griffin, S. B., 195.
Griffis, W. E., 20, 49, 81, 87 128, 210, 263.
Griffiths, S. W., 234.
Grimm, Jacob, 66, 68.
Grimm, Wilhelm, 66, 68.
Griswold, Hatty T., 73.
Griswold, Rufus W., 138.
Grohman, William, 198.
Gronlund, Lawrence, 255
Grossman, E. B., 76.
Grote, George, 101.
Grove, George, 191.
Guérin, Eugénie de, 91.
Guérin, Maurice de, 91.
Guernsey, Lucy E., 55.
Guhl, E., 98.
Guillemard, F. H. H., 95
Guillemin, A., 221, 222.
Guimps, R. de, 94.
Guizot, F., 91, 106, 109, 111, 112.
Guthrie, Thomas A., 27.
Guyot, Arnold, 223.
Hadley, Arthur T., 254.
Hadow, W. H., 193.
Haeckel, Ernst, 226.
Haggard, H. Rider, 27.
Hailman, W. N., 257.
Haldane, R. B., 73, 89.
Hale, E., 104.
Hale, E. E., 8, 55, 77, 118, 127, 208, 232.
Hale, Lucretia P., 56, 246.
Hale, Mrs. S. J., 88.
Hale, Susan, 118.
Hales, J. W., 173.
Halevy, Ludovic, 43.
Hall, Henry, 76.
Hall, Hubert, 109.
Hall, Mrs. S. C., 204.
Hallam, H., 103, 108, 130.
Halleck, F. G., 145, 168.
Halliday, S. B., 76.
Hallock, Charles, 248.
Hallowell, Anna D., 81.
Hallowell, R. P., 127.
Hamerton, P. G., 130, 154, 188, 202, 231, 260
Hamilton, C. D. P., 249.
Hamilton, Lady, 92.
Hamlin, A. C., 224.
Hanslick, E., 193.
Hapgood, Isabel F., 94.
Hapgood, Olive, 242.
Harcourt, Helen, 235.
Harcourt, L. F. V., 232.
Hardinge, E. M., 228.
Hardy, Arthur S., 8.
Hardy, E. J., 258.
Hardy, Thomas, 27.
Hare, A. J. C., 202, 204, 206, 207, 208.
Harland, Henry, 8.
Harland, J. W., 233.
Harland, Marion, 17, 239, 241, 244, 246.
Harraden, Beatrice, 27, 56
Harris, J. C., 8, 56, 68.
Harris, T. W., 233.
Harrison, Mrs. Burton, 8, 56, 68, 236, 245.
Harrison, F., 75, 85. 130.
Harrison, J. A., 101, 205, 208.
Harrison, J. E., 183
Harrison, W., 202, 204.
Hart, A. B., 71, 77, 120.
Hart, Ernest, 262.
Hart, J. M., 203.
Hart, J. S., 138.
Harte, F. Bret, 8, 56, 145.
Hartig, Count, 114.
Hartland, E. S., 66, 68.
Hartley, C. B., 91.
Hartmann, Robert, 231.
Hartwig, G., 215, 223.
Harvey, Peter. 83.
Haskins, C. W., 127.
Hassall, A. M. A., 92.
Hassard, J. R. G., 204.
Havard, Henry, 202.
Havergal, Frances R., 165
Havergal, Maria V. G, 87
Haweis, Mrs. H. R., 242.
Haweis, H. R., 138, 194, 242.
Hawkins, A. H., 28.
Hawthorne, Julian, 9, 79.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 9, 56, 140, 202, 204, 206.
Hay, John, 145, 208.
Hay, Mary Cecil, 28.
Haydn, Joseph, 272.
Hayes, A. A., Jr., 198.
Hayes, Isaac I., 215.
Hayward, J. D., 248.
Hazard, Samuel, 118.
Hazlitt, William, 154.
Headley, J T., 74, 211.
Headley, P. C., 74, 82, 91.
Hearn, L, 177, 199, 210.
Heath, R. F., 187.
Heaton, Mrs. Chas., 184.
Heber, Reginald, 168.
Hedge, F. H., 177.
Heilprin, A., 227, 229.
Heilprin, Louis, 115.
Heine, H., 168, 179, 181.
Heinrich, J. J., 235.
Helmholtz, H., 217.
Helps, A., 95, 119, 205.
Hemans, Felicia, 165, 168.
Henderson, E. F., 114.
Henderson, Mary F., 240.
Henderson, P., 234, 235.
Henley, W. E., 154, 165.
Hennequin, Alfred, 173.
Henslow, G., 228.
Henty, G. A., 56, 57.
Herbart, J. F., 261.
Herbert, Geo., 165, 168.
Herbert, H. W., 109.
Herford, C. H., 174, 181.
Hering, C., 244.
Herman, C., 191.
Herodotus, 101, 135.
Heron, Mrs. A. C., 242.
Herrick, Christine T., 238, 240, 245.
Herrick, Robert, 165.
Herrick, Mrs. S. B., 227.
Herron, G D., 256, 266.
Hertzka, Theodor, 43.
Hervey, A., 191.
Hervey, A. B, 227, 228.
Hesse-Wartegg, 213.
Hewes, F. W., 253
Heyse, Paul, 43.
Higginson, Mrs., 10, 212.
Higginson, T. W., 70, 78, 120, 135, 138, 171, 258, 260.
Hildreth, Richard, 120.
Hill, Frank H., 85.
Hill, Georgiana, 242.
Hillard, George S., 206.
Hillern, W. von, 43.
Hinsdale, B. A., 122.
Hinton, Richard D., 76.
Hodge, A. A., 266.
Hodgson, W. B., 131.
Hoffman, Prof., 246, 249
Holden, Edward S., 87.
Holden, George H., 238.
Holder, C. F., 76, 198, 219.
Holland, H. S., 192.
Holland, J.G., 10, 140, 145.
Holley, Marietta, 10.
Holmes, Nathaniel, 173.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 10, 70, 77, 80, 140, 146.
Holt, Ardern, 242.
Holt, Emmett, 245.
Homer, 135, 168.
Hood, Thomas, 165, 168.
Hope, Anthony, 28.
Hope, G. H., 244.
Hopkins, Geo. M., 220.
Hopkins, Louisa P., 257.
Hopper, Nora, 68.
Hoppin, J. M., 78, 188, 204.
Horace, 210.
Horn, F. W., 177.
Hornaday, W. T., 212.
Horsford, E. N., 119.
Horton, Caroline W., 185.
Hosmer, J. K., 71, 76, 98, 250.
Houssay, F., 229.
Houston, E. J., 221.
Howard, Blanche W., 10, 57, 200.
Howard, O. O., 82.
Howe, E. W., 10.
Howe, Julia Ward, 72, 78, 146, 258, 260.
Howells, W. D., 10, 57. 141, 146, 177, 206, 208.
Howson, J. S., 270.
Hoyle, 249
Hoyt, Henry M., 253.
Hubbard, J. M., 130.
Hubbard, Lucius M., 198.
Hubert, P. G., Jr., 74.
Huc, M., 210.
Hudson, H. N., 175.
Hudson, James F., 254.
Hudson, T. J., 262.
Hueffer, F., 191, 194.

Hug, Lina, 117.
Hughes, Robert M., 80.
Hughes, Thomas, 57, 72, 84, 87, 109.
Hughes, Rev. Thos., 257.
Hugo, Victor, 44, 112, 168, 181.
Hull, E., 223.
Hullah, John, 194.
Hulme, F. E., 188, 237.
Humboldt, A. von, 217.
Hume, David, 106.
Humphreys, A. A., 125.
Hungerford, Mrs., 28.
Hunnewell, J. F., 204.
Hunt, A. H., 85.
Hunt, H. G. B., 192.
Hunt, Leigh, 87, 154, 171, 204.
Hunt, William, 117.
Hunter, W. W., 128.
Hurlbut, J. L., 269.
Hurst, J. F., 177, 212, 264.
Hutchinson, H. G., 247.
Hutchinson, H. N., 224.
Hutton, A. W., 88.
Hutton, Laurence, 84, 86, 87, 173, 186, 204.
Hutton, R. H., 88, 89, 154.
Huxley, T. H., 87, 217, 223, 226, 230, 257.
Hyslop, James H., 261.
Ibsen, Henrik, 181.
Ihne, W., 98.
Ingelow, J., 28, 57, 165, 168.
Ingersoll, E., 57, 198, 220.
Ingraham, J. H., 11.
Ingram, J. K., 252.
Inglis, James, 269.
Irving, H., 173, 175.
Irving, P. M., 79.
Irving, T., 122.
Irving, W., 11, 76, 83, 86, 95, 96, 117, 128, 141, 198, 204, 208.
Isaacs, Jorge, 44.
Jackson, F. G., 237.
Jackson, G , 220.
Jackson, H. H., 11, 42, 57, 58, 141, 146, 198, 200.
Jackson, Mary A., 79.
Jacobi, A., 244, 245.
Jacobi, C. T., 233.
Jacobi, Mary P., 245, 260.
Jacobs, J., 68.
James, J. L., 213.
James, H. E. M., 210.
James, H., Jr., 11, 40, 79, 141, 200, 202.
Jameson, Anna, 74, 155, 173, 183, 184, 189.
Jamison, Celia V., 58.
Janvier, T. A., 12, 198, 202.
Jarves, J. J., 189, 202, 206, 210.
Jebb, R. C., 84, 132.
Jefferson, J., 79, 173.
Jeffrey, F., 152.
Jeffries, Richard, 218.
Jenkin, F., 222.
Jenkins, J. S., 79.
Jenks, T., 198.
Jerome, J. K., 28.
Jerrold, D., 155, 156.
Jerrold, W., 156.
Jessup, H. M., 211.
Jevons, F. B., 133.
Jevons, W. S., 217.
Jewett, S. O., 12, 109.
Johnson, A. H., 104.
Johnson, C. W., 234.
Johnson, Catherine, 242.
Johnson, E. G., 85, 87, 159.
Johnson, Helen K., 194.
Johnson, Lionel, 155.
Johnson, Oliver, 78.
Johnson, Rossiter, 58, 122, 124, 155.
Johnson, Samuel, 155, 167, 168.
Johnston, A., 120, 126, 138.
Johnston, A. S., 28.
Johnston, H. P., 123.
Johnston, J. F. W., 223.
Johnston, J. E., 124.
Johnston, R. M., 12, 82.
Johnston, W. P., 80.
Johnstone, L., 261.
Jokai, M., 44.
Jones, C. C., Jr., 68, 127.
Jones, C. H., 86.
Jones, H., 247, 249.
Jones, Henry, 155.
Jones, Miss W., 249.
Jonson, Ben., 174.
Jordan, D S., 230.
Josephus, F., 98.
Jowett, B., 136, 137.
Judd, S., 12.
Judson, H. P., 105.
Juvenal, 136.
Karr, Elizabeth, 247.
Kaufmann, R., 202.
Kay, David, 261.
Keary, Annie, 68.
Keary, E., 68.
Keats, John, 165, 168.
Kebbel, T. E., 73, 85.
Keble, John, 168.
Keene, H. G., 128, 177.
Keene, J. H., 248.
Kelley, W. K., 114.
Keltie, J. S., 129.
Kemble, F. A., 87.
Kemble, J. M., 109.
Kennan, G., 44, 207.
Kennard, 72, 89, 92.
Kennedy, J. P., 13.
Kenney, Minnie E., 60.
Kerr, W. A., 247
Kidd, Benjamin, 255.
Kilmon, G. B., 233.
Kimber, D. C., 244.
King, Charles, 12.
King, Edward, 12.
King, Grace, 12, 92.
King, Rufus, 126.
Kingsford, Anna, 242.
Kingsley, C , 28. 68, 87, 155, 165, 168, 217, 220.
Kingsley, Henry, 29.
Kingsley, J. S., 229.
Kingston, 58, 74.
Kip, W. I., 206.
Kipling, R., 29, 58.
Kirby, E., 227.
Kirby, M., 227.
Kirk, J. F., 118, 149.
Kirk, Ellen O., 12.
Kirkland, Eliz. S., 258.
Kitchin, G. W., 111.
Klemm, L. R., 257, 258.
Knight, C., 106, 150.
Knight, E. F., 248.
Knight, J., 73, 89.
Knight, W., 189.
Knowles, Canon, 204.
Knox, 58, 78, 105, 200.
Koner, W., 98.
Korolenko, V., 44.
Kossuth, Louis, 94.
Kostlin, J., 94.
Kraszewski, J. I., 44.
Krehbiel, H. E., 194.
Kugler, F. T., 184.
Kurtz, J. H., 264.
Laboulaye, E., 58, 68.
La Bruyere, 179.
Lacombe, P., 111.
Ladd, G. T., 261, 262, 270.
Ladd, H. O., 123, 127.
La Fontaine, 68.
Lagrange, F., 244.
La Mara, 192, 194.
Lamartine, 91, 112.
Lamb, Charles, 58, 155, 171, 174.
Lamb, Martha J., 127.
Lamb, Mary. 58, 174.
Lampadius, W. A., 192.
Lanciani, R., 98, 206.
Landon, J. S., 121.
Landor, W. S., 156, 165.
Lane-Poole, S., 103, 118.
Lanfrey, P., 92.
Lang, A., 27, 29, 66, 69, 133, 147, 156, 163, 165, 166, 167, 171, 200, 247.
Lange, Helen, 258.
Langland, W., 166.
Langley, S. P., 222.
Lanier, S., 69, 141, 146.
Lankester, E., 227.
Lankester, E. R., 217.
Lanman, C., 215.
Lano, Pierre de, 91.
Lanoye, F. de, 98.
La Rame, L. de, 58.
Larcom, Lucy, 146.
Larned, Linda H., 240.
Larned, Walter, 40.
Lathrop, G. P., 141, 208.
Lathrop, Rose H., 146.
Latimer, Elizabeth W., 109, 112, 116.
Laughlin, J. L., 252.
Laurie, S. S., 257.
Laveleye, E. de, 255.
Lawford, Louisa, 246.
Lawless, E., 29, 111.
Lawton, G. W , 250.
Layard, A. H., 184.
Laylor, J. J., 121.
Lazarus, Emma, 146.
Lea, Henry C., 103.
Leaf, Walter, 133, 135.
Lecky, W. E. H., 103, 109, 111.
Le Conte, J., 266.
Lee, Edmund, 90.
Lee, V., 72, 84, 183.
Lees, J. A., 195.
Le Fanu, J. S., 29.
Lefevre, M., 185.
Le Gallienne, R., 156.
Leger, Louis, 114.
Leighton, R. F., 102.
Leighton, Robert, 58.
Leland, C. G., 69, 146, 233.
Lemon, D., 258.
Lenormant, Mme., 92.
Leonardo da Vinci, 189.
Leonowens, H., 212.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A., 116.
Le Sage, A. R., 44.
Lessing, G. E , 179, 182.
L'Estrange, A. G. K., 88.
Lever, Charles, 29.
Lewes, G. H., 94, 261.
Lewis, C. T., 114.
Liddell, H. G., 102.
Lillie, Lucy C., 58.
Lincoln, Mrs., 240.
Lingard, John, 110.
Linton, W. S., 73, 83, 171.
Liszt, Franz, 192, 193.
Litchfield, G. D., 59.
Livingstone, Chas., 213.
Livingstone, David., 213.
Livy, T., 136.
Lloyd, H. D., 254.
Lloyd, W. W., 174.
Loch, C. S., 256.
Locker, F. L., 166.
Lockhart, J. G., 89, 92, 171.
Lockyer, J. N., 222, 223.
Lodge, H. C., 71, 79, 83, 123.
Loftie, W. J., 204, 237.
Lommel, Eugene, 221.
Longfellow, H. W., 13, 146, 147, 168, 171, 180.
Longfellow, S., 80.
Longman, F. W., 104.
Longstreet, Mrs., 259.
Loomis, L. C., 200.
Loomis, S. L , 268.
Lossing, B. J., 79, 83, 84, 123, 233.
Lothrop, T. K., 71, 82.
Loti, Pierre, 44. 210.
Loubat, A., 236.
Lounsbury, T. R., 70, 77, 141.
Lover, Samuel, 30.
Low, C. R., 74.
Lowell, E. J., 112.
Lowell, J. R., 141, 142, 147, 161, 168.
Lowell, Mrs. J. S., 256.
Lowell, P., 210, 263.
Lubbock, J., 156, 217 218, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231.
Lübke W., 183.
Luce, Robert, 259.
Ludlow, J. M., 13.
Lugard, F. D , 129.
Lukin, J., 233.
Lumby, J. R., 110.
Lumholtz, Carl, 214.

Lummis, C. F., 59, 69, 198.
Luthardt, C. E., 266.
Luther, Martin, 179.
Lyall, Alfred, 72, 87.
Lyall, Edna, 30.
Lysaght, S. R., 30.
Lyte, H. F., 161.
Lyttleton, E., 247.
Lytton, Robert, 166.
Maartens, M., 44.
M'Lennan, J. F., 98.
Mabie, H. W., 59, 69, 142, 218.
McCabe, Lida R., 258.
McCarthy, Justin, 30, 104, 110. 113, 204.
McCauley, W. F., 268.
McClelland, M. G., 13.
McCook, H. C., 230.
McCosh, James, 261, 262.
McCrackan, W. D., 117, 208.
McDuff, J. R., 267.
McGlasson, E. W., 13.
McKinley, Wm., Jr., 253.
McLaughlin, A. C., 77.
McLaughlin, C., 71.
McMahan, A. B., 90.
McMaster, J. B., 70, 78, 123.
MacArthur, A. S., 266
Macaulay, T. B., 88, 110, 116, 156, 157, 166, 168.
Macchiavelli, N., 117.
Macdonald, G., 30, 59.
Mace, Jean, 220.
Macgregor, J., 200, 202.
Machar, A. M., 13, 59.
Mackay, Minnie, 30.
Mackintosh, Jas., 152.
Mackintosh, John, 111.
Mackenzie, A. S., 81.
Mackenzie, R., 105, 119.
MacLaren, Ian, 37.
Maclay, E. S., 123.
Macpherson, G., 87.
Macpherson, J., 167.
Macquoid, K. S., 13.
Maeterlinck, M., 182.
Magruder, A. B., 71, 80.
Magruder, Julia, 59.
Mahaffy, J. P., 91, 101, 133, 203, 205, 259.
Mahan, A. T., 78, 105, 113, 125.
Maine, H. S., 98, 250.
Mair, Alex., 265.
Malden, Mrs., 72.
Malet, Lucas, 30.
Mallock, W. H., 134, 255.
Malot, Hector, 44.
Mann, Mrs. H , 80.
Manning, Anne, 59.
Manson, G. J., 259.
Manton, W. P., 227, 228, 230.
Manzoni, A. F., 44.
Marbury, Mary O., 248.
Marcus, Aurelius, 136.
Marion, F., 221.
Markham, A. R. N., 86.
Markham. R., 123.
Marlett, E., 45.
Marlowe, C., 166, 168, 175.
Marriott, J. A. R., 95.
Marryat, Miss, 31.
Marryat, Fred'k, 31, 59.
Marsh, G. P., 131.
Marshall, Alfred, 252.
Marshall, Julian, 247.
Martin, B. E., 142.
Martin, E. S., 142, 147.
Martin, G. A., 234.
Martin, H. N., 244.
Martin, W. A. P., 177.
Martineau, C. A., 221.
Martineau, H., 110, 258.
Martineau, J., 263.
Marvell, A., 166.
Marzials, F. T., 73.
Mason, A. B., 121.
Mason, Amelia G., 74.
Mason, E. G., 126.
Mason, E. T., 74, 150, 157, 172.
Mason, O. T., 260.
Maspero, G., 99.
Massinger, P., 175.
Masson, D., 85, 86, 154, 157, 166.
Masson, G., 113.
Masury, J. W., 236.
Mather, Helen, 214.
Matthews, B., 13, 59, 84, 86, 87, 142, 171, 172, 177.
Matthews, C., 182.
Matthews, W., 131, 142, 180.
Matthews, W. S B., 194.
Maunder, S., 229.
Maupassant, G., De, 45.
Maurice, F. D., 130, 263.
Maurice, J. F., 72.
Maxwell, J. C., 221, 222.
Maxwell, W. H., 111.
May, Sophie, 59.
May, T. E. 103, 108.
Mayer, A. M., 221, 248.
Mayeux, H., 237.
Mayhew, E., 234.
Mayhew, H., 86.
Maynard, C. J., 230, 231.
Mayo, W. S., 59.
Mead, T. H., 131, 247.
Meldrum, D. S., 31.
Melville, G. W., 215.
Melville, H., 13.
Menault, E., 229.
Mendelssohn, F., 192.
Mendenhall, T. C., 222, 232.
Menzel, W., 114.
Meredith, G., 31, 166.
Meredith, Owen, 168.
Merivale, C., 98, 102.
Meriwether, L., 200, 206.
Merriam, F. A., 231.
Merriam, G. S., 81.
Merrill, S., 211.
Merwin, H. C., 247.
Merz, J. T., 94.
Meunier, V., 216.
Meyer, Annie N., 260.
Meyer, T. B., 267.
Meyer, Lucy R., 220.
Michaud, J. F., 103.
Michel, Emile, 188.
Michelet, J., 111, 113.
Michelet, M., 94.
Mignet, F. A., 113.
Mill, J. S., 88, 250, 252, 260, 261.
Miller, C. H., 13, 147.
Miller, Joaquin, 13, 147.
Miller, M. A. J., 243.
Miller, Mrs. F. F., 72, 88.
Miller, J. R., 267.
Miller, Olive T., 231, 238, 260.
Millet, F. D., 203.
Millet, J. F., 188.
Mills, W., 238.
Milman, H. H., 99, 103.
Miln, Louise J., 209.
Milne, J., 223.
Milton, John, 166, 168.
Mines, J. F., 198.
Minto, William, 86.
Mistral, F., 182.
Mitchel, F. A., 59.
Mitchell, D. G., 13, 142.
Mitchell, H. W., 226.
Mitchell, Lucy M., 186.
Mitchell, S. Weir, 13, 244.
Mitford, M. R., 157, 204
Mivart, St. George, 157, 226, 229.
Moberly, C. E., 104.
Molesworth, Mrs., 59.
Molesworth, W. N., 110.
Moliere, 182.
Moll, Albert, 262.
Molloy, J. F., 90.
Molloy, J. L., 203.
Moltke, H., von, 94, 114.
Mombert, J. I., 104.
Mommsen, T., 102.
Moncrieff, A. R. H., 200.
Monkhouse, C., 73, 87.
Monnier, M., 99.
Montaigue, M., de, 179.
Montbard, G., 213.
Montefiore, A., 82.
Montgomery, B. H., 79.
Montgomery, H , 82.
Moody, D. L., 266, 270.
Moore, George, 189.
Moore, J. W., 190.
Moore, Thomas, 85, 157, 163, 166, 167, 168.
More, Thomas, 110.
Morelli, G., 184.
Morfill, W. R., 116.
Morison, J. C., 86, 87, 91.
Morison, Jeanie, 157.
Morley, Henry, 149.
Morley, John, 74, 75, 85, 90, 91, 93, 157, 170.
Morris, C., 133, 138, 151.
Morris, E. E., 104.
Morris, H. S., 174.
Morris, M., 72, 87.
Morris, W., 137, 167, 182.
Morris, W. O'C., 92, 104.
Morrison, W. D., 99.
Morse, E. S., 210.
Morse, J. T., Jr., 71, 76, 78, 80.
Morse, S. H., 118.
Morton, F. W., 260.
Morton, James, 235.
Mosby, J. S., 124.
Mossell, Mrs , 260.
Motherwell, Wm., 168.
Motley, J. L., 93, 115.
Moulton, L. C., 60, 147, 259.
Moulton, R. G., 133.
Mozart, W. A., 192.
Mozoomdar, P. C., 263.
Mühlbach, L., 45.
Muir, John, 198.
Muir, W., 96.
Müller, F. Max, 67, 131, 157, 177, 178, 262, 263.
Müller, William, 114.
Mullins, E. R., 186.
Mulock, Miss, 60, 168.
Munchausen, 61.
Munger, T. T., 266.
Munroe, Kirk, 60.
Munson, J E., 259.
Murdock, H., 105.
Murfree, Mary N., 13.
Murphy, J. M., 248.
Murray, A. S., 67, 99, 186.
Murray, David, 128.
Murray, David C., 31.
Murrey, T. J., 240.
Myers, F. W. H., 90.
Nadaillac, M. de, 99.
Nansen, F., 215.
Napheys, G. H., 245.
Naumann, E., 190.
Nevinson, H. W., 73.
Newcomb, Simon, 222.
Newell, W. W., 267.
Newhall, C. S , 229.
Newman, J. H., 167, 167.
Newton, R. H., 260, 270.
Nicholas, G. A., 238.
Nicolay, J. G., 125.
Nichol, James, 85.
Nichol, John, 85.
Nichols, G. W., 124.
Nicholson, H. A., 225.
Nicholson, J. S., 252.
Nicol, J. P., 178.
Nightingale, F., 245.
Ninde, Mary L., 200.
Nisbet, C., 258.
Noble, Edmund, 116.
Noel, Roden, 73, 174.
Nohl, L., 192.
Nordenskiöld, A. E., 215.
Nordhoff, C., 198, 255.
Norman, H., 210.
Norris, T., 248.
North, E. D., 142, 156.
Norton, C. E., 139, 161, 180, 206.
Norton, M. B., 203.
Oakey, A. F., 234, 236.
Ober, F. A., 119, 195, 199.
Oberholtzer, E. P., 251.
Ockley, S., 104.
O'Donoghue, Mrs., 247.
Ogden, Ruth, 60.
Oliphant, L., 211.
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., 31, 85, 89, 92, 95, 150, 179, 204, 243.
Oliver, Peter, 127.
Oman, C. W. C., 72, 104.
Omar, Khayyam, 182.
O'Rell, Max, 203.
Ormond, A. T., 262.
Ormsbee, Agnes B., 236.

Orpen, G. H., 255.
Orr, Mrs. S., 85, 158.
Orvis, C. F., 248
Osbourne, Lloyd, 36.
Ostrander, D., 255.
Ostrogorski, M.. 251.
Oswald, F. L., 196.
Otis, James, 60.
Otte, E. C., 116.
Ouida (see La Rame), 58.
Ovid, 136.
Owen, C., 238, 241, 259.
Oxley, J. M., 60.
Packard, A. S., 229, 230.
Page, Jesse, 89.
Page, T. N., 13, 60 142.
Painter, F. V. N., 257.
Palfrey, F. W., 125.
Palfrey, J. G., 127.
Palgrave, W. G., 209.
Palliser, Mrs. Bury, 243.
Palmer, H. E., 96.
Palmer, O. R., 259.
Parker, Gilbert, 32.
Parker, J. H., 185.
Parkhurst, C. H., 268.
Parkhurst, H. E., 231.
Parkman, Francis., 119, 195, 198.
Paris, Comte De, 124.
Parloa, Maria, 238, 241.
Parr, Louis A., 32.
Parrott, F., 211.
Parsons, S., 234.
Parsons, T. W., 181.
Parry, C. H. H.. 194.
Parry, W. E., 215.
Parton,, James, 74, 77, 78, 79, 80, 172.
Pascal, Blaise, 179.
Pascoe, C. E., 205.
Pater, W. H., 158, 187, 261.
Patmore C., 167.
Paton, W. A., 200.
Patterson, H., 248.
Pattison, M., 88.
Patton, J. H., 121.
Paull, Mrs. G. A., 60.
Payer, Julius, 215.
Payne, E. J., 119.
Payne, Joseph, 257.
Peabody, A P., 200.
Peard, F. M., 14, 60.
Pearson, Karl, 217.
Peary, Mrs. J. D., 215.
Peddie A., 84.
Peel, Helen, 215.
Pelham, H. F., 102.
Pellew G., 71, 79.
Pendleton, Louis, 60.
Pennell, Eliz. R., 72, 90, 203, 205, 206.
Pennell, J., 203, 204 205, 206.
Pepper, J. H., 220.
Pepys, Samuel, 110
Percy, Thomas, 172.
Perkins C., 186, 188, 236.
Perkins, J. B., 113.
Perrault, 69.
Perry, Nora, 60 147.
Persius, 136.
Peschel, Oscar, 231.
Peterson, M., 61.
Petiscus, A. H., 69.
Petrarch, F., 168, 182.
Petrie, W M. F., 213.
Pettigrew, J. B., 229
Phædrus, 135, 137.
Phelan, J., 127.
Phelps, E. S., 14, 18, 61, 65, 243.
Phin, Joseph, 233
Phipps, R. W., 92.
Phisterer, F., 125.
Piatt, J. J., 147.
Piatt, Mrs. S. M. B., 147.
Pickard, S. T., 83.
Pierson, A. T., 265, 267, 269, 270.
Pierce, E. L., 82.
Pike, W., 195.
Pilcher, J. E., 245.
Pitman, Mrs., 72, 86.
Pittenger, W., 124, 269.
Plautus, 136.
Plato, 136.
Platt, C. A. 207.
Ploetz, Carl, 97.
Plunkett, Mrs., 79, 245.
Plutarch, 75 96, 136.
Plympton, Miss A. G., 61.
Podmore, F., 262.
Poe, E. A., 14, 147, 168.
Pollard, Eliza F., 88.
Pollock, F., 88.
Polybius 136.
Pond, G. A., 125.
Pongin, A., 192.
Pontalis, A. L. 115.
Pope, A., 135, 167, 168.
Porter, Jane, 61
Porter, J. H., 231.
Porter, N., 130 262, 272.
Posse, Nils, 244.
Poulton, E. B, 230.
Powell, F. Y. 105.
Power, Mrs., 243.
Poynter, E. J., 184. 185.
Praed, Michael, 168.
Pratt, D. M., 268.
Pratt, Mary L., 220, 244.
Prentiss, Elizabeth, 61.
Prentiss, Geo. L., 81.
Prescott, W. H., 118, 119.
Preston, H. W., 123, 178, 182.
Preyer, W., 257.
Prime, S. I., 80, 200.
Prime, W. C., 198.
Prince, J. T., 257.
Prior, M., 167.
Pritchard, Maria F., 260.
Procter, Adelaide A., 167, 168.
Procter, B. W., 87, 167.
Proctor, Edna D, 207.
Proctor, R. A., 222, 223.
Proffat, John, 260.
Propertius, 137.
Prothero, G. W. 72.
Prothero, R. E., 89.
Prudden, T. M., 226, 245.
Pumpelly, R., 216.
Putnam, Eleanor, 198.
Putnam G. H., 130, 151.
Pyle, Howard 61.
Qualtrough, E. F., 248.
Quatrefages, Ade, 231.
Quick, R. H., 257.
Quiller-Couch, A. T., 32.
Quincy, Edmund, 81.
Racine, Jean, 182.
Radan, R., 221.
Radcliffe, A. G., 184, 186.
Rae, John, 256.
Rae, W. F., 205.
Ragozin, Mme, 99, 116.
Raleigh, W., 158.
Ralph, Julian, 195.
Rambaud, A., 116.
Ramsey, S., 131.
Rand, E. S., Jr., 235.
Randolph, Sarah N., 80.
Ranke, L. von, 100, 105, 106, 113, 114.
Rankin, F. D, 244.
Ransome, C., 108.
Raspe, R. E, 61.
Rau, C., 99.
Rawlinson, G., 99, 101.
Raymond, G. L., 143.
Raymond, R. W., 61.
Read, T. B., 147.
Reade, Charles, 32.
Reade, Rev. C., 89.
Reade, C. L., 89.
Reber, F. von, 183.
Redford, George, 186.
Redwood, 40, 180.
Reed, Elizabeth A., 178.
Reed, Thomas B., 251.
Rees, James, 78.
Reeve, H., 179.
Reid, Christian, 14.
Reid, Mayne, 61.
Reid, Stuart J., 89.
Reimann, H., 190.
Remsen, Ira, 223.
Remusat, P. de, 93
Renan, Ernest, 92, 264.
Renton, W., 150.
Repplier, Agnes, 143.
Reynolds, M. T., 254.
Reynolds, Joshua, 189.
Rhodes, J. F., 123.
Rice, James, 21, 90.
Rice, W. N., 217.
Richter, J. P. F., 180.
Richards, E. H., 239, 241.
Richards, L. E., 61, 220.
Richardson, A. S, 90, 150.
Richardson, C. F., 138.
Richardson, F., 178.
Rideing, W. H., 232.
Riis, J. A., 255.
Riley, J. W., 147, 148.
Rimmer, A., 205.
Ristori, Adelaide, 72, 95.
Ritchie, Anne T., 33, 68, 128, 157, 158, 179, 204.
Ritter, F. L., 190.
Roberts, E., 198.
Roberts, E. H., 126.
Robertson, E. S. 73; 80.
Robertson, F. W., 89, 158.
Robertson, W., 84, 114.
Robida, A., 243.
Robinson, A. Mary F., 72, 84, 92.
Robinson, C., 127.
Robinson, C. S., 267.
Robinson, F. W., 33.
Robinson, R. E., 14, 126,
Rochefoucauld, 180.
Rockhill, W. W., 210.
Rockstro, W. S., 191, 192.
Roe, E. P., 14, 218. 234, 236.
Rogers, J. E. T., 115, 203, 255.
Rogers, Samuel, 167, 168.
Rogers, W. A., 61.
Roget, P. M., 272.
Rolfe, W. J., 162, 175.
Rolleston, T. W., 73, 94.
Rollin, C., 100.
Roman, Alfred, 124.
Romanes, G. J., 226 230.
Rondelle, Louis, 247.
Rood, O. N., 221.
Roosevelt, R. B, 248.
Roosevelt, Theodore, 71, 76, 80, 123, 248.
Ropes, J. C., 92. 124, 125.
Rorer, Mrs. S. T., 241.
Roscoe, William, 95.
Rose, Joshua, 233.
Rosebery, Lord, 75, 88.
Roseboro, Viola, 15.
Rosengarten, A., 185.
Rosevear, E., 242.
Rosetti, G., 167, 168.
Rosetti, D. G., 167, 178.
Rossetti, M. F., 178.
Rossetti, W. M., 73, 160.
Rossiter, W., 217.
Rothschild, M. D., 225.
Routledge, E., 246.
Routledge, R., 232.
Rowbotham, J. F., 190.
Rowley, James, 105.
Royce, Josiah, 126, 262.
Rubinstein, A., 192, 194.
Ruddock, E. H., 245.
Ruskin, 89. 158, 185, 189.
Russell, A. P., 143.
Russell, M., 213.
Russell, W. C., 33, 72, 88.
Rutley, Frank, 225.
Sabatier, P., 95.
Sachs, J., 227.
Sachtleben, W. L., 209.
Safford, Mary J., 244.
Saint-Amand, I. de, 75, 80, 91, 92.
Sainte-Beauve, C. A., 180.
Saintine, X. B., 45, 69.
St. Pierre, B. de, 45, 61.
Saintsbury, 86, 88, 150, 158, 161, 165, 172, 178.
Sala, G. A., 89 158.
Sallust, 137.
Salvini, T., 95.
Samuel, M., 227.
Sanborn, Helen J., 196.
Sanborn, F. B., 71, 82.
Sanborn, Kate, 15, 198.
Sand, George 45.
Sanders L. C., 73.
Sanford, Mrs. D. P.. 219.
Sangster M. E., 148.
Sankey, Charles, 98.
Sargent, C S., 229.
Sargent, Epes, 77.
Sargent, H. W., 201.
Saunders. W, 236.
Savage, M. J., 262.
Saxe, J. G., 148.

Sayce, 99, 131, 132.
Scartazzini, G. A., 178.
Schaeffle, A., 256.
Schaff, Philip, 105, 264.
Scherer, E., 158.
Scherer, W., 178.
Schiller, 115, 168, 180.
Schlegel, F., 130, 174, 180.
Schley, W. S., 216.
Schliemann, H., 100.
Schmidt, Oscar, 226, 231.
Schmucker, 111, 116.
Schofield, A. T., 262.
Schouler, James, 123.
Schreiner, Olive, 33.
Schultz, Jeanne, 45.
Schumann, F., 236.
Schumann, R., 192, 194.
Schurz, Carl, 71, 77, 80.
Schützenberger, P., 226.
Schuyler, Eugene, 94, 116.
Schwatka, F., 196.
Schwegler, A. 261.
Scidmore, E. R., 195, 210.
Scoones, W. B., 151.
Scott, Austin, 126.
Scott, E. G., 121.
Scott, R. P., 247.
Scott, Walter, 33. 61, 89, 167, 168.
Scovil, Elizabeth R., 246.
Scudder, H. E., 15, 62, 69, 71, 82, 83, 123, 126, 143, 189.
Scudder, S. H., 230.
Seawell, M. E., 15, 62.
Seebohm, F., 104, 105.
Seeley, J. R., 92, 106, 115, 270.
Seelye, Elizabeth E., 76, 80, 81, 83, 95.
Seelye, L. E., 82.
Seligman, E. R. A., 253.
Sellar, W. Y., 133.
Semper, Karl, 229.
Seneca, 137.
Sensier, A., 92, 188.
Serviss, G. P., 223.
Seth, James, 262.
Seward, W. H., 125, 216.
Sewell, Anna 62.
Shakespeare, W., 167, 168, 175.
Shaler, N. S., 126, 223, 225.
Sharp, Amy, 172.
Shairp, J. C., 85, 158.
Sharp, W., 73, 84, 94, 180.
Shattuck, H. R., 260.
Shaw, Albert, 251.
Shaw, Flora L., 62.
Shaw, T. B., 150.
Sheahan, J. W., 77.
Shedd, J. A., 184, 186.
Sheldon, M. F., 258.
Sheldon, H. C., 264.
Shelley, P. B., 168.
Shepard, E. M., 71, 82.
Shepard, W., 75.
Shepard, W. S., 130.
Shepherd, Mrs., 244.
Sheppard, Elizabeth, 35.
Sheridan, R. B., 176.
Sherman, F. D., 148.
Sherman, W. T., 82.
Sherwood, Mrs., 259.
Shields, G. O., 248.
Shillaber, B. P., 143.
Short, J. T., 100.
Shuckers, J. W., 77.
Sidgwick, H., 251.
Sidney, Philip, 158, 168.
Sienkiewicz, H., 45.
Siess J. A., 213.
Sill, E. R., 148.
Silsby, Mary, 174.
Simcox, G. A., 133.
Sime, James, 73, 115, 179.
Simmons, P L., 233.
Simms, W. G., 15.
Simon, Jules, 113.
Simonds, A. B., 172.
Sinnett, A. P., 262.
Sismondi, 117, 178.
Skottowe, B. C., 108.
Slade, J. H., 232.
Sladen, D. B. W., 172.
Slater, John, 185.
Sloane, T. O., 222.
Sloane, W. M., 123.
Slosson, Annie T., 15.
Smalley, G. W., 143.
Smith, Adam, 252.
Smith, Alexander, 168.
Smith, Arthur H., 210.
Smith, D., 239.
Smith, E., 241.
Smith, F. H., 213.
Smith, F. H., 15. 196, 201.
Smith, G. B., 86.
Smith, George, 100.
Smith, Gerard. 184.
Smith, Goldwin, 73, 84, 85, 88, 89, 121, 205, 256.
Smith, Hannah W., 267.
Smith, Herbert H., 196.
Smith, J., 234.
Smith, Mary S., 241.
Smith, Philip, 100.
Smith, R. B., 98, 102.
Smith, R. M., 254.
Smith, Sydney, 152, 158.
Smith, T. R., 185.
Smith, W. G., 234.
Smith, W., 101, 108, 264.
Smiles, S., 75, 88, 89, 113.
Snead, T. L., 127.
Soley, J. R., 125, 216.
Somerville, Mary, 89.
Sophocles, 137.
Sorel, Albert, 92.
Southey, R., 88, 168.
Spedding, J., 84, 151.
Spenser, Edm , 62, 168.
Spencer, Herbert, 225. 255, 256, 257, 261, 262.
Sperry, L. B., 244.
Spofford, H. P., 15, 192, 236, 239.
Spring, L. W., 126.
Springstead, A. F., 239.
Spurgeon, C. H., 266.
Squier, E. G., 196.
Stables. Gordon, 216.
Staël, Mme. de, 115, 203, 207.
Staffe, Baroness, 243.
Stagg, A. A., 247.
Stalker, J., 267, 270.
Stanley, A. P., 84, 205 211.
Stanley, G., 184.
Stanley, H. M., 213, 214.
Stanley, Maude, 260.
Stannard, M. E. V., 35.
Stanton, Theo., 260.
Stapfer, E., 211.
Starrett, H. E., 258, 260.
Staunton, H., 249.
Stead, R., 117.
Stearns, L. F., 265, 266.
Stearns, J N., 256.
Stebbing, W., 72.
Stebbins, Emma, 77.
Stedman, E. C., 143, 148, 172, 201.
Steel, Flora A., 15, 35, 69.
Steele, J. W., 200.
Steinitz, W., 249.
Stelle, F. M., 243.
Stenhouse, T. B. H., 127.
Stephen, J., 113.
Stephen, Leslie, 87, 89, 152, 158, 201.
Stephens, J. L., 201.
Stephens, W. P., 248.
Sterne, S., 121.
Stevens Abel, 93.
Stevens, C. E., 121.
Stevens, J. A., 71, 78.
Stevens, Thos., 214, 216.
Stevenson, R. L., 35, 36, 62, 159, 168, 199, 202, 203, 214.
Stevenson, S. H., 220.
Stewart, Balfour, 220.
Stewart, Henry, 234.
Stickney, A. B., 254.
Stillman, W. J., 186.
Stimson, F. J., 15.
Stockton, F. R., 15, 62, 201, 205.
Stoddard, C. A., 199, 207, 208.
Stoddard, C. W., 143, 215.
Stoddard, J. L., 201.
Stoddard, R. H., 143, 148, 171.
Stoddard, W. O., 62, 75.
Stokes, A. C., 227.
Stone, J. S., 205.
Storey, M., 71, 82.
Stormonth, J., 272.
Story, W. W., 148, 189, 207.
Stowe, H. B., 16, 63, 258.
Strachey, J. S., 174.
Stranahan, C. H., 184.
Straus, O. S., 83, 121.
Strettell, Alma, 69.
Stretton, Hesba, 63.
Strickland, 75, 88, 106.
Strong, James, 269.
Strong, Josiah, 267, 268.
Stuart, Ruth McE., 17.
Stubbs, W., 104, 108, 110.
Studley, M. J., 244.
Sturgis, Russell, 237.
Sudermann, H., 45.
Sugg, M. J., 241.
Sullivan, J. W., 251.
Sullivan, M. F., 155.
Sully, James, 262.
Sumner, W. G , 71, 79, 80, 121, 252, 253, 255, 256.
Swan, George A., 214.
Swanwick, Anna, 159.
Sweetser, M. F., 187.
Swett, Sophie, 63.
Swift, Jonathan, 63, 159.
Swinburne, A. C., 159, 168, 169, 174, 178.
Swinton, R. B., 249.
Swinton, Wm., 125.
Symington, A. J., 87, 88.
Symonds, J. A., 87, 89, 95, 117 133, 159, 174, 178, 184, 188, 207.
Symonds, Margaret, 208.
Tacitus, 137.
Taine, H., 113, 150, 189. 203, 205, 207.
Tait, C. W. A., 106.
Tait, P. G., 220.
Talfourd, S. N., 152.
Talleyrand, 93.
Tancock, O. W., 105.
Tapper, Thomas, 194.
Tarbox, I. N., 81.
Tarver, F., 179.
Tasso, Torqnato, 168.
Taussig, F. W., 252, 253.
Taylor, Bayard, 115, 148, 178, 201.
Taylor, B. F., 199
Taylor, Hannis, 121.
Taylor, John M., 94.
Taylor, Marie H., 82.
Taylor, W. C., 97.
Taylor, W. H., 125.
Teft, B. F., 83.
Temple, R., 72, 128.
Tenace, Major, 249.
Tennyson, Alfred, 168, 169, 170.
Tennyson, Charles, 170.
Terence, 137.
Terhune, Mary V., 17, 239, 241, 244, 246.
Thackeray, W. M., 36, 63, 89, 159, 168, 170. 188, 203.
Thanet, Octave, 7, 17, 55, 63, 88, 237.
Thatcher, O. J., 264.
Thaxter, Celia, 148, 199.
Thayer, Eli, 127.
Thayer, J. H., 130.
Thayer, W. M., 78, 80.
Thayer, W. R., 117.
Theal, G. M., 129.
Theocritus, 137.
Theuriet, A., 46.
Thibaut, A. F., 194.
Thiers, L. A , 113.
Thomas, Bertha, 72, 93.
Thomas, Edith M., 148.
Thomas, J., 75, 272.
Thomas, Margaret, 208.
Thompson, Henry, 241.
Thompson, Maurice, 246.
Thompson, R. E., 252, 268.
Thomson, James, 168, 170.
Thomson, J. J., 222.
Thomson, John, 210.
Thomson, T. A., 229.
Thomson, W. M., 211.
Thomson, William. 227.
Thornbury, W., 208.

Thorndike, Rachel S., 82.
Thoreau, 143, 199, 219.
Thucydides, 137.
Thursfield, J. R., 75, 88.
Thurston, R. H., 78, 221, 232.
Thwaites, R. G., 120, 127, 199, 205.
Thwing, C. F., 131, 258.
Tibullus, 134.
Ticknor, 81 82, 118, 178.
Tilden, S. J., 82.
Timayensis, T. T., 101.
Tincker, M. A., 17.
Tocqueville, de, 251.
Todd, C. B., 127.
Todd, D. P., 223.
Todd, S. E., 236.
Tolstoi, Alexis, 46.
Tolstoi, Lyof N., 46, 94.
Topelius, Z., 46.
Torrey, B., 199. 219.
Tourgee, A. W., 17.
Tout, T. F., 75.
Towle, G. M., 110, 129.
Townsend, C., 251.
Toynbee, Arnold, 254.
Trafton, Adelaide, 201.
Traill, 72, 75, 85, 89, 256.
Treat, M., 220, 234.
Tregarthen, G., 129.
Trench, R. C., 132. 177.
Trent, W. P., 70, 82.
Trevelyan, G. O., 86, 87.
Trevelyan, Lady, 110.
Triggs, O. L., 159.
Tristram, H B., 211.
Trobriand, R. de, 125.
Trollope, A., 36, 89, 90, 134
Trollope, Mrs., 199.
Trollope, H. M., 91, 179.
Trollope, T. A., 95.
Trouessart, E. L., 226.
Trowbridge, John, 63.
Trowbridge, J. T., 17, 63, 64.
Trumbull, H C., 267, 268.
Trumbull, M. M., 253.
Tucker, Mrs., 64
Tuckerman, A. L., 185.
Tuckerman, B., 82, 150.
Tuckey, Janet, 91.
Tulloch, J., 92, 179.
Tupper, M. F., 168.
Turgenief, Ivan, 46.
Turner, T. A., 190.
Tuttle, Herbert, 115.
Twain, Mark, 17.
Twichell, J. H., 83.
Tyler, M. C., 71, 79, 138, 150
Tylor, E. B., 231.
Tyndall, John, 86, 209, 218, 221, 222, 223.
Tyrrell, R. G., 133.
Tyson, C. G. E., 216.
Tytler, A. F., 97.
Tytler, S., 92, 187, 191
Ueberweg, F., 261.
Uhlhorn, G., 264.
Ulbach, L., 46.
Ulrici, H., 174.
Underwood, F. H., 80, 83, 138, 150.
Underwood, L. M., 228.
Upcott, L. E., 186.
Upton, G. P., 194.
Vacaresco, H., 69.
Valdes, A. P., 46.
Valera, J., 46.
Vallari, P., 95.
Vambery, A., 115, 209.
Van Beneden, P. J., 230.
Van Dyke, H., 89, 144.
Van Dyke, J. C., 184, 189.
Van Horne, T. B., 125.
Van Laun, H., 44, 113, 150, 178.
Van Lennep, H. J., 211.
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. S., 185, 235.
Vasari, G., 187.
Venable, W. H., 138, 148.
Venables, Canon, 73.
Verga, G., 46.
Verne, Jules, 46, 47, 64.
Very, Jones, 144.
Viardot, L., 186, 189.
Viaud, J., 47.
Victoria, Queen, 205.
Vigny, Alfred de, 47.
Vincent, F., 196, 202, 215.
Vincent, J. H., 267, 268.
Vincent, M. R., 270.
Virgil, 137, 168.
Vogel, H., 221.
Voltaire. 116.
Von Holst, 71, 77, 121.
Von Wissman, H., 214.
Waddington, S., 172.
Wagner, Charles, 180.
Wagner, R., 193, 194.
Wahl, W. H., 232.
Waite, H. R., 233.
Wakefield, E., 129, 215.
Waldo, F., 224.
Waldstein, C., 189.
Walford, Mrs. L. B., 37.
Walker, Bettina, 191.
Walker, F. A., 121, 125, 252, 254.
Walker, J. H., 245.
Walker, J. B. R., 269.
Wallace, A. R., 196, 226, 229.
Wallace, D. M., 116, 207.
Wallace, Lew, 18, 270.
Wallace, W., 73, 94.
Wallack, Lester, 83.
Wallaschek, R., 194.
Waller, Edmund, 170.
Walmsley, R. M., 222.
Walpole, C. G., 111.
Walsh, J. H., 234, 246.
Walsh, W. J., 252.
Walton, Isaak, 159.
Wanklyn, J. A., 239.
Warburton, W., 104, 110.
Ward, Anna, L., 272.
Ward, A. W., 85, 86.
Ward, H. D., 18, 64.
Ward, Mrs. H. D., 14, 18, 61, 65, 243.
Ward, Mrs. H. O., 259.
Ward, James, 238.
Ward, J. H., 267.
Ward, Mrs. M. A., 95.
Ward, Mrs. T. H., 37, 90.
Ward, T. H. 73, 172.
Wardman, G., 195.
Wardrop, Marjory, 69.
Waring, G. E., 234, 237.
Warington, R., 234.
Warner, A. G., 256.
Warner, Anna B., 258.
Warner, B. A., 159.
Warner, C. D., 19, 70, 79, 139, 144, 199, 201, 214.
Warner, Susan, 65.
Warren, Samuel, 37.
Watson, Alexander, 234.
Watson, John, 37.
Watson, P. B., 96, 116.
Watson, W., 170, 235.
Watts, H. E., 73, 95, 118.
Wauters, A. J., 214.
Webb, A. S., 125.
Webb, Beatrice, 254.
Webb, Sidney, 254, 256.
Weber, M. von, 193.
Webster, Daniel, 144.
Webster, John, 176.
Wedmore, F., 37, 73.
Weeks, Clara S., 245.
Weeks, Lyman H., 215.
Weems, M. L., 80.
Weise, A. J., 120.
Weissman, A., 226.
Wells, D. A., 121, 196, 252.
Welsh, A. H., 150.
Wendell, B., 80, 144, 174.
Wesley, Charles, 168.
West, Andrew F., 257.
Westall, William, 37.
Westropp, H. M , 100.
Weyman, Stanley J., 37.
Wharton, Anne H., 199.
Wharton, Philip, 75.
Whateley, Richard, 151.
Wheatley, H. B., 131.
Wheeler, B. I., 96.
Wheeler, C. G., 97.
Wheeler, Candace, 237.
Wheeler, E. J., 256.
Wheeler, J. T., 129.
Wheeler, W. A., 272.
Whipple, E. P., 139, 144.
Whitcomb. S. L , 139.
White, A S., 129.
White, Eliza O., 19, 65.
White, Gilbert, 219.
White, Gleeson, 172, 238.
White, Henry, 114.
White, Kirke, 168.
White, James, 104, 112.
White, R. G., 132, 174, 175, 205.
White, Sallie J., 259.
White, W., 94.
Whitney, W. D., 132, 272
Whitney, Mrs., 65, 241.
Whittier, J. G., 77, 139, 148, 168, 172.
Whymper, Edward, 196.
Wicksteed, P. H., 178.
Wickson, E. J., 236.
Wieck, F., 194.
Wiel, Alethea, 117.
Wieser, F. Von, 256.
Wiggin, Kate D., 19, 65, 205, 246.
Wight, 115, 203, 216.
Willeby, C., 191, 192.
Willert, P. F., 91.
Williams, A. M., 67, 127, 172.
Williams, H. L., 247.
Williams, S. W., 129.
Williams, W. M., 241.
Williamson, J., 228.
Willis, N. P., 144, 168.
Wilcox, Ella W., 144, 149.
Wilkins, M. E., 19, 65.
Wilkinson, J. G., 100.
Wilmot-Buxton, 184, 185.
Wilson, Alexander, 152.
Wilson, Andrew, 219, 226.
Wilson, Charles, 72.
Wilson, E. L., 211.
Wilson, G. R., 256.
Wilson, Henry, 123.
Wilson, J. G., 172.
Wilson, J. L., 214.
Wilson, W., 120, 121, 251.
Winchell, A., 225.
Winckelman, J., 184.
Wines, E. C., 255.
Winsor, Justin, 121, 123.
Winter, J. S., 38.
Winter, William, 76, 79, 144, 174, 205.
Winthrop, Theodore, 19.
Wirt, William, 79.
Wister, Mrs , 43, 45, 69.
Wolff, H. W., 203.
Woltman, A., 184.
Wolzogen, H., 194.
Woodberry, G. E., 70, 80, 144, 168.
Wood, Mrs. J. W., 189.
Wood, J. G., 220, 229, 230.
Wood, James, 272.
Woodgate, W. B. 248.
Woodhead, S., 226.
Woodman, Abby J., 195.
Woodruff, Hiram, 235.
Woods, Kate S., 65.
Woods, K. P., 19.
Woods, M. L., 38.
Woolsey, Sarah C., 65, 85, 126.
Woolsey, T. D., 251.
Woolson, A. G., 243.
Woolson, C. F., 19.
Worcester, J. L., 272.
Wordsworth, W., 168, 170.
Wright, G. F., 225.
Wright, L., 235.
Wright, M. J., 81.
Wright, W. A., 176.
Wright, William, 84.
Wurtz, A., 223.
Xenophon, 137.
Yates, Edmund, 90.
Yeats, 69, 160, 173.
Yonge, C. D., 73, 105, 108, 134, 136, 150
Yonge, Charlotte M., 38, 66, 72, 88, 112.
Youatt, William, 235.
Youmans, Eliza A., 241.
Youmans, Edw. L., 241.
Young, Alex., 115, 116.
Young, Charles A., 223.
Young, Edward, 170.
Young, Jennie J., 238.
Zangwill, I., 38.
Zimmer, H., 104.
Zimmern, Helen, 72, 86, 104, 181, 201.

Index of Publishers

Abbreviation.	Publishers.
Albert, S.	Albert, Scott & Company.
Altemus	Henry Altemus.
Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.	Am. Bapt. Publication Soc.
Am. B'k Co.	American Book Company.
Am. Econ. Assoc.	Am. Economic Association.
Am. Health Assoc.	Am. Health Association.
Am. Pub. Co.	American Publishing Co.
Am. S. S. Union	Am. Sunday-school Union.
Am Tr. Soc.	American Tract Society.
Am. Unit.	Am. Unitarian Association.
Appleton	D. Appleton & Company.
Arena	Arena Publishing Company.
Armstrong	A. C. Armstrong & Son.
Baird	Henry Carey Baird & Co.
Baker & T.	The Baker & Taylor Co.
Bancroft	Bancroft Company.
Bardeen	C. W. Bardeen.
Barnes	A. S. Barnes & Company.
Bates	George A. Bates.
Belford	Belford, Clarke & Company.
Bell	George Bell & Sons.
Bentley	Richard Bentley & Son.
Black	Adam & Charles Black.
Blakiston	P. Blakiston, Son & Co.
Boericke & T.	Boericke & Tafel.
Bohn	George Bell & Sons.
Bonner	Robert Bonner's Sons.
Bowen, M.	Bowen, Merrill Company.
Bradley	A. I. Bradley & Company.
Brentano	Brentano's.
Bryan	Clarke W. Bryan Company.
Burt	A. L. Burt.
Cassell	Cassell Publishing Co.
Century	Century Company.
Chapman	Chapman & Hall.
Chautauquan Pr.	Chautauquan Press.
Church	The John Church Music Co.
Clarke	The Robert Clarke Co.
Cong. S. S. Pub. Soc.	Cong. S. S. & Pub. Society.
Conkey	W. B. Conkey Company.
Contemp. Pub. Co.	Contemporary Publish'g Co.
Crowell	T. Y. Crowell & Company.
Curtis	The Curtis Publishing Co.
Curwen	J. Curwen & Sons.
Danks	Danks & Company.
De Wolfe, F.	De Wolfe, Fisk & Company.
Dick & F.	Dick & Fitzgerald.
Ditson	Oliver Ditson Company.
Dodd, M.	Dodd, Mead & Company.
Dutton	E. P. Dutton & Company.
Earle	James H. Earle.
Educ. Pub. Co.	Educational Publishing Co.
Eldredge	Eldredge & Brother.
Estes & L.	Estes & Lauriat.
Ferguson	George S. Ferguson Co.
Flood	Flood & Vincent.
Fords	Fords, Howard & Hulbert.
Forest	Forest and Stream Pub. Co.
Fowler & W.	Fowler & Wells Company.
Funk	Funk & Wagnalls Co.
Gebbie	Gebbie & Company.
George	Henry George & Company.
Ginn	Ginn & Company.
Grevel	H. Grevel & Company.
Griggs	S. C. Griggs & Company.
Harper	Harper & Brothers.
Heath	D. C. Heath & Company.
Henley	N. W. Henley & Company.
Herman	Charles Herman.
Hinds	Arthur Hinds & Company.
Holt	Henry Holt & Company.
Houghton, M.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.
Humboldt	Humboldt Publishing Co.
Hunt & E.	Hunt & Eaton.
Int. B'k Co.	International Book Comp'y.
Jacobs	A. P. Jacobs.
Jenkins	W. R. Jenkins.
Johnston	W. J. Johnston Co., Limited.
Kellogg	E. L. Kellogg & Company.
Kerr	C. H. Kerr & Company.
Knight	Joseph Knight Company.
Laird	Laird & Lee.
Lea	Lea Brothers & Company.
Leach	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.
Lee & S.	Lee & Shepard.
Lippincott	J. B. Lippincott Company.
Little, B.	Little, Brown & Company.
Longmans	Longmans, Green & Co.
Lothrop	Lothrop Publishing Co.
Lovell	A. Lovell & Company.
Lovell, C.	Lovell, Coryell & Company.
Low	Samp. Low, Marston & Co.
MacCoun	Townsend MacCoun.
McClurg	A. C. McClurg & Company.
McKay	David McKay.
Macmillan	Macmillan & Company.
Maynard, M.	Maynard, Merrill & Co.
Merriam	Merriam Company.
Merrill & B.	Merrill & Baker.
Meth. B'k Con.	Methodist Book Concern.
Morrill, H.	Morrill, Higgins & Co.
Morton	J. P. Morton & Company.
Moulton	Charles W. Moulton.
Murray	Mr. Murray.
Nat. Pub. Co.	National Publication Co.
Nat. Temp. Assoc.	Nation'l Temperance Assoc.
Neely	F. T. Neely.
Nelson	T. Nelson & Sons.
Novello	Novello, Ewen & Company.
Open Court	Open Court Publishing Co.
Judd	Orange Judd Company.
Peck	Henry Peck.
Penn	Penn Publishing Company.
Peterson	T. B. Peterson & Brothers.
Porter & C.	Porter & Coates.
Pott	James Pott & Company.
Potter	John E. Potter & Company.
Presser	Theodore Presser.
Putnam	G. P. Putnam's Sons.
Rand, McN.	Rand, McNally & Company.
Randolph	A. D. F. Randolph & Co.
Reeves	William Reeves.
Revell	Fleming H. Revell Co.
Roberts	Roberts Brothers.
Routledge	Geo. Routledge & Sons, Lim.
Rural Pub. Co.	Rural Publishing Company.
Schirmer	G. Schirmer.
Scribner	Charles Scribner's Sons.
Seeley	Seeley & Company, Limited
Sheldon	Sheldon & Company.
Silver	Silver, Burdett & Company.
Sonnenschein	Wm. Swan Schonnenschein
Spon	Spon & Chamberlain.
Steiger	E. Steiger & Company.
Stokes	Fred. A. Stokes Company.
Stone & K.	Stone & Kimball.
Tait	J. Selwin Tait & Sons.
Tretbar	C. F. Tretbar.
Van Nostrand	D. Van Nostrand Company.
Ward & D.	Ward & Drummond.
Ward, L. & B.	Ward, Lock & Bowden, Lim
Warne	F. Warne & Company.
Wattles	J. D. Wattles & Company.
Webster	C. L. Webster & Company.
Whidden	Bradlee Whidden & Co.
Whittaker	Thomas Whittaker.
Wilde	W. A. Wilde & Company.
Wiley	John Wiley & Sons.
Wilson	J. Wilson.
Writer Pub. Co.	Writer Publishing Comp'y.

FICTION

EXPLANATORY.—For convenience of reference, novels have been placed in four general groups, as follows:—American, English, Foreign, and Fiction for Young Folks.

Any plan of classifying novels according to their construction or purpose, must be somewhat arbitrary, inasmuch as a novel which is predominantly of one sort, usually partakes also of the character of others. For example, an Historical novel may be also a novel of Life and Society; another may at the same time be a purely imaginative Romance, a tale of Adventure and a Humorous novel. All that has been attempted is to indicate the prevailing character of a work, as a help to the reader in selection. The classification is indicated in brackets following the title, by abbreviations, as follows:

[Adv.]	Tales of Adventure.	[Rom.]	Romances.
[Hist.]	Historical Novels.	[Sea.]	Sea Tales.
[Hum.]	Humorous Novels.	[Soc.]	Novels of Life and Society.
[Rel.]	Religious Novels.	[War.]	War Tales.

AMERICAN FICTION

SPECIAL PRICE.

Alcott, Louisa M.—NOVELS AND STORIES. [Soc.] 4 vols. 16 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.50. . . . . $1.15

A MODERN MEPHISTOPHELES and A WHISPER IN THE DARK.
HOSPITAL SKETCHES and CAMP AND FIRESIDE STORIES.
MOODS.
WORK, a Story of Experience.

SHORT STORIES. 4 vols. 16 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.25. . .95

A GARLAND FOR GIRLS.
PROVERB STORIES.
SPINNING-WHEEL STORIES.
SILVER PITCHERS and INDEPENDENCE, a Centennial Love Story.

For other stories by Miss Alcott, see FICTION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Aldrich, T. B.—* MARJORIE DAW AND OTHER PEOPLE: Short Stories. 12 mo. (Houghton, M.) $1.50 . . . 1.15

PRUDENCE PALFREY [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Allen, James Lane—A KENTUCKY CARDINAL. Illus. 32 mo. (Harper). $1.00. . . .75

Austin, Jane G.—DORA DARLING [War]. (Lee & S.) $1.00 75

The scene of the story is in the South in the time of the Civil War; the sketches of negro character are interesting. OUTPOST is its sequel.

JANE G. AUSTIN.

COLONIAL STORIES [Hist.] 4 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

A NAMELESS NOBLEMAN.
BETTY ALDEN.
DR. LEBARON AND HIS DAUGHTERS.
STANDISH OF STANDISH

Baker, W. M.—HIS MAJESTY MYSELF [Soc.] 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. .75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Balestier, Wolcott—BENEFITS FORGOT [Soc.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. $1.15

Bandelier, Adolf F.—THE DELIGHT MAKERS [Rom.] 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25. 95

A reconstruction of the life of the ancient cliff-dwellers.

Bangs, John Kendrick—THE WATER GHOST AND OTHERS [Hum.] Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25. 95

Barr, Amelia E.—NOVELS. 22 vols. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) per vol. $1.25. .90

Mrs. Barr's most widely read and best stories are marked by an asterisk in the list following:

AMELIA E. BARR.

1. BETWEEN TWO LOVES.
2. *BORDER SHEPHERDESS.
3. *BOW OF ORANGE RIBBON.
4. CHRISTOPHER AND OTHER STORIES.
5. CLUNY MACPHERSON
6. *DAUGHTER OF FIFE.
7. FEET OF CLAY.
8. *FRIEND OLIVIA.
9. HALLAM SUCCESSION.
10. *JAN VEDDER'S WIFE.
11. HOUSEHOLD OF MCNEIL.
12. LAST OF THE MACALLISTERS.
13. LOST SILVER OF BRIFFAULT.
14. LONE HOUSE.
15. LOVE FOR AN HOUR IS LOVE FOREVER.
16. MASTER OF HIS FATE.
17. PAUL AND CHRISTINA.
18. REMEMBER THE ALAMO.
19. SHE LOVED A SAILOR.
20. SINGER FROM THE SEA.
21. SISTER TO ESAU.
22. SQUIRE OF SANDAL-SIDE.

Beecher, Henry Ward—NORWOOD. A Novel of New England Village Life [Soc.] 12 mo. (Fords). $1.25 95

Mr. Beecher's only novel. For collected works, see INDEX.

EDWARD BELLAMY.

Beers, Henry A.—A SUBURBAN PASTORAL, AND OTHER TALES. (Holt). 75c. 60

Bellamy, Edward—* LOOKING BACKWARD, 2000–1887 [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

Sets forth a socialistic ideal in an imaginary community of the year 2000. In form a novel, in suggestion and argument it is perhaps the strongest plea yet made for socialism.

Bishop, W. H.—DETMOLD [Rom.] 16mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

THE HOUSE OF A MERCHANT PRINCE [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Boyesen, Hjalmar H.—FALCONBERG. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. 1.15

GUNNAR: A Tale of Norse Life [Rom.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

ILKA ON THE HILL-TOP, AND OTHER STORIES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

SOCIAL STRUGGLERS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

NORSELAND STORIES.

See also FICTION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Briscoe, Margaret S.—PERCHANCE TO DREAM, AND OTHER STORIES. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25. . . . . $ .95

Bunner, H. C.—THE MIDGE [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

STORY OF A NEW YORK HOUSE [Hist.] Illustrated by Frost. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

A vivid and pathetic story of early New York and the cholera plague.

*ZADOC PINE, AND OTHER STORIES [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

"Zadoc" is a fine, typical Yankee. The title story has a strong bearing on the labor question.

Burnham, Clara Louise—DR. LATIMER [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. .95

A story of Casco Bay.

MISS BAGG'S SECRETARY. A West Point Romance [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

SWEET CLOVER. A Romance of the White City [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Burnett, Frances Hodgson—HAWORTHS [Soc.] Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

LOUISIANA [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

Has been successfully dramatized.

*THAT LASS O' LOWRIES [Soc.] Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. .95

Mrs. Burnett's earliest marked success. A story of English mining life.

THROUGH ONE ADMINISTRATION [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. 1.15

A realistic picture of society in Washington.

Bynner, E. L.—THE BEGUM'S DAUGHTER [Hist.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 .95

A tale of New York City in the Dutch times.

GEORGE W CABLE.

Cable, George W.—*BONAVENTURE [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

A prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana.

DR. SEVIER [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

Describes life in New Orleans in the time of the Civil War.

JOHN MARCH, Southerner [Soc]. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . 1.15

The author's latest novel, and among his most careful works.

OLD CREOLE DAYS [Soc.] 12mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

Exquisitely graceful and sympathetic sketches, in which Mr. Cable portrays the Louisiana creole, as Miss Wilkins and others have done the New England type.

STRANGE TRUE STORIES OF LOUISIANA. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

*THE GRANDISSIMES [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. . .95

A story of creole life in Louisiana in the 18th century.

Carpenter, E. J.—A WOMAN OF SHAWMUT [Hist.] Illustrated by F. T. Merrill. 16 mo. (Little, B.) $1.25. 95

A story of Boston in early Colonial times (1640).

Cavazza, Mrs. Elisabeth—DON FINIMONDONE. Calabrian Sketches [Soc.] 12 mo. (Webster). 75c. 60

The author is an American; her intimate knowledge of Italian peasant life is remarkable.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Catherwood, Mary H.—THE ROMANCE OF DOLLARD [Hist.] Illus. 12 mo. (Century). $1.25. . . . . $ .95
A romantic tale of the Jesuit rule in Canada.

THE WHITE ISLANDER [Hist.] Illustrated by F. Day and Sandham. 12 mo. (Century). $1.25. 95
A romance of the Indian massacre at Mackinac.

Clemens, Samuel L. See **Twain, Mark.**

Cooke, Rose Terry—HUCKLEBERRIES: Gathered from New England Hills. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

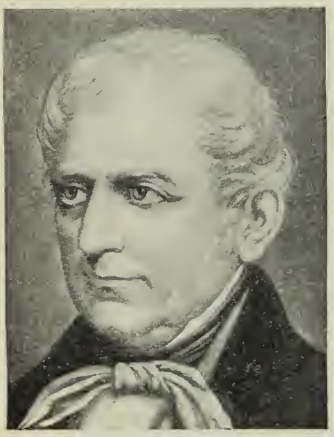
STEADFAST [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Cooke, John Esten—MY LADY POKAHONTAS [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

STORIES OF THE OLD DOMINION [Soc.] 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 1.15

THE VIRGINIA COMEDIANS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25. .95
Pronounced by careful criticism "The best novel written in the Southern States before the Civil War."

Cooper, James Fenimore—*LEATHER-STOCKING TALES [Adv.] 5 vols. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.00. 75
DEERSLAYER; LAST OF THE MOHICANS; PATHFINDER; PIONEERS; PRAIRIE.


JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.

SAME: Astor Edition. 5 vols. 16 mo. (Crowell). per vol. 75c. 50
"Natty Bumpo," the hero of the Leather-Stocking Tales, is Cooper's one strong individual creation.

*SEA TALES. FIRST SERIES. With Introductions by Susan Fenimore Cooper. 5 vols. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.00 75
THE PILOT. RED ROVER.
THE WATER-WITCH. TWO ADMIRALS.
WING AND WING.

SAME: Astor Edition. 5 vols. 16 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 50

SEA TALES. SECOND SERIES. With Introductions by Susan Fenimore Cooper. 5 vols. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.00. . . .75
AFLOAT AND ASHORE. THE CRATER.
JACK TIER. SEA LIONS.
MILES WALLINGFORD.

*THE SPY [Hist.] Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75
A tale of the American Revolution. The best of Cooper's novels, excepting perhaps one or more of the Leather-Stocking Tales

Complete Works. Household Edition. 32 vols. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.00. 75

1. AFLOAT AND ASHORE.
2. BRAVO.
3. CHAINBEARER.
4. CRATER.
5. DEERSLAYER.
6. HEADSMAN.
7. HEIDENMAUER.
8. HOME AS FOUND.
9. HOMEWARD BOUND.
10. JACK TIER.
11. LAST OF THE MOHICANS.
12. LIONEL LINCOLN.
13. MERCEDES OF CASTILE.
14. MILES WALLINGFORD.
15. MONIKINS.
16. OAK OPENINGS.
17. PATHFINDER.
18. PILOT.
19. PIONEERS.
20. PRECAUTION.
21. PRAIRIE.
22. RED ROVER.
23. RED SKINS.
24. SATANSTOE.
25. SEA LIONS.
26. SPY.
27. TWO ADMIRALS.
28. WAYS OF THE HOUR
29. WATER-WITCH.
30. WEPT OF WISH-TON-WISH
31. WING AND WING.
32. WYANDOTTÉ

SAME: Fireside Edition. 16 vols. Illus. 12 mo. Sold only in sets. (Houghton). per set $20.00. . . . . 15.00

SPECIAL PRICE.

Cotes, Mrs. Everard (Sara Jeannette Duncan)—A DAUGHTER OF TO-DAY [Soc.] (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15

A novel of much force and absorbing interest.

AN AMERICAN GIRL IN LONDON [Hum.] Illustrated by F. H. Townsend. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Lively and amusing; half story, half description.

A SOCIAL DEPARTURE: How Orthodocia and I Went Round the World by Ourselves [Hum.] Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 1.35

A humorous description of travel, with sketches of character.

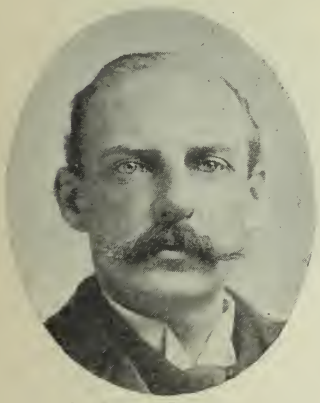
THE SIMPLE ADVENTURES OF A MEMSAHIB [Soc.] Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

VERNON'S AUNT [Hum.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25. 95

Craddock, Charles Egbert. See **Mary N. Murfree.**

Crawford, F. Marion—NOVELS. Uniform Edition. 16 mo. (Macmillan). per vol. $1.00. 75

*MR. ISAACS.	MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX.	THREE FATES.
*DR. CLAUDIUS.	PAUL PATOFF.	*DON ORSINO.
*A ROMAN SINGER.	WITH THE IMMORTALS.	CHILDREN OF THE KING.
TO LEEWARD.	GREIFENSTEIN.	PIETRO GHISLERI.
AN AMERICAN POLITICIAN.	*SANT' ILARIO.	*MARION DARCHE.
ZOROASTER.	CIGARETTE-MAKER'S ROMANCE.	[Each in 2 vols.]
TALE OF A LONELY PARISH.	KHALED.	KATHERINE LAUDERDALE.
*SARACINESCA.	WITCH OF PRAGUE.	THE RALSTONS.



F. MARION CRAWFORD.

MARION DARCHE.
This differs from other novels of the author in that its scenes and incidents throughout are American. Mr. Crawford is an American by birth; otherwise he is the most cosmopolitan of men.

*MR. ISAACS [Rom.]
On the appearance of MR. ISAACS, the author sprang instantly into a popularity that still continues unabated. It is a romance of India, with a flavor of hunting and out-door life and permeated with Indian supernaturalism.

*A ROMAN SINGER [Rom.]
Love and music together form the theme.

*SARACINESCA.
Together with SANT' ILARIO and DON ORSINO this is the author's best sustained work. These form a connected group of novels of modern life in Rome. The leading character of the series, Corona, is a singularly pure and noble woman.

Cruger, Mrs. Van Rensselaer (Julien Gordon)—A PURITAN PAGAN [Soc.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 .75

NOVELS [Soc.] 4 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). per vol. $1.00 . .75

A DIPLOMAT'S DIARY. A SUCCESSFUL MAN. POPPAEA.
VAMPIRES and M'LLE RESÉDA.

Clever, entertaining, pure stories, without depth of meaning.

Curtis, George William—PRUE AND I [Soc.] 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. 1.15

SAME: Illustrated by Albert E. Sterner. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50. 2.65

A modern classic, with the unique charm of a writer who combines the essayist and story-teller.

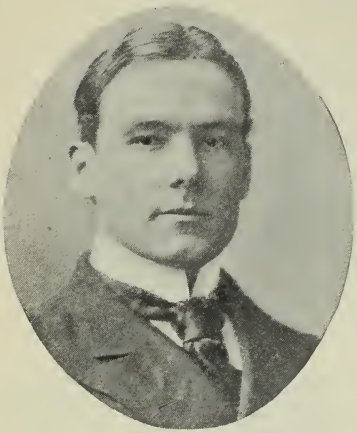
TRUMPS [Soc.] Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Mr. Curtis's only long novel—a social satire.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Dana, Richard H., Jr.—TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST [Sea]. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. . . . . $ .75

A narrative rather than a story, strictly speaking. Without superior among all books about sailor life.



RICHARD HARDING DAVIS.

Davis, Richard Harding—*GALLEGHER, AND OTHER STORIES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. .75

*VAN BIBBER AND OTHERS. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

Humorous sketches of New York life.

THE EXILES, AND OTHER STORIES. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . 1.15

Deland, Margaret—*JOHN WARD [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

In a sense a rival to "Robert Elsmere." Over-severe in its pictures of the excesses of rigid orthodoxy, charming in its incidental character sketches.

MR. THOMAS DOVE, AND OTHER STORIES. 16mo. (Houghton). $1.00 . . .75

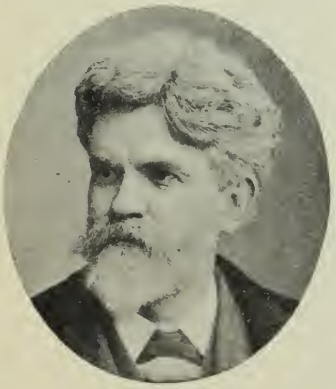
PHILIP AND HIS WIFE [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

SIDNEY [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Duncan, Sara Jeannette. See **Cotes, Mrs. Everard.**

Eggleston, Edward—DUFFELS: Eleven Short Stories. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25. 95

THE CIRCUIT RIDER [Soc.] Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. 1.15



EDWARD EGGLESTON.

*THE HOOSIER SCHOOLMASTER [Soc.] Illus. 12mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

Racy with Western primitive life.

THE FAITH DOCTOR: A Story of New York [Soc.] (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A good-humored satire, involving social exclusives and their opposites.

ROXY [Soc.] Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

A realistic picture of pioneer civilization in Southern Indiana. Elevated and ennobling in its sentiment.

Edwards, Harry S.—TWO RUNAWAYS [Hum.] Illus. 12 mo. (Century). $1.00. 75

Eliot, Annie—WHITE BIRCHES. 8 vo. Cloth. (Harper). $1.25. 95

Elliott, Miss S. B.—JERRY [Adv.] 12 mo. (Holt). $1.25. 95

A story of hardship and achievement in a Western mining town.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Field, Eugene—A LITTLE BOOK OF PROFITABLE TALES [Hum.] 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. . . . . $ .95

THE HOLY CROSS, AND OTHER TALES [Hum.] Illus. 18 mo. (Stone, K.) $1.25. 95

Fisher, F. C. (**"Christian Reid"**)—MORTON HOUSE [Soc.] Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.25. 95

VALERIE AYLMER. A Southern Novel [Soc.] Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.25 95

Other novels by this author are: A DAUGHTER OF BOHEMIA, AFTER MANY DAYS, BONNY KATE, EBB-TIDE, MABEL LEE, NINA'S ATONEMENT, and THE LAND OF THE SKY.

Foote, Mary Hallock—CŒUR D'ALENE [Soc.] (Houghton). $1.25. . . .95

Pictures mining life in Colorado. True to facts as to outrages of labor-unions.

JOHN BODEWIN'S TESTIMONY [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. 1.15

THE CHOSEN VALLEY [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

THE LED-HORSE CLAIM. A Romance of a Mining Camp. [Soc.] Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Mrs. Foote's stories are spirited and faithful representations of Western mining life.

Francis, M. E.—IN A NORTH COUNTRY VILLAGE [Soc.] 16 mo. (Little, B.) $1.25. 95

Frederic, Harold—IN THE VALLEY [Adv.] Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

MARSENA, AND OTHER STORIES OF WAR-TIME [War]. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Other novels by this author are: SETH'S BROTHER'S WIFE, THE COPPERHEAD, and THE LAWTON GIRL.

OCTAVE THANET.

French, Alice (**Octave Thanet**)—EXPIATION [Soc.] Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. .75

KNITTERS IN THE SUN [Soc.] Stories. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. . .95

OTTO THE KNIGHT, and Other Trans-Mississippi Stories [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . . .95

*STORIES OF A WESTERN TOWN. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. . . .95

This author is the most successful of recent writers in depicting Western types and ways.

Fuller, Anna—*PEAK AND PRAIRIE. From a Colorado Sketch Book. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00. 75

*PRATT PORTRAITS. Sketched in a New England Suburb. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Cleverly-drawn sketches of New England village life.

Fuller, Henry B.—THE CHATELAINE OF LA TRINITÉ [Rom.] 12 mo. (Century). $1.25. 95

THE CHEVALIER OF PENSIERI-VANI [Rom.] 12 mo. (Century). $1.25 95

THE CLIFF-DWELLERS [Soc.] (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

The "cliffs" are towering many-storied buildings in Chicago. A realistic tale of social adventures.

Gale, Norman—A JUNE ROMANCE. 16 mo. (Stone, K.) $1.00. 75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Garland, Hamlin—MAIN-TRAVELLED ROADS [Soc.] Introduction by W. D. Howells. 16 mo. (Stone, K.) $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

Six stories of the Mississippi valley, abounding in clear-cut sketches of character. PRAIRIE FOLKS is a companion volume of stories of the same sort.

HAMLIN GARLAND.

Gordon, Julien. See **Cruger, Mrs.**

Gosse, Edmund—THE SECRET OF NARCISSE. 12 mo. (Tait). $1.00. 75

Green, Anna Katharine—NOVELS [Soc.] 16 mo. (Putnam). per vol. $1.00. 75

A STRANGE DISAPPEARANCE. *THE LEAVENWORTH CASE.
BEHIND CLOSED DOORS. THE MILL MYSTERY.
HAND AND RING. THE SWORD OF DAMOCLES.
CYNTHIA WAKEHAM'S MONEY.

This writer is famous for her ingenious detective stories. Among her latest are A MATTER OF MILLIONS, MARKED PERSONAL and THE FORSAKEN INN.

Hale, E. E.—IN HIS NAME [Hist.] 18 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. 75

A story of the Waldenses, seven hundred years ago.

*THE INGHAM PAPERS. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25 95

*THE MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY, AND OTHER TALES. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25. 95

Hardy, Arthur S.—BUT YET A WOMAN [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. .95

Delicate in style and thoughtful in substance.

PASSE ROSE [Hist.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

A novel of the time of Charlemagne.

Harland, Henry (Sidney Luska)—AS IT WAS WRITTEN [Rom.] 12 mo. (Cassell). 75c. 60

A Jewish musician's story.

Harland, Marion. See **Terhune, Mrs. Mary V.**

Harris, Joel Chandler—ON THE PLANTATION [Soc.] Illustrated by E. W. Kemble. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

For other stories by this author, see FICTION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Harrison, Mrs. Burton—A BACHELOR MAID. Illustrated by Irving R. Wiles. 12 mo. (Century). $1.25 95

CROW'S NEST AND BELHAVEN TALES. 12 mo. (Century). $1.25. 95

A collection of sprightly and pleasing Southern stories.

SWEET BELLS OUT OF TUNE [Soc.] Illus. By C. D. Gibson. 12 mo. (Century). $1.25. .95

Clever satirical sketches of contemporary New York society.

THE ANGLOMANIACS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.00. . .75

BRET HARTE.

Harte, Bret—*A PROTÉGÉE OF JACK HAMLIN'S AND OTHER STORIES. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

A SAPPHO OF GREEN SPRINGS, AND OTHER STORIES [Rom.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. .95

FLIP, AND FOUND AT BLAZING STAR. Two Stories [Rom.] 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. .75

SPECIAL PRICE.

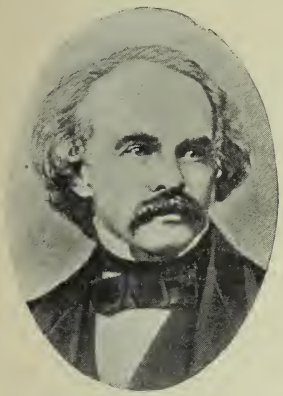
Harte, Bret—GABRIEL CONROY [Soc.] 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . $1.50

* IN THE CARQUINEZ WOODS [Rom.] 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. .75

*THE LUCK OF ROARING CAMP, AND OTHER SKETCHES. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

TALES OF THE ARGONAUTS, AND OTHER SKETCHES. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

For collected works, see INDEX.



NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

Hawthorne, Julian—BRESSANT [Soc.] 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.25. 95

FORTUNE'S FOOL [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

GARTH [Soc.] 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.25. 95

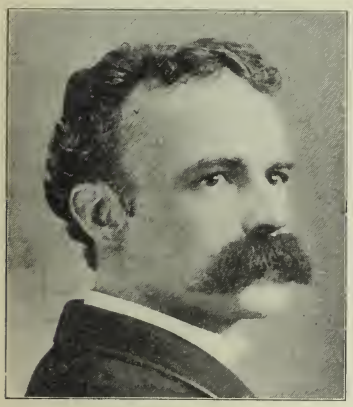
Hawthorne, Nathaniel—BLITHEDALE ROMANCE [Rom.] Illus. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES [Rom.] Riverside Edition. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . 1.50

SAME: Popular Edition. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

SAME: Salem Edition. 18 mo. White, Red and Gold Cloth. (Houghton). 30c. 25

In variety of character and union of imaginative with every-day aspects of life, this is probably Hawthorne's greatest work.



JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

* THE MARBLE FAUN. With fifty photogravures of sculpture, paintings, etc., and of localities in which the scenes of the book are laid—chiefly views in Rome. Portrait. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $6.00. . . . . 4.50

SAME: Riverside Edition. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

The art atmosphere of Rome is faithfully reproduced. The story and characters are strangely fascinating.

* MOSSES FROM AN OLD MANSE. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . 1.50

* SCARLET LETTER [Rom.] With Illustrations in photogravure by F. O. C. Darley. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

SAME: Popular Edition. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

SAME: Salem Edition. 18 mo. White, Red and Gold Cloth. (Houghton). 30c. 25

American literature has no greater masterpiece. Intense, powerful and profound as a study of sin and conscience.

TANGLEWOOD TALES. Illus. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. . . .75

TWICE TOLD TALES. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

For collected works, see INDEX.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Higginson, Mrs. S. J.—JAVA, THE PEARL OF THE EAST [Rom.] 16 mo. (Houghton). 75c. . . . . $ .60

Holland, J. G.—ARTHUR BONNICASTLE [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. .95
The description of school life is clear and strong.

BAY PATH [Hist.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95
A story of New England witchcraft, delusion and persecution.

SEVENOAKS: A Story of To-Day [Soc.] Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95
For Dr. Holland's collected works, see INDEX.

Holley, Marietta (**"Josiah Allen's Wife"**)—SAMANTHA AMONG THE COLORED FOLKS (Hum.) Illustrated by E. W. Kemble. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SWEET CICELY; OR JOSIAH ALLEN AS A POLITICIAN. 12 mo. (Funk). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
Other works of this author, sold only by subscription, are omitted here for that reason.

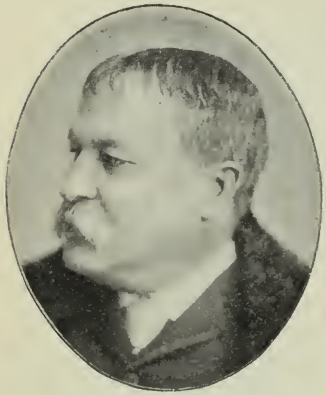
Holmes, Oliver Wendell—*ELSIE VENNER [Rom.] 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A physiological and psychological study as well as a romance. Fascinating and unique.

THE GUARDIAN ANGEL [Rom.] 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . 1.15
A study in psychology and heredity. For collected works, see INDEX.

Howard, Blanche W.—*GUENN [Rom.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . 1.15
A tale of Breton fisher life.

ONE SUMMER [Hum.] Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. . . .95

TONY; THE MAID [Hum.] Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. . .75


WILLIAM D. HOWELLS.

Howe, E. W.—THE STORY OF A COUNTRY TOWN [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95
Commended by Howells as a masterly work of fiction. Caustic and severe in its delineation of village life.

Howells, William D.—A CHANCE ACQUAINTANCE [Soc.] Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . 1.15

A FOREGONE CONCLUSION [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

A HAZARD OF NEW FORTUNES [Soc.] 2 vols. 8vo. (Harper). $2.00. . . . . 1.50
The strongest of Mr. Howells' later work. The problem of poverty and of social agitation is always in mind.

A TRAVELLER FROM ALTRURIA [Soc.] (Harper). $1.50 . . 1.15
The "Traveller" comes from a country where social injustice and selfishness are unknown, and is astonished at what he sees in America.

DR. BREEN'S PRACTICE [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . 1.15

FARCES. 8 vols. Illus. Each 32 mo. (Harper). per vol. 50c. .40

THE UNEXPECTED GUESTS.
THE ALBANY DEPOT.
A LIKELY STORY.
THE GARROTERS.
A LETTER OF INTRODUCTION.
EVENING DRESS.
THE MOUSE-TRAP.
FIVE O'CLOCK TEA.

MOUSE-TRAP, AND OTHER FARCES [Hum.] Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75
Contains: THE MOUSE-TRAP, THE GARROTERS, A LIKELY STORY, FIVE O'CLOCK TEA.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Howells, William D.—THE COAST OF BOHEMIA [Soc.] Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . $1.15

THE SLEEPING CAR, AND OTHER FARCES. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

Contains: THE SLEEPING CAR, THE PARLOR CAR, THE ELEVATOR, THE REGISTER.

*INDIAN SUMMER [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

An international novel—more like Henry James's novels than anything else by Howells.

OUT OF THE QUESTION. A Comedy [Hum.] 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

*THE LADY OF THE AROOSTOOK [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

One of the best of Howells' earlier stories, with wit predominating.

*THE MINISTER'S CHARGE; OR, THE APPRENTICESHIP OF LEMUEL BARKER [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

*THE RISE OF SILAS LAPHAM [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 1.15

Vigorous and realistic in the extreme. Silas's rugged character is as strong as anything Howells has done.

THE UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 1.15

THE WORLD OF CHANCE [Soc.] 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . 1.15

The literary side of New York life is depicted, with side-sketches of social agitators.

For Howells' collected works, see INDEX.

Ingraham, J. H.—PRINCE OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID [Hist.] 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

An imaginative tale of Jewish life in the time of Christ. This book was extremely popular a generation ago, and was a forerunner of the still more successful "Ben Hur" of General Wallace.

Irving, Washington—STORIES AND TALES. Sleepy Hollow Edition. 6 vols. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60

ALHAMBRA; BRACEBRIDGE HALL; CRAYON MISCELLANY; KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY OF NEW YORK; SKETCH-BOOK; WOLFERT'S ROOST.

SAME: Standard Edition. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Crowell). . $1.00. .75

Irving's inimitable writings can hardly be grouped with ordinary classes of fiction, as they combine the manner of the essayist with that of the romancer and the humorist. Though the author of no set novel, he ranks next to Hawthorne and Cooper among American writers of fiction. For Irving's complete works, see INDEX.

Jackson, Helen Hunt (**H. H.**)—*RAMONA: A Story [Hist.] 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Has been called the "Uncle Tom" of the Indian question, and is also a delightful romance.

James, Henry, Jr.—A PASSIONATE PILGRIM, AND OTHER TALES. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

A good example of the romantic style of the author's earlier stories.

*DAISY MILLER: A Comedy [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. .95

Mr. James has done better things than "Daisy Miller," but he never did anything more provocative of discussion.

DAISY MILLER AND AN INTERNATIONAL EPISODE. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

*PORTRAIT OF A LADY [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . 1.50

Exceedingly delicate and subtle in its character-analysis. Generally ranked as the author's best novel.

*RODERICK HUDSON [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . 1.50

One of the best of the author's elaborate novels.

THE AMERICAN [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

*THE EUROPEANS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

THE PRIVATE LIFE: Three Stories. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. .75

Contains "THE PRIVATE LIFE," a social satire; "LORD BEAUPRE," a tale of English town and country; and "THE VISITS," a dramatic character sketch of a young girl.

SPECIAL PRICE.

James, Henry, Jr.—THE WHEEL OF TIME: Three Stories. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. . . . . $ .75
Contains "THE WHEEL OF TIME," a social study; "COLLABORATION," a humorous sketch; and "OWEN WINGRAVE," a tragic romance.
For collected works, see INDEX.

Janvier, Thomas A.—*COLOR STUDIES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. . . .75
Sketches of artist life, cleverly worked into stories.

STORIES OF OLD NEW SPAIN [Rom.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. .75

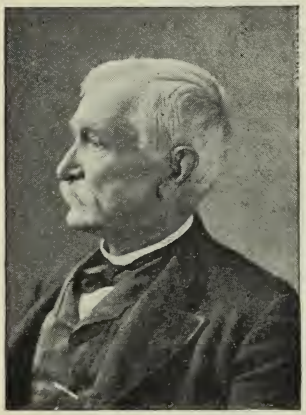
THE AZTEC TREASURE HOUSE [Adv.] Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50 1.15

THE UNCLE OF AN ANGEL, AND OTHER STORIES. [Rom.] Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25. 95
Janvier's short stories are piquant, graceful and full of true local color, wherever the scene is placed.

Jewett, Sarah Orne—NOVELS [Soc.] 3 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.25. 95
*A COUNTRY DOCTOR. A MARSH ISLAND. *DEEPHAVEN
In Miss Jewett's stories are found the most vivid and sympathetic portrayal of New England character and life.

SHORT STORIES. 3 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.25. .95
A WHITE HERON, AND OTHER STORIES; A NATIVE OF WINBY, AND OTHER TALES; THE KING OF THE FOLLY ISLANDS AND OTHER PEOPLE.

*TALES OF NEW ENGLAND. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. . .75
James Russell Lowell said of Miss Jewett's stories "They are properly idyls in prose." For other works, see INDEX.


RICHARD M. JOHNSTON.

Johnston, Richard M.—CHRONICLES OF MR. BILL WILLIAMS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75
Unique dialect stories of Middle and Northern Georgia.

WIDOW GUTHRIE. Illustrated by E.W. Kemble. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Judd, Sylvester—MARGARET. A Tale of the Real and the Ideal. [Rom.] 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . 1.15
In its time the source of much theological and philosophical discussion.

King, Captain Charles—CAPTAIN BLAKE. A Military Novel [War]. Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25. . . .95

A SOLDIER'S SECRET and "AN ARMY PORTIA." 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00. 75
Captain King's stories are popular, stirring tales of army life at the Western frontier posts.

King, Edward—"JOSEPH ZALMONAH." [Soc.] 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.25. .95
Accurately presents the daily life of the Polish Jews in New York.

King, Grace—BALCONY STORIES. 12 mo. (Century). $1.25. 95

TALES OF A TIME AND PLACE. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25 95
New Orleans is Miss King's favorite scene. Her work is poetical and fine.

Kirk, Ellen Olney—THE STORY OF MARGARET KENT [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95
Other popular stories by the same author are the following:—
A LESSON IN LOVE.
A MIDSUMMER MADNESS.
A DAUGHTER OF EVE.
CIPHERS.
QUEEN MONEY.
SONS AND DAUGHTERS.
WALFORD.
THE STORY OF LAWRENCE GARTHE.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Kennedy, John P.—HORSE-SHOE ROBINSON [Hist.] 12 mo. (U. S. B'k. Co.) $1.00 . . . . . $ .75
The time is that of the American Revolution.

Longfellow, Henry W.—HYPERION [Rom.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. 1.15

KAVANAGH [Rom.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Of these two early romances of Longfellow, "HYPERION," in part autobiographical, is superior in skill and interest.

Ludlow, James M.—A KING OF TYRE [Hist.] 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. .75
A tale of the times of Ezra and Nehemiah.

THE CAPTAIN OF THE JANIZARIES [Hist.] 16 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
A Tale of the Times of Scanderberg and The Fall of Constantinople. The subject is in part the same as that of Wallace's "Prince of India."

Machar, Agnes Maule—ROLAND GRAEME: KNIGHT [Soc.] 12 mo. (Fords). $1.00. 75
Describes the career of a young journalist, with sympathy for the "Knights of Labor."

McClelland, Miss M. G.—BROADOAKS. A Story of Virginia [Soc.] 12 mo. (Merriam Co.) $1.00. 75

THE OLD POST ROAD [Rom.] 16 mo. (Merriam Co.) 75c. . . .60
A romance of early Maryland.

ST. JOHN'S WOOING. Illus. 32 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

McGlasson, Eva Wilder—AN EARTHLY PARAGON [Soc.] Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25. 95

MINISTERS OF GRACE [Soc.] Illus. 32 mo. (Harper). $1.00. .75

Macquoid, Katherine S.—AT THE RED GLOVE [Soc.] Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Mathews, Brander—THE ROYAL MARINE. Illus. 32 mo. (Harper). $1.00. .75

VIGNETTES OF MANHATTAN. Illustrated by W. T. Smedley. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Melville, Herman—TYPEE: A REAL ROMANCE OF THE SOUTH SEAS. [Sea]. Portrait. Illus. 12 mo. (Tait). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Read with delight by former generations of readers; a vivacious mingling of fact and fancy.

Miller, Joaquin—THE BUILDING OF THE CITY BEAUTIFUL [Rom.] 18 mo. (Stone, K.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
A poetic romance of singular beauty.

Mitchell, Donald G.—DOCTOR JOHNS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. .95
A story of Connecticut. This wise and witty author's only novel.

Mitchell, S. Weir—* CHARACTERISTICS [Rom.] 12 mo. (Century). $1.25. .95
A psychological romance by the noted Philadelphia physician.

WHEN ALL THE WOODS ARE GREEN [Rom.] 12 mo. (Century). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A story of primeval Canadian forests.

Murfree, Mary N. ("Charles Egbert Craddock")—IN THE "STRANGER PEOPLES" COUNTRY [Soc.] Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50 . . 1.15

*IN THE TENNESSEE MOUNTAINS [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 .95
Faithful rendering of the mountaineer type.

*THE PROPHET OF THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95
A sombre and vigorous study of Southern backwoods life.

"No Name Novels"—THE COLONEL'S OPERA CLOAK [Soc.] 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. 75

SIGNOR MONALDINI'S NIECE [Soc.] 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. .75

Page, Thomas Nelson—ELSKET, AND OTHER STORIES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Page, Thomas Nelson—IN OLE VIRGINIA, MARSE CHAN, AND OTHER STORIES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. . . . . $ .95

ON NEWFOUND RIVER: A Story. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

PASTIME STORIES. Illustrated by A. B. Frost. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25 .95

POLLY. A Christmas Recollection. Illustrated by A. Castaigne. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

THE BURIAL OF THE GUNS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 .95

Mr. Page's artistic stories present faithfully the negro dialect and the pathetic and humorous phases of Southern life.

THOMAS NELSON PAGE.

Peard, Frances M.—AN INTERLOPER [Soc.] 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25 .95

A story of French provincial life.

THORPE REGIS [Soc.] 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. 1.15

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. See **Ward, Mrs. Herbert D.**

Poe, Edgar Allan—*TALES. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) 75c., ...60

Weird and powerful. For Poe's complete works, see INDEX.

Reid, Christian. See **F. C. Fisher.**

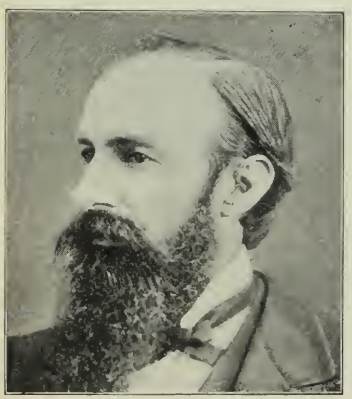
Robinson, Rowland E.—*NOVELS [Soc.] 16 mo. (Forest). per vol. $1.00. .75

DANVIS FOLKS. SAM LOVEL'S CAMP. UNCLE LISHA'S SHOP.

Describes country life in Vermont—hunting, fishing and old-time ways. In sequence, read UNCLE LISHA'S SHOP, SAM LOVEL'S CAMP, DANVIS FOLKS.

Roe, Edward P.—NOVELS [Soc.] Each in one vol. 16 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50. . . . . 1.00

1. BARRIERS BURNED AWAY.
2. WHAT CAN SHE DO.
3. OPENING OF A CHESTNUT BURR.
4. NEAR TO NATURE'S HEART.
5. FROM JEST TO EARNEST.
6. A KNIGHT OF THE XIX CENTURY.
7. A FACE ILLUMINED.
8. A DAY OF FATE.
9. WITHOUT A HOME.
10. HIS SOMBRE RIVALS.
11. A YOUNG GIRL'S WOOING.
12. AN ORIGINAL BELLE.
13. DRIVEN BACK TO EDEN.
14. NATURE'S SERIAL STORY.
15. HE FELL IN LOVE WITH HIS WIFE.
16. THE EARTH TREMBLED.



EDWARD P. ROE.

Mr. Roe's love of nature and high moral purpose rather than excellence of literary art have won him a wide circle of readers.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Roseboro, Viola—OLD WAYS AND NEW [Sea]. 12 mo. (Century). $1.25. $ .95

Sanborn, Kate—ADOPTING AN ABANDONED FARM [Hum.] 16 mo. (Appleton). 50c. 40

There may be some doubt as to this (or its sequel, "Abandoning an Adopted Farm") being a novel, but there is no doubt about its being humorous.

Scudder, Horace E.—THE DWELLERS IN FIVE-SISTERS' COURT [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

STORIES AND ROMANCES. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

[See FICTION for YOUNG FOLKS.]

Seawell, Molly E.—THE BERKELEYS AND THEIR NEIGHBORS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75

Simms, William Gilmore—THE PARTISAN. A tale of the American Revolution. [Hist.] 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.00 75

The tales of this pioneer Southern novelist, once widely read, are now so little in demand, that no library edition of them is published.

Slosson, Annie T.—*SEVEN DREAMERS: A Collection of Seven Stories. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25. 95

Among the best of New England short stories. Pathetic and sympathetic, with a glint of humor.

Smith, F. Hopkinson—*A DAY AT LAGUERRE'S, AND OTHER DAYS [Hum.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

*COLONEL CARTER, OF CARTERSVILLE [Hum.] Illustrated by E. W. Kemble and by the Author. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. .95

Richly humorous. Colonel Carter and his devoted body-servant, Chad, are Southern types nearly extinct.

Spofford, Harriet Prescott—THE AMBER GODS, AND OTHER STORIES [Rom.] 16 mo. (Holt). $1.00. 75

THE MARQUIS OF CARABBAS [Rom.] 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. .75

"Powerful, fascinating and brilliant, romantic to a degree which is almost fantastic"

HESTER STANLEY AT ST. MARK'S. Illustrated. Small 4 to (Roberts). $1.25. 95

A sprightly and humorous story of school-girl life.

Stimson, Frederick J.—FIRST HARVESTS. A Satire without a Moral [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

GUERNDALE: An old Story [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. .95

THE CRIME OF HENRY VANE [Rom.] 12 mo, (Scribner). $1.00 .75

THE RESIDUARY LEGATEE [Rom.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. .75

Stockton, Frank R.—AMOS KILBRIGHT: With other Stories [Hum.] 12mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

ARDIS CLAVERDEN [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

THE CASTING AWAY OF MRS. LECKS AND MRS. ALESHINE [Hum.] 12 mo. (Century). $1.00 75

POMONA'S TRAVELS [Hum.] Illustrated by A. B. Frost. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

*RUDDER GRANGE [Hum.] Illustrated by A. B. Frost. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

SAME: Without Illustrations. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Quaintly original; unexcelled in American humorous fiction.

THE GREAT WAR SYNDICATE [Hum.] 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 .75

THE HOUSE OF MARTHA [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . .95

THE HUNDREDTH MAN [Soc.] 12 mo. (Century). $1.50 . . . 1.15

THE LATE MRS. NULL [Hum.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. . . .95

SPECIAL PRICE.

FRANK R. STOCKTON.

Stockton, Frank R.—*THE LADY OR THE TIGER, and Other Stories [Hum.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 $ .95

Presents an ingeniously puzzling situation, which has provoked remarkable interest.

*THE SQUIRREL INN [Hum.] Illus. 12 mo. (Century). $1.25 .95

One of the most successful of the author's droll inventions, elaborately carried out.

THE STORIES OF THE THREE BURGLARS. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00. 75

THE WATCHMAKER'S WIFE, AND OTHER STORIES. (Scribner). $1.25 95

For other books of Mr. Stockton, see list of FICTION FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

STORIES: Reprinted from The Century Magazine. 5 vols. 12mo. (Century). per set $5.00 3.75

I. and II. THE HUNDREDTH MAN. III. THE SQUIRREL INN. IV. THE MERRY CHANTER. V. THE CASTING AWAY OF MRS. LECKS AND MRS. ALESHINE and its Sequel, THE DUSANTES.

Stories by American Authors—A Collection of Noteworthy Short Stories. 10 vols. 16 mo. (Scribner). per vol. 50c. 40

SAME: Cabinet Edition. Special binding. Ten vols. in box. $7.50. 5.65

Stowe, Harriet Beecher—NOVELS AND STORIES [Soc.] 12 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.50. . . . . 1.15

AGNES OF SORRENTO.
THE PEARL OF ORR'S ISLAND.
*THE MINISTER'S WOOING.
MY WIFE AND I.
WE AND OUR NEIGHBORS. A Sequel to My Wife and I.
POGANUC PEOPLE.
THE MAY-FLOWER AND OTHER SKETCHES.
DRED. (Nina Gordon).
OLDTOWN FOLKS.
SAM LAWSON'S FIRESIDE STORIES.
UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.

The works which best show Mrs. Stowe's powers of characterization and description are UNCLE TOM'S CABIN and DRED, stories of Southern slavery in its prime; THE MINISTER'S WOOING and PEARL OF ORR'S ISLAND, quasi-historical novels of old-time New England; OLDTOWN FOLKS and SAM LAWSON'S FIRESIDE STORIES, quaintly humorous pictures of New England types of character.

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. A Story of Slavery. Library Edition. Illus. 12mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

SAME: Popular Edition. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

SAME: Universal Edition. 12 mo. (Houghton). 50c. 40

SAME: New Brunswick Edition. Red, White and Gold. 18 mo. (Houghton). 30c. 25

SAME: Holiday Edition. Illustrated by E.W. Kemble. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $4.00. . . . . 3.00

The greatest of all novels written with a purpose, judged by its world-wide audience. Although the "domestic institution," which it attacked has been forever done away, the book is still as widely read as ever.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Stuart, Ruth McEnery—A GOLDEN WEDDING, AND OTHER TALES. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15
Humorous and pathetic sketches of Southern life.

CARLOTTA'S INTENDED, AND OTHER STORIES. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
"Duke's Christmas" in this volume is Mrs. Stuart's best short story.

THE STORY OF BABETTE. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A tale of Creole family life in New Orleans.

Terhune, Mrs. Mary V. (**Marion Harland**)—JUDITH: A Chronicle of Old Virginia [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

MR. WAYT'S WIFE'S SISTER [Soc.] 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.00 . .75

Thanet, Octave. See **French, Alice.**

Tincker, Mary Agnes—TWO CORONETS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 1.15

Tourgee, Albion W.—*A FOOL'S ERRAND [Soc.] Illus. (Fords). $1.50. 1.15

SAME: Popular Edition. Red and White Cloth. (Fords). 50c. .40
A vivid representation of social conditions at the South during the days of reconstruction following the Civil War.

BUTTON'S INN [Soc.] 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25 95

NOVELS [Soc.] 7 vols. 16 mo. (Fords). per set $10.00. . . . 7.50

BLACK ICE. A FOOL'S ERRAND. JOHN EAX.
BRICKS WITHOUT STRAW. HOT PLOWSHARES. A ROYAL GENTLEMAN.
FIGS AND THISTLES.

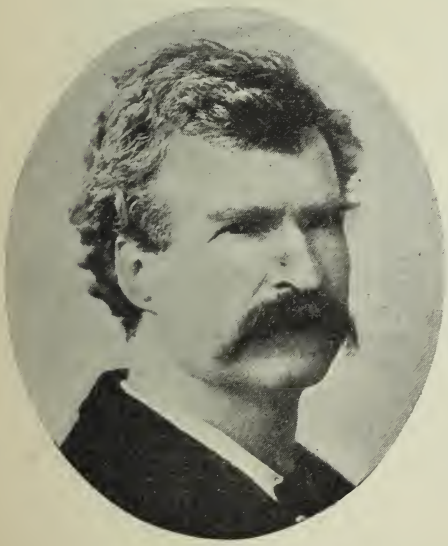
PACTOLUS PRIME [Soc.] 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.00. 75

WITH GUAGE AND SWALLOW, ATTORNEYS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00. 75

Trowbridge, J. T.—CUDJO'S CAVE [War]. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50. . 1.15
An exciting tale of the adventures of Southern Unionists at the opening of the Civil War.

NEIGHBOR JACKWOOD [Soc.] 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15

THE THREE SCOUTS [War]. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50. . . . 1.15
Other stories by the same author are NEIGHBORS WIVES, COUPON BONDS, FARNELL'S FOLLY and MARTIN MERIVALE. See also FICTION FOR YOUNG FOLKS.


SAMUEL L. CLEMENS.

Twain, Mark. Pseudonym of **Clemens, Samuel L.**—A CONNECTICUT YANKEE IN KING ARTHUR'S COURT [Hum.] Illustrated by Dan Beard. 8 vo. (Webster). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

A TRAMP ABROAD [Hum.] Illus. 8 vo. Sold by subscription. (Am. Pub. Co.) $3.50.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Twain, Mark—ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN [Hum.] Illustrated by E. W. Kemble. 8 vo. (Webster). $2.75. . . . . $2.10

SAME: 12 mo. (Webster). $1.00. 75

A sequel to TOM SAWYER.

* ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER [Hum.] 8 vo. Sold by subscription. (Am. Pub. Co). $2.75.

* INNOCENTS ABROAD [Hum.] Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Knight). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

A new edition of one of the earliest and most popular of Mark Twain's books.

LIFE ON THE MISSISSIPPI. Illus. 8 vo. (Webster). $3.50. . . . 2.65

Humorous reminiscences, largely autobiographical, of the palmy days of steamboating on the Mississippi.

THE GILDED AGE. 8vo. Sold by subscription. (Am. Pub. Co.) $3.50.

THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER: ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN, and A CONNECTICUT YANKEE IN KING ARTHUR'S COURT. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Webster). per set $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

ROUGHING IT. 8 vo. Sold by subscription. (Am. Pub. Co.) $3.50.

SHORT STORIES AND SKETCHES. 16 mo. (Webster). $1.00. . .75

Contains "The Stolen White Elephant," "Punch, Brothers, Punch," "The Carnival of Crime, "Some Rambling Notes," "The Invalid's Story," etc.

Wallace, Lew—*BEN-HUR: A TALE OF THE CHRIST [Hist.] 12 mo. Popular Edition. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.00

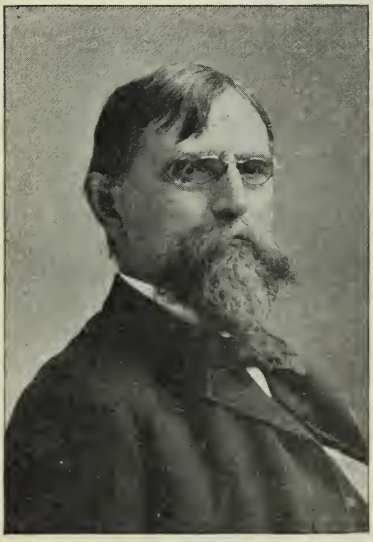
SAME: Illustrated Edition. 2 vols. 8 vo. Silk binding. (Harper). $7.00. 5.25

This might, perhaps, as properly be classed under "Romance." It is dramatic, picturesque, powerful, despite defects in technical literary art. It is to-day the most widely read of American novels.

THE FAIR GOD. A Tale of the Conquest of Mexico [Rom.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . 1.15

THE PRINCE OF INDIA [Rom.] 2 vols. (Harper). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

An historical romance, dealing with the period of the fall of Constantinople, 1453.



LEW WALLACE.

Ward, Mrs. Herbert D., (Elizabeth Stuart Phelps)—NOVELS [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . 1.15

BEYOND THE GATES.
DOCTOR ZAY.
HEDGED IN.
MEN, WOMEN AND GHOSTS.
THE STORY OF AVIS.
*THE GATES AJAR.
THE SILENT PARTNER.

BEYOND THE GATES and DOCTOR ZAY are published at $1.25 per volume.

Ward, Herbert D. and Mrs. Ward (Elizabeth Stuart Phelps)—NOVELS. [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

COME FORTH. THE MASTER OF THE MAGICIANS.

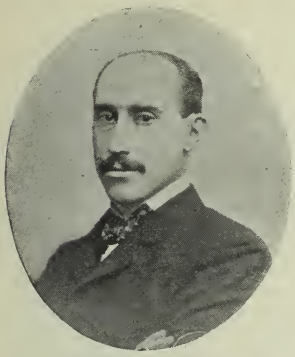
SPECIAL PRICE.

Warner, Charles Dudley—*A LITTLE JOURNEY IN THE WORLD [Soc.] 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . $1.15

Social and moral purpose underlie but do not obscure this novel of life in the New York of to-day. Some of the characters re-appear in "The Golden House."

THE GOLDEN HOUSE. A Novel [Soc.] Illustrated by W. T. Smedley. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

For Mr. Warner's other works, see INDEX.



JOHN KENDRICK BANGS.

White, Eliza Orne—WINTERBOROUGH [Soc.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. . . .95

Pictures New England town life.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas—A SUMMER IN A CANON. A California Story. Illus. 16mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . . .95

THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL [Soc.] Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). 50c.. 40

Sprightly and genial in tone. Well adapted for reading aloud.

*TIMOTHY'S QUEST. A Story for Young or Old. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.00. . .75

Wilkins, Mary E.—A HUMBLE ROMANCE, AND OTHER STORIES. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25. 95

*A NEW ENGLAND NUN, AND OTHER STORIES. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25. 95

Miss Wilkins' short stories of New England life are equal to Miss Jewett's in force if not in delicacy, and have the story element more distinctly developed.

JANE FIELD [Soc.] Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25. 95

Miss Wilkins' first long story. Powerful, but too much in one key. Inferior to "Pembroke."

* PEMBROKE [Soc.] Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

A novel of New England country life. The best of Miss Wilkins' longer stories.

THE POT OF GOLD, AND OTHER STORIES. (Lothrop). $1.50. . . 1.15

MARY E. WILKINS.

Winthrop, Theodore—CECIL DREEME [Rom.] 12 mo. (Int. B'k. Co.) $1.25. 95

JOHN BRENT [Rom.] 12 mo. (Int. B'k. Co.) $1.25. 95

Woods, Katharine P.—METZEROTT, SHOEMAKER [Soc.] (Crowell). $1.50. . 1.15

A cry against social injustice.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore—NOVELS [Soc.] Each in one volume. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 95

*ANNE. FOR THE MAJOR. JUPITER LIGHTS.
EAST ANGELS. HORACE CHASE.

Of "Anne" a recognized critic says: "It proves the author's right to stand without question at the head of American women novelists."

FICTION (English)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Aguilar, Grace—THE VALE OF CEDARS [Hist.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 $ .75
A thrilling historical picture of the persecutions of the Spanish Inquisition in the time of Ferdinand and Isabella.

Anonymous—ARABIAN NIGHTS [Adv.] Illustrated by T. B. Dalziell. 8 vo. (Routledge). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

SAME: Library Edition. Edited by W. E. Griffis, D.D. Illus. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Lothrop). $6.00. . . . . 4.50

SAME: Popular Edition. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

SAME: Illus. 8 vo. (Cassell). 75c. 60

*ARIUS THE LIBYAN: An Idyl of the Primitive Church [Hist.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25. 95
A romance of the latter part of the third and beginning of the fourth century.

Anstey, F. See **Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.**

Austen, Jane—NOVELS [Soc.] Illus. 10 vols. 16 mo. (Macmillan). per vol. $1.00 75

*SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. 2 vols. *PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. 2 vols.
*MANSFIELD PARK. 2 vols. *EMMA. 2 vols.
NORTHANGER ABBEY. PERSUASION.

Miss Austen's first story, PRIDE AND PREJUDICE, was written in 1796. All are quiet in manner, with only the mildest story-interest; but the author's acuteness in character-study, her gentle but keen satire at society's follies, and her pervading though never boisterous humor, have made her literary reputation grow with the lapse of time. Her novels mark the transition from the old, unnatural and romantic school—UDOLPHO and the like.

Baker, Sir Samuel—CAST UP BY THE SEA [Adv.] Illus. 12 mo. (Tait). 75c. .60

Baring-Gould, S.—EVE [Soc.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75

CHEAP JACK ZITA [Soc.] 12 mo. (Tait). $1.25. 95

MEHALAH [Rom.] 12 mo. (Tait). 75c. 60

Barlow, Jane—*IRISH IDYLS. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95
Miss Barlow does for the Irish peasant what Mr. Barrie has done for the Scotch peasant.

THE END OF ELFINTOWN. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50. 1.15

Barrie, James M.—*AULD LICHT IDYLS. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.00. . .75

*A WINDOW IN THRUMS. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.00. 75
Semi-pathetic, semi-humorous sketches of Scotch peasant life. Absorbingly interesting in their unaffected truth.

MY LADY NICOTINE [Hum.] AND "BETTER DEAD." 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.00. 75

THE LITTLE MINISTER (Rom.) 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.25. . .95
Barrie's only long novel.

Benson, E. F.—THE JUDGMENT BOOKS. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00. . . .75

Besant, Walter—ALL SORTS AND CONDITIONS OF MEN [Soc.] 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25. 95
Deals with the problems of modern city poverty, in a spirit of unstinted, methodical helpfulness. From this story sprang the London "People's Palace."

ARMOREL OF LYONESSE [Soc.] 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25. . . .95

CHILDREN OF GIBEON [Soc.] 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25. 95
On the same theme as ALL SORTS AND CONDITIONS OF MEN, and quite as strong, though not as well known.

FOR FAITH AND FREEDOM [Hist.] 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25. .95
Monmouth's Rebellion (1685) is the subject. The portrayal of the infamous Judge Jeffreys is remarkable.

THE IVORY GATE [Soc.] (Harper). $1.25. 95

SPECIAL PRICE

Besant (Walter) and Rice (James)—BY CELIA'S ARBOR [Soc.] Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). 75c. . . . . $ .65

*GOLDEN BUTTERFLY [Rom.] 8 vo. (Harper). 65c 55

In part pure extravaganza, but entertaining throughout.

Black, William—NOVELS. Illus. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. $1.50. 1.15

HIGHLAND COUSINS. THE HANDSOME HUMES. WOLFENBERG

NOVELS. Library Edition. 23 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. $1.25. 95

WILLIAM BLACK.

A DAUGHTER OF HETH.
*A PRINCESS OF THULE.
DONALD ROSS.
*GREEN PASTURES AND PICCADILLY.
IN FAR LOCHABER.
*IN SILK ATTIRE.
JUDITH SHAKESPEARE. Illus.
KILMENY.
MACLEOD OF DARE. Illus.
*MADCAP VIOLET.
PRINCE FORTUNATUS.
SABINA ZEMBRA.
SHANDON BELLS. Illus.
STAND FAST, CRAIG-ROYSTON! Illus.
*STRANGE ADVENTURES OF A HOUSE BOAT. Illus.
*SUNRISE.
THAT BEAUTIFUL WRETCH. Illus.
THE MAGIC INK. Illus.
*THE STRANGE ADVENTURES OF A PHÆTON.
THREE FEATHERS.
WHITE FEATHERS.
WHITE WINGS. Illus.
YOLANDE. Illus.

NOVELS. Cheaper Edition. 16 mo. (Harper). per vol. 80c. . .60

Contains ADVENTURES IN THULE; MAID OF KILLEENA, etc.; PENANCE OF JOHN LOGAN; WISE WOMEN OF INVERNESS. Also all of the above Library Edition except STAND FAST, CRAIG-ROYSTON, and THE MAGIC INK.

A PRINCESS OF THULE still remains Black's most vigorous novel. STRANGE ADVENTURES OF A PHÆTON was the author's first great hit. It is neither a novel nor a record of travel, but betwixt and between. In the story entitled GREEN PASTURES AND PICCADILLY, some of the characters in "Strange Adventures of a Phæton" are taken to the United States. SUNRISE contrasts the plots of Italian revolutionists with sturdy, open English character.

Blackmore, R. D.—CHRISTOWEL [Soc.] 12 mo. (Harper). 85c. 70

CRADOCK NOWELL [Soc.] 8 vo. (Harper). 85c. 70

EREMA [Soc.] 8 vo. (Harper). 75c. 65

*LORNA DOONE [Rom.] 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

SAME: 2 vols. Richly Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

Rich both in romance and adventure, and dryly humorous; has Monmouth's Rebellion (1685) for its historical basis. Ranks almost as a classic in modern English fiction.

KIT AND KITTY [Hum.] 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25. 95

*MARY ANERLEY. A Yorkshire Tale [Soc.] 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

*PERLYCROSS [Rom.] 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

MARY ANERLEY and PERLYCROSS are excellent stories, though not equal to LORNA DOONE, the author's single masterpiece

*SPRINGHAVEN [War]. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . 1.15

Boldrewood, Rolf—THE MINER'S RIGHT [Adv.] 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25. 95

An Australian tale.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Boldrewood, Rolf—THE SQUATTER'S DREAM [Adv.] 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25. . . . . $ .95

Other stories by the same writer are, "A COLONIAL REFORMER," "A MODERN BUCCANEER," "A SIDNEY SIDE SAXON," "NEVERMORE," "ROBBING UNDER ARMS."

Braddon, M. E.—AURORA FLOYD [Soc.] 8 vo. (Harper). 65c. 55

The best specimen of Miss Braddon's earlier and more sensational style.

BOUND TO JOHN COMPANY [Soc.] Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). 75c. .65

JOSHUA HAGGARD'S DAUGHTER [Soc.] 8 vo. (Harper). 75c. 65

Less sensational than most of Miss Braddon's books.

Brontë, Anne, Charlotte, and Emily—NOVELS. Library Edition. 7 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Lippincott). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SAME: Cheaper Edition. 7 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). per vol. 50c. .40

AGNES GREY and TENANT OF WILDFELD HALL. By Anne Brontë
JANE EYRE, SHIRLEY, THE PROFESSOR, and VILLETTE. By Charlotte Brontë.
WUTHERING HEIGHTS. By Emily Brontë.

Brontë, Charlotte—NOVELS [Soc.] 4 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). per vol. $1.00. 75

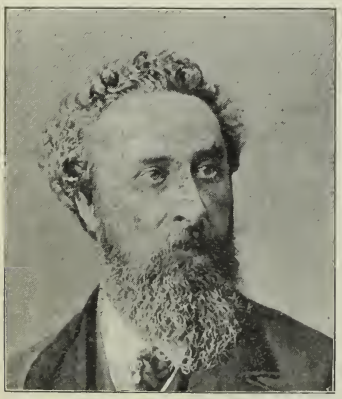
*JANE EYRE.
THE PROFESSOR.
SHIRLEY.
VILLETTE

SAME: Cheaper Edition. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). per vol. 50c. 40

Among the masterpieces of English fiction, especially JANE EYRE.

Brontë, Emily—WUTHERING HEIGHTS [Soc.] Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

Bulwer, Edward, (Lord Lytton)—NOVELS. 25 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). per vol. $1.25. 85



EDWARD BULWER.

*A STRANGE STORY [Rom.]
ALICE [Soc.]
DEVEREUX [Hist.]
ERNEST MALTRAVERS [Soc.]
*EUGENE ARAM [Rom.]
GODOLPHIN [Soc.]
HAROLD, THE LAST OF THE SAXON KINGS [Hist.]
*KENELM CHILLINGLY [Soc.]
LEILA, CALDERON, [Hist.] and *THE PILGRIMS OF THE RHINE [Rom.]
LUCRETIA [Soc.]
*MY NOVEL [Soc.] 2 vols.
NIGHT AND MORNING [Soc.]
PAUL CLIFFORD [Soc.]
PAUSANIUS [Hist.]
PELHAM [Soc.]
*RIENZI [Hist.]
*THE CAXTONS [Soc.]
THE DISOWNED [Soc.]
*THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEII [Hist.]
*THE LAST OF THE BARONS [Hist.]
*THE PARISIANS [Soc.]
WHAT WILL HE DO WITH IT? [Soc.] 2 vols
ZANONI [Rom.]

The typical novels of this prolific writer are the following:

A STRANGE STORY is a cleverly constructed romance of the mysterious and the supernatural. MY NOVEL, OR, VARIETIES IN ENGLISH LIFE, is keen in thought and rich in character, though often discursive and sometimes affected in style. THE CAXTONS and WHAT WILL HE DO WITH IT? are in the same vein. THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEII reproduces Roman life, public and private, at the time of the great eruption of Vesuvius. RIENZI, THE LAST OF THE ROMAN TRIBUNES, describes the heroic attempt of Rienzi to revive a Roman republic in the 14th century. THE PILGRIMS OF THE RHINE, one of the author's early romances, is full of graceful fancies and subtle thought.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Burney, Frances (Mme. D'Arblay)—*EVELINA; or, The History of a Young Lady's Introduction to the World [Soc.] 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

Macaulay's essay on FRANCES BURNEY should be read with this famous old-time novel.

Caine, Hall—CAPTAIN DAVY'S HONEYMOON; A Manx Yarn. [Hum.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75

THE BONDSMAN [Rom.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

*THE DEEMSTER. A Romance [Rom.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 .75

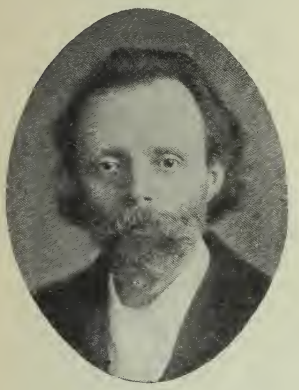
A somewhat gloomy but intensely powerful romance of the Isle of Man.

*THE MANXMAN [Rom.] (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Like THE DEEMSTER, this novel has the Isle of Man for its scene. It was one of the two or three most popular novels in 1894.

THE SCAPEGOAT [Rom.] 8 vo. (Lovell, C.) $1.25. 95

The scene of this powerful but overwrought romance is laid in Morocco.



T. HALL CAINE.

Charles, Mrs. Andrew—*CHRONICLES OF THE SCHÖNBERG COTTA FAMILY [Hist.] 12 mo. (Dodd, M). $1.00. .75

One of the very best books of the semi-historical, semi-religious kind.

DIARY OF KITTY TREVELYAN [Hist.] 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 .75

Depicts the great religious awakening under Wesley's and Whitfield's preaching.

THE DRAYTONS AND THE DAVENANTS [Hist.] 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75

A tale of the English Civil War.

THE EARLY DAWN [Hist.] 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75

For other works of the author, see FICTION FOR YOUNG FOLKS, pages 51–52.

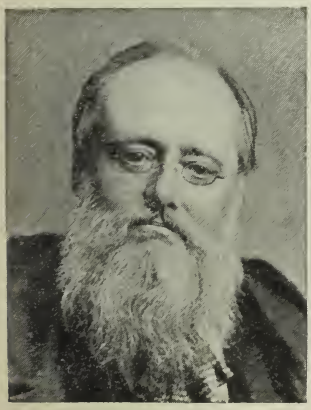
Clifford, Mrs. W. K.—A FLASH OF SUMMER [Soc.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 1.15

AUNT ANNE [Soc.] 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25 95

Collins, Wilkie—NOVELS [Soc.] 17 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. $1.25 95

AFTER DARK, &c.
ANTONINA.
*ARMADALE.
BASIL.
HIDE-AND SEEK.
"I SAY NO," &c.
MAN AND WIFE.
MY MISCELLANIES.
*NO NAME.
POOR MISS FINCH.
QUEEN OF HEARTS.
THE DEAD SECRET.
THE LAW AND THE LADY.
*THE MOONSTONE.
THE NEW MAGDALEN.
THE TWO DESTINIES.
*THE WOMAN IN WHITE.

THE MOONSTONE, a story of crime and its detection, is sensational, but at the head of its class. The character of the fat villain, Count FOSCO, in THE WOMAN IN WHITE, is the best single creation of Wilkie Collins.



WILKIE COLLINS.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Corelli, Marie. See **Minnie Mackay.**

Craik, Dinah Maria (Miss Mulock)—WORKS. Library Edition. 27 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. 90c. . . . . $ .70

*A BRAVE LADY.
A HERO.
A LEGACY.
*A LIFE FOR A LIFE.
*A NOBLE LIFE.
ABOUT MONEY, &c.
AGATHA'S HUSBAND.
CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
HANNAH.
HEAD OF THE FAMILY.
HIS LITTLE MOTHER, &c.
*JOHN HALIFAX.
KING ARTHUR.
MISS TOMMY.
MISTRESS AND MAID.
MY MOTHER AND I.
*OGILVIES.
OLIVE.
PLAIN-SPEAKING.
SERMONS OUT OF CHURCH.
STUDIES FROM LIFE.
THE FAIRY BOOK.
THE LAUREL BUSH.
TWO MARRIAGES.
UNKIND WORD, &c.
WOMAN'S KINGDOM.
*YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

JOHN HALIFAX, the most skillful of Miss Mulock's novels, has a strong moral purpose, with an interesting plot.

See list of JUVENILE FICTION, page 52–53.

Crockett, S. R.—MAD SIR UCHTRED [Soc.] 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 .95

THE LILAC SUNBONNET [Soc.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . 1.15

THE PLAY ACTRESS [Soc.] 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Crockett's latest story, a sympathetic and favorable view of the theatrical profession.

*THE RAIDERS [Adv.] 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A fine story of fighting and smuggling in Scotland.

*THE STICKIT MINISTER, AND SOME COMMON MEN [Soc.] 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

These sketches of homely Scotch life, first printed obscurely, were quickly admired by the reading public, and rival Mr. Barrie's Scotch stories, which they resemble.

Dickens, Charles—WORKS. Complete. Household Edition. 16 vols. 8 vo. Illustrations by Abbey, Barnard, Frost, Fraser, Mahoney, Nast, Reinhart, Sheppard and Worth. (Harper). per vol. $1.50. 1.15

SAME: per set, $22.00. . . . . 16.50

OLIVER TWIST [Soc.]
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT [Soc.]
OLD CURIOSITY SHOP [Soc.]
DAVID COPPERFIELD [Soc.]
DOMBEY AND SON [Soc.]
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY [Soc.]
BLEAK HOUSE [Soc.]
PICKWICK PAPERS [Hum.]
LITTLE DORRIT [Soc.]
BARNABY RUDGE [Hist.]
A TALE OF TWO CITIES [Hist.]
OUR MUTUAL FRIEND [Soc.]
CHRISTMAS STORIES [Rom.]
GREAT EXPECTATIONS [Soc.]
THE UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER, HARD TIMES AND EDWIN DROOD [Soc.]
PICTURES FROM ITALY, SKETCHES BY BOZ AND AMERICAN NOTES [Misc.]

SAME: Complete works. 15 vols. 12 mo. (Crowell). per vol. $1.00. 75

All of Dickens's novels picture contemporary life and social customs, except the two historical romances, BARNABY RUDGE and TALE OF TWO CITIES, and the PICKWICK PAPERS, which are unique in their extravagant drollery.

CHARLES DICKENS.

*BARNABY RUDGE [Hist.]
Deals with the Lord George Gordon "No Popery" riots of 1780.

*DAVID COPPERFIELD.
In some measure autobiographical. The general verdict makes this Dickens's greatest novel.

*MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.
Written after Dickens's first visit to America, extravagant in its burlesque of American crudities; otherwise one of Dickens's best novels.

*OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.
The story of "Little Nell" has moved thousands to tears.

*NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.
Effected a great improvement in the internal management of English boarding-schools for boys.

*OLIVER TWIST.
"Fagin," the Jew teacher of thieves, and "Bumble" the parish beadle are types used by Dickens to sharpen his attack on social abuses.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Dickens, Charles—*PICKWICK PAPERS.
"Sam Weller" and "Mr. Pickwick" are as laughter-provoking now as when Dickens made his first great hit with the PICKWICK PAPERS, published in instalments.

*TALE OF TWO CITIES.
Perhaps the best of all novels dealing with the French Revolution. It is quite distinct in style from most of the author's work.

D'Israeli, Benjamin—ENDYMION [Soc.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. . . $ .75

LOTHAIR [Soc.] 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60

VIVIAN GREY [Soc.] 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60

Dougall, Lily—*BEGGARS ALL [Soc.] 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.00. . . .75

WHAT NECESSITY KNOWS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.00. .75

Doyle, A. Conan—*ADVENTURES OF SHERLOCK HOLMES [Adv.] 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.10

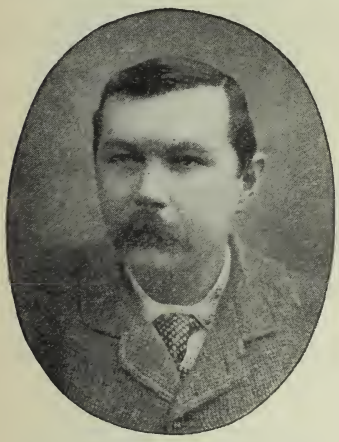
*MEMOIRS OF SHERLOCK HOLMES. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50. . . 1.10
Detective stories; the best of the kind.

*MICAH CLARKE [Hist.] Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
Monmouth's Rebellion and the cruelties of Judge Jeffreys furnish the subject. Mr. Doyle's first successful book; many think it his best.

THE GREAT SHADOW [Hist.] 8 vo. (Harper). $1.00 75
The account of the battle of Waterloo is graphic and effective.

*THE REFUGEES [Hist.] 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75. . . . . 1.35
The story relates in part to the court of Louis XIV of France; in part is laid in the backwoods of North America.

*THE WHITE COMPANY [Hist.] Illus. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.25 95
An historical romance of England and the Continent in the fourteenth century, dealing with war and adventure.


A. CONAN DOYLE.

"Duchess." See **Hungerford, Mrs. Margaret.**

Dunn, George—RED CAP AND BLUE JACKET [Hist.] 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00. 75
A tale of Scotland and France in the time of the French Revolution.

Du Maurier, George—*PETER IBBETSON [Rom.] Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Unique among imaginative romances. A dream world is made real and tangible. Fascinating to readers who know how to give free play to the imagination.

TRILBY. Illustrated by the Author. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75 . . 1.35
Undoubtedly the most widely read novel of 1894. The graphic pictures of artist life in Paris provoke curiosity and shock moral sensibility. The story turns on an extravagantly imagined case of hypnotism.

Eliot, George (**Marian Evans Cross**)—NOVELS. Popular Edition. 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. 75c. 60

ADAM BEDE. Illus.
DANIEL DERONDA. 2 vols.
FELIX HOLT, THE RADICAL. Illus.
MIDDLEMARCH. 2 vols.
ROMOLA. Illus
SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE, and SILAS MARNER.
THE MILL ON THE FLOSS. Illus.

For complete works, see INDEX.

*ADAM BEDE.
Divides with MIDDLEMARCH the honor of being George Eliot's greatest work. In moral force and in appeal to the hearts of the people (rather than the critics), it is her best work.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Eliot, George (Marian Evans Cross)—DANIEL DERONDA.
The hero of the book is an idealized Jew, and it suggests universal brotherhood in the social and religious life.

*MIDDLEMARCH.
A masterpiece of fiction. In delicacy of shading and subtlety of intellectual perception, it is the author's ablest work.

*ROMOLA.
The author's only historical novel; a brilliant picture of Italy in the fifteenth century. Savonarola figures in the story.

SAME: Florentine Edition. Illustrated with photogravures of scenes in and around Florence. Ornamental binding. (Estes & L.) $6.00 . . . . . $4.50

GEORGE ELIOT.

Edwards, Amelia B.—DEBENHAM'S VOW. [Soc.] Illus. 8vo. (Harper). 75c. .65
The author is more famous as Egyptologist and writer of travels than as novelist.

Fenn, George Manville—ONE MAID'S MISCHIEF. 12mo. (Appleton). 75c. 60

THE MASTER OF THE CEREMONIES. 12mo. (Appleton). 75c. .60

Fothergill, Jessie—THE FIRST VIOLIN [Soc.] 12mo. (Estes & L.) $1.00 .75

Gaskell, Mrs. E. C.—*COUSIN PHILLIS [Soc.] 8vo. Paper (Harper). 20c. .15
Has been called "an idyl in prose."

*CRANFORD [Soc.] Illustrated by Hugh Thomson. 8vo. (Macmillan). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

SAME: Illus. 16mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60
Though written half a century ago, these delightfully naive and humorous pictures of English village life are increasingly popular.

MARY BARTON, AND OTHER TALES [Soc.] 16mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75
A strong novel of Manchester life that helped change English factory conditions.

RIGHT AT LAST, AND OTHER TALES [Soc.] 12mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

THE MOORLAND COTTAGE [Soc.] 16mo. (Harper). 75c. . . .60
For collected works, see INDEX.

Gissing, George—THE ODD WOMEN [Soc.] 12mo. (Macmillan). $1.00. .75
A study of self dependent women.

Goldsmith, Oliver—THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD [Rom.] Illus. 8vo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

SAME: Illustrated by Hugh Thomson. 8vo. (Macmillan). $2.00. 1.50

SAME: With notes by Austin Dobson. 12mo. (Appleton). $1.25. .95

SAME: Handy Volume Edition. (Crowell). 75c. 60
The most delicately pastoral of all English romances. Successfully dramatized and played by Mr. Henry Irving.
For Goldsmith's complete works, see INDEX.

Gosse, Edmund—THE SECRET OF NARCISSE [Rom.] (Tait). $1.00. . . .75
An exquisite tale of mediæval romance and tragedy.

Grey, Maxwell—NOVELS [Soc.] 12mo. (Appleton). per vol. $1.00. .75
AN INNOCENT IMPOSTER AND OTHER STORIES.
THE REPROACH OF ANNESLEY.
IN THE HEART OF THE STORM.
*THE SILENCE OF DEAN MAITLAND.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey (**F. Anstey**)—THE GIANT'S ROBE [Rom.] Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

THE TRAVELLING COMPANIONS [Hum.] Illus. 4to. (Longmans). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

Reprinted from Punch.

*VICE VERSA [Hum.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75

A fantastic tale of a boy and an old man who change identities.

Haggard, H. Rider—NOVELS [Rom.] Library Edition. 16 mo. (Longmans). per vol. 75c. 60

*ALLAN QUATERMAIN. Illus.
BEATRICE. Illus.
COLONEL QUARITCH. Illus.
ERIC BRIGHTEYES.
*KING SOLOMON'S MINES.
MR. MEESON'S WILL.
THE WITCH'S HEAD.
ALLAN'S WIFE.
CLEOPATRA. Illus.
DAWN.
JESS.
MAIWA'S REVENGE. Illus.
*SHE. Illus.

KING SOLOMON'S MINES, Haggard's first successful book, is inventive and original, and as a *tour de force* in story-telling is still his best.

H. RIDER HAGGARD.

THE PEOPLE OF THE MIST [Adv.] 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.25. . . .95

A tale of African adventure, somewhat in the manner of KING SOLOMON'S MINES.

Haggard (**H. Rider**) **and Lang** (**Andrew**)—THE WORLD'S DESIRE [Rom.] 16 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

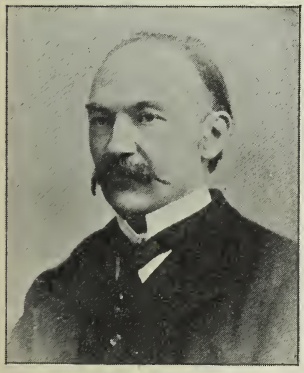
A literary curiosity because of the collaboration of men so unlike as Lang and Haggard.

Hardy, Thomas—A PAIR OF BLUE EYES [Soc.] 12 mo. (Int. B'k Co.) $1.00 .75

A GROUP OF NOBLE DAMES. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25. .95

*FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD [Soc.] (Crowell). 75c. 60

Hardy's first successful novel.



THOMAS HARDY.

LIFE'S LITTLE IRONIES [Soc.] 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25. 95

RETURN OF THE NATIVE [Soc.] 16 mo. (Int. B'k Co.) $1.00. 75

*TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES [Soc.] 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

The passion and pathos are irresistible; the subject is a delicate one; the moral tendency has been questioned.

TRUMPET-MAJOR [Soc.] 16 mo. (Int. B'k Co.) $1.00 75

TWO ON A TOWER. 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60

*UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE [Soc.] 16 mo. (Int. B'k Co.) $.100 75

Has some quaint characters that recall Shakespeare's rustics.

Harraden, Beatrice—IN VARYING MOODS. (Putnam). $1.00. 75

*SHIPS THAT PASS IN THE NIGHT [Rom.] 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 .75

A cheerful treatment of a subject that many writers would treat morbidly. Its sincerity and sympathy have won it deserved success.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope (**"Anthony Hope"**)—THE PRISONER OF ZENDA [Adv.] 16mo. (Holt). 75c. . . . . $ .60
An exciting romance in which extreme improbabilities are made to appear real.

THE GOD IN THE CAR [Soc.] 12mo. (Appleton). $1.00. . . .75
A dramatic tale of a successful financial speculator in London.

Hay, Mary Cecil—NOVELS [Soc.] 8vo. (Harper). 50c. 40
HIDDEN PERILS. OLD MYDDLETON'S MONEY. VICTOR AND VANQUISHED.

Hope, Anthony. See **Hawkins, Anthony Hope.**

MRS. HUNGERFORD.

Hungerford, Mrs. Margaret (**"Duchess"**)—"DUCHESS" NOVELS:—12mo. (Lippincott). $1.00 . . .75

AIRY FAIRY LILLIAN.
A MAIDEN ALL FORLORN.
A MENTAL STRUGGLE.
A MODERN CIRCE.
A LIFE'S REMORSE.
A LITTLE IRISH GIRL.
BEAUTY'S DAUGHTERS.
DORIS.
FAITH AND UNFAITH.
IN DURANCE VILE.
JERRY AND OTHER STORIES.
LADY BRANKSMERE.
LADY VALWORTH'S DIAMONDS.
LADY PATTY.
LOYS, LORD BERRESFORD, AND OTHER STORIES.
*MOLLY BAWN.
MRS. GEOFFREY.
MARVEL.
"O TENDER DOLORES."
*PHYLLIS.
PORTIA.
PETER'S WIFE.
ROSSMOYNE.
THE DUCHESS.
THE HONORABLE MRS. VEREKER.
THE HOYDEN.
UNDER-CURRENTS.

PHYLLIS and MOLLY BAWN are rather the best of these popular stories, which are sprightly and graceful, but essentially superficial.

JEROME K. JEROME.

Ingelow, Jean—*OFF THE SKELLIGS [Soc.] 16mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

Jerome, Jerome K.—DIARY OF A PILGRIMAGE [Hum.] Illus. 12mo. (Holt). $1.25. . . .95

TOLD AFTER SUPPER. [Hum.] Illus. 12mo. (Holt). $1.00. 75

THREE MEN IN A BOAT [Hum.] Illustrated by Frederics. 12mo. (Holt). $1.25. 95

Johnston, Alfred S.—A SOUTH SEA LOVER [Rom.] (Macmillan). $1.25 95

Kingsley, Charles—HYPATIA. Illustrated by William Martin Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo. (Harper). $7.00. . . . . 5.25

SPECIAL PRICE.

Kingsley, Charles—NOVELS AND TALES. 12 mo. (Macmillan). per vol. $1.00. . . . . $ .75

*ALTON LOCKE. *HYPATIA. *WESTWARD HO! HEREWARD. TWO YEARS AGO. YEAST.

ALTON LOCKE [Soc.]

One of the first English social reform novels. Relates to the "chartist" excitement and the "sweating" system.

HEREWARD [Hist.]

A tale of the Norman conquest.

HYPATIA [Hist.]

A brilliant picture of the conflict of Christianity with Greek philosophy at Alexandria in the fifth century. One of the greatest of historical novels.

WESTWARD HO [Rom.]

A romance of adventure by sea and land in Elizabeth's day, introducing Raleigh, Hawkins and other discoverers and adventurers.

For complete works, see INDEX.

Kingsley, Henry—NOVELS [Soc.] 16 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.00 . .75

AUSTIN ELLIOT. *RAVENSHOE. *GEOFFREY HAMLYN.

The author, a brother of Charles Kingsley, deserves to be better known than he is in this country. His versatility and entertaining qualities are well shown in both RAVENSHOE and GEOFFREY HAMLYN, each published in two volumes.

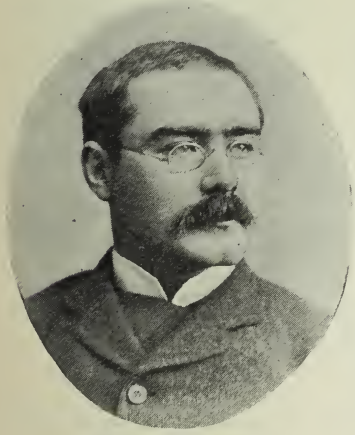
Kipling, Rudyard—MANY INVENTIONS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . 1.15

*PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS [Adv.] (Macmillan). $1.00 . .75

SOLDIERS THREE, and Other Tales [Adv.] 12 mo. (Lovell). $1.00 75

THE LIGHT THAT FAILED. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 1.15

Kipling is often repellent and coarse; barrack-worn manners are not in fact refined, and he pictures what exists. But in dramatic force and intense, sudden power, and on the other side in hearty, rough soldier fun, his East Indian stories are unexcelled.



RUDYARD KIPLING.

Kipling (Rudyard) and Balestier (Wolcott)—THE NAULAHKA [Adv.] (Macmillan). $1.50. 1.15

A romantic story of India and the Far West; improbable, but stirring.

Lang (Andrew) and Haggard (H. Rider)—THE WORLD'S DESIRE. See **Haggard (H. Rider)**.

Lawless, Emily—GRAINA [Rom.] (Macmillan). $1.00 75

MAELCHO. [Rom.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Le Fanu, J. S.—UNCLE SILAS [Adv.] 8 vo. (Harper). 65c. 55

Very sensational, but cleverly constructed.

Lever, Charles—ARTHUR O'LEARY [Hum.] Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

CHARLES O'MALLEY, THE IRISH DRAGOON [Hum.] Illustrated by "Phiz" (Hablot K. Browne). 2 vols. 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

SAME: Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.25 95

Rollicking stories of soldier life and Irish ways in the old times, duelling, hunting, etc. Lever is always in high spirits and his invention is never-failing.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Lever, Charles—HARRY LORREQUER [Hum.] Illustrated by "Phiz." 2 vols. 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $2.50 . . . . . $1.90

SAME: Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.25 95

JACK HINTON, THE GUARDSMAN [War]. Illustrated by "Phiz." 2 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

TOM BURKE OF OURS—Illustrated by "Phiz." 2 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

SAME: 2 vols. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.00 75

NOVELS: Complete in 28 vols. 12 mo. Half leather. (Ward, L. & B.) per vol. $1.00 75

Lover, Samuel—HANDY ANDY. A tale of Irish life. [Hum.] Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.25 95

RORY O'MOORE [Hum.] 12 mo. (U. S. B'k. Co.) 50c. 40

Lover's stories abound in Irish fun and clearly-drawn pictures of the national life.

Lyall, Edna—NOVELS [Soc.] 3 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). per vol. $1.50 1.15
A HARDY NORSEMAN. DONOVAN. KNIGHT ERRANT.

NOVELS [Soc.] 7 vols. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) per vol. $1.00. .75

The set includes the following:

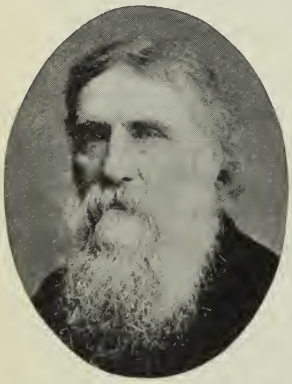
A HARDY NORSEMAN.
IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.
MAX HEREFORD'S DREAM AND DERRICK VAUGHN.
DONOVAN.
KNIGHT ERRANT.
WE TWO.
WON BY WAITING.

DOREEN. The Story of a Singer. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.50 1.15

Lysaght, Sidney Royse—THE MARPLOT [Soc.] (Macmillan). $1.00 . .75

McCarthy, Justin—"THE DICTATOR" [Adv.] (Harper). $1.25 95

Macdonald, George—NOVELS. 26 vols. 12 mo. (Routledge). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15



GEORGE MACDONALD

*ANNALS OF A QUIET NEIGHBORHOOD.
ALEC FORBES OF HOWGLEN.
ADELA CATHCART.
*DAVID ELGINBROD.
DONALD GRANT.
ELECT LADY.
GUILD COURT.
HOME AGAIN AND THE FLIGHT OF THE SHADOW.
HEATHER AND SNOW.
*MALCOLM
MARQUIS OF LOSSIE.
MARY MARSTON.
PAUL FABER.
PHANTASTES, AND THE PORTENT.
*ROBERT FALCONER.
*ST. GEORGE AND ST. MICHAEL [Hist.]
SIR GIBBIE.
STEPHEN ARCHER.
SEABOARD PARISH.
THOMAS WINGFOLD.
THERE AND BACK.
VICAR'S DAUGHTER.
*WILFRID CUMBERMEDE.
WHAT'S MINE'S MINE
WARLOCK OF GLENWARLOCK.
WEIGHED AND WANTING.

Macdonald's novels of English life are comparable with the American stories of E. P. Roe, in moral earnestness and purity of purpose. They have considerable literary strength and grace.

Mackay, Minnie ("Marie Corelli")—ARDATH [Rom.] 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.00. .75

THE SOUL OF LILITH [Rom.] 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.25 . .95

MacLaren, Ian. See **Watson, John.**

Malet, Lucas—MRS. LORIMER. A Sketch in Black and White. [Soc.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75

Other stories by the same author are COLONEL ENDERBY'S WIFE and LITTLE PETER.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Marryat, Florence—HOW LIKE A WOMAN. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.00 $ .75

Marryat, Frederick—NOVELS [Adv.] 24 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). per vol. $1.00 75

CHILDREN OF THE NEW FOREST.
FRANK MILDMAY.
*JACOB FAITHFUL.
JAPHET IN SEARCH OF A FATHER.
KING'S OWN.
LITTLE SAVAGE.
*MASTERMAN READY.
MISSION.
*MR. MIDSHIPMAN EASY.
MONSIEUR VIOLET.
NEWTON FORSTER.
OLLA PODRIDA.
PACHA OF MANY TALES.
PERCIVAL KEENE.
*PETER SIMPLE.
PHANTOM SHIP.
*PIRATE; THREE CUTTERS.
POACHER.
POOR JACK.
*PRIVATEERSMAN.
RATTLIN, THE REEFER.
*SETTLERS IN CANADA.
*SNARLEY-YOW, THE DOG FIEND.
VALERIE.

The sea yarns of Captain Marryat have never been surpassed for richness of exciting incident and adventure and rollicking humor. The most noted are indicated above by the asterisk, and of these the best is SNARLEY-YOW.

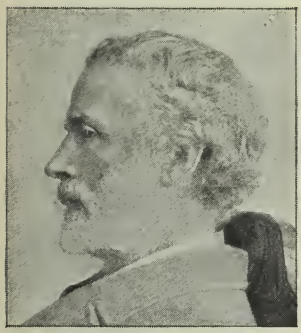
Meldrum, David S.—THE STORY OF MARGREDEL [Rom.] 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Meredith, George—*LORD ORMONT AND HIS AMINTA [Soc.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

The author's latest book (1894) and by many deemed his greatest.

NOVELS [Soc.] Popular Edition. 12 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.50 . . . . 1.15

BEAUCHAMP'S CAREER.
*DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS.
EVAN HARRINGTON.
HARRY RICHMOND.
ONE OF OUR CONQUERORS.
*ORDEAL OF RICHARD FEVEREL.
RHODA FLEMING.
*SANDRA BELLONI.
SHAVING OF SHAGPAT.
*THE EGOIST.
TRAGIC COMEDIANS.
VITTORIA.



GEORGE MEREDITH.

Meredith is the Robert Browning of prose; to some often incomprehensible, to others at the head of English novelists. His style is involved and his diction strange, but there is always matter worth thinking over in his books.

Murray, David Christie—NOVELS [Soc.] Harper's Paper Series. 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. 20c. 15

*BY THE GATE OF THE SEA. RAINBOW GOLD. *VAL STRANGE.

*TIME'S REVENGES [Adv.] (Harper). $1.25. 95

Other novels by this vigorous and wholesome writer are the following:

A BIT OF HUMAN NATURE.
A LIFE'S ATONEMENT.
A MODEL FATHER.
A WASTED CRIME.
BOB MARTIN'S LITTLE GIRL.
COALS OF FIRE.
CYNIC FORTUNE.
FIRST PERSON SINGULAR.
HEARTS.
JOSEPH'S COAT.
OLD BLAZAR'S HERO.
MOUNT DESPAIR.

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.—*A HOUSE IN BLOOMSBURY. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95

Mrs. Oliphant's latest novel (1894). Her stories are always gentle and refined in both matter and manner.

Those of which American editions are issued in cloth, are noted below; others are issued only in paper.

NOVELS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

LAIRD OF NORLAW.
LAST OF THE MORTIMERS.
LUCY CROFTON.
WHO WAS LOST AND IS FOUND.

NOVELS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. $1.00. 75

A SON OF THE SOIL. PERPETUAL CURATE. *THE LADIES LINDORES.

NOVELS [Soc.] 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 75

HE THAT WILL NOT WHEN HE MAY.
HESTER
THE CURATE IN CHARGE.
THE WIZARD'S SON.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.—NOVELS [Soc.] Select Series. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. . . . . $ .65

MRS. OLIPHANT.

AGNES.
CARITA.
CHRONICLES OF CARLINGFORD.
FOR LOVE AND LIFE.
INNOCENT.
MADONNA MARY.
MISS MARJORIBANKS.
OMBRA.
SQUIRE ARDEN.
THE BROWNLOWS.
THE PRIMROSE PATH.

NOVELS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Harper). 65c. 55

PHŒBE, JUNIOR.
YOUNG MUSGRAVE.

OLD LADY MARY: Story of the Seen and the Unseen. 16 mo. (Roberts). 75c. 60

Parker, Gilbert—PIERRE AND HIS PEOPLE. Stories of the Northwest. 18 mo. (Stone, K.) $1.25 95

Fresh and vigorous tales of Canadian life and incident.

THE TRANSLATION OF A SAVAGE [Rom.] (Appleton). 75c. . . .60

Parr, Louis A.—ADAM AND EVE [Soc.] 8 vo. (Lippincott). $1.00 . . .75

Quiller-Couch, A. T. (Q.)—THE BLUE PAVILIONS. 8 vo. (Cassell). $1.25 .95

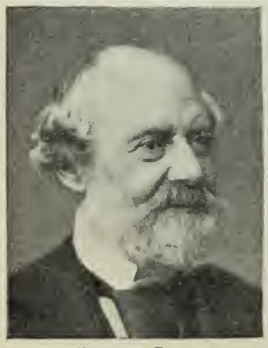
*THE DELECTABLE DUCHY. (Macmillan) . $1.00. 75

Tales of Cornwall; fresh and racy.

*THE SPLENDID SPUR [Adv.] A tale of the time of Charles I. 12 mo. (Cassell) 75c. 60

Vigorous and exciting. The author's school as a novelist is that of Mr. Weyman, Mr. Conan Doyle and Mr. Stevenson.

Reade, Charles—NOVELS. Household Edition. 14 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. 75c . . . . . 60c.



CHARLES READE.

A PERILOUS SECRET.
A SIMPLETON, AND THE WANDERING HEIR
A TERRIBLE TEMPTATION.
A WOMAN-HATER.
*FOUL PLAY.
GOOD STORIES.
GRIFFITH GAUNT; OR, JEALOUSY.
*HARD CASH.
*IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND.
LOVE ME LITTLE, LOVE ME LONG.
WHITE LIES.
*PEG WOFFINGTON, CHRISTIE JOHNSTONE, AND OTHER STORIES.
*PUT YOURSELF IN HIS PLACE.
*THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH.

SAME: Fireside Edition. Fourteen vols. in seven. 12 mo. (Harper). per set $7.00. 5.25

FOUL PLAY [Adv.]

Written in collaboration with Boucicault. Sensational, but ingenious.

HARD CASH [Adv.]

Reade's most popular story, but hardly his best.

IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND [Soc.]

Aimed at English prison abuses. Pictures also the Australian gold fever.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Reade, Charles—PEG WOFFINGTON, CHRISTIE JOHNSTONE, AND OTHER STORIES [Soc.]

Contain some of Reade's most artistic literary work.

PUT YOURSELF IN HIS PLACE [Soc.]

Aimed at the excesses of trades unionism in its early history.

*THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH [Hist.] Illustrated by William Martin Johnson. 2 vols. 8 vo. Ornamental Silk Binding. (Harper). $8.00 . . . . . 6.00

A sumptuous edition of this classic novel.

No greater historical novel was ever written. It breathes the very spirit of the middle ages, and shows soldier, artist, noble, burgher, peasant and priest as they lived just before the era of the Reformation.

Ritchie, Mrs. Anne Thackeray—OLD KENSINGTON [Soc.] 12 mo. (Harper). 85c. 70

Robinson, Frederick W.—CHRISTIE'S FAITH [Soc.] 12 mo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

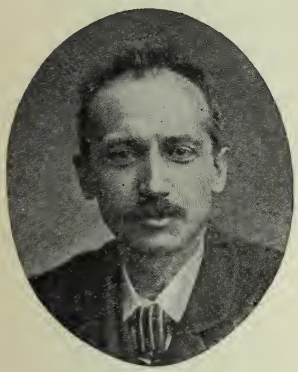
AS LONG AS SHE LIVED.
CARRY'S CONFESSION.
NO MAN'S FRIEND.
SECOND COUSIN SARAH.

NOVELS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. 75c. 60

Other stories by this entertaining writer are:

A BRIDGE OF GLASS.
A GIRL S ROMANCE.
STERN NECESSITY.
HER FACE WAS HER FORTUNE,

with still others issued only in paper covers.



W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Russell, W. Clark—A SEA QUEEN [Sea]. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

Mr. W. Clark Russell's romances of the sea are always fresh and vigorous; his descriptions have the rare merit of being also technically correct.

THE EMIGRANT SHIP [Sea]. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.00 75

WRECK OF THE GROSVENOR [Sea]. Illus. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.25. .95

Other stories of the author are the following:—

AN OCEAN TRAGEDY.
LIST, YE LANDSMEN.
MYSTERY OF THE OCEAN STAR, etc.
ROMANCE OF JENNY HARLOWE, AND SKETCHES OF MARITIME LIFE.
ROMANCE OF A TRANSPORT.
TRAGEDY OF IDA RUSSELL.

Schreiner, Olive—THE STORY OF AN AFRICAN FARM [Soc.] 16 mo. (Roberts). 60c. 50

Pessimistic in tone, but reflects vividly and passionately the mental experiences of a doubter.

Scott, Sir Walter—WAVERLEY NOVELS. Centenary Edition. Illus. 25 vols. 12 mo. (Black). per set $30.00. . . . . 22.50

SAME: Twelve volume Edition. Illus. 12 vols. 12 mo. (Black). per set $17.50 . . . . . 13.00

SAME: Pocket Edition. 25 vols. 16 mo. (Black). $15.00 . . 11.25

SAME: Popular Edition. 25 vols. 8 vo. (Black). per vol. 40c. 30

"Scott is a perfect library in himself. . . . . the inexhaustible painter of eight full centuries and every type of man."—Frederic Harrison, in "The Choice of Books."

Numerous excellent editions of Scott's novels are issued by Messrs. Harper, Lippincott. Macmillan, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and other publishers.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Scott, Sir Walter—WAVERLEY NOVELS. Dryburgh Edition. Illus. 25 vols. 12 mo. (Black). per vol. $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

WAVERLEY.
GUY MANNERING.
ANTIQUARY.
ROB ROY.
A LEGEND OF MONTROSE, and THE BLACK DWARF.
OLD MORTALITY.
HEART OF MIDLOTHIAN.
BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR.
IVANHOE.
THE MONASTERY.
THE ABBOT.
KENILWORTH.
THE PIRATE.
FORTUNES OF NIGEL.
PEVERIL OF THE PEAK.
QUENTIN DURWARD.
ST. RONAN'S WELL.
REDGAUNTLET.
THE BETROTHED, and THE HIGHLAND WIDOW.
THE TALISMAN.
WOODSTOCK.
FAIR MAID OF PERTH.
ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN.
COUNT ROBERT OF PARIS.
SURGEON'S DAUGHTER, and CASTLE DANGEROUS.

Each volume contains a single novel, with three exceptions, and separate glossary and index, the author's full notes and introduction, and additional notes by David Laing.

His greatest and most popular stories are noted below :—

*THE ANTIQUARY [SOC.]

Full of dry humor; the excess of Scotch dialect makes the story less pleasing to some.

*THE BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR [ROM.]

A romantic love story with tragical ending; having more sentiment and less humor than is usual with Scott.

THE FORTUNES OF NIGEL [HIST.]

Old London in the time of James I. is vividly reproduced.

*THE HEART OF MIDLOTHIAN [SOC.]

Divides with IVANHOE and KENILWORTH the honor of being Scott's most popular novel; the character of "Jeanie Deans" is unsurpassed in fiction for honest, homely pathos.

*IVANHOE [HIST.]

A tale of England under Richard I., in which appear Normans and Saxons, Jew usurers and Robin Hood's outlaws. The most popular of Scott's novels next to KENILWORTH.

*KENILWORTH [HIST.]

Tragic story of "Amy Robsart" and of Elizabeth's court. The popular verdict makes this Scott's greatest novel.

LEGEND OF MONTROSE [HIST.]

"Captain Dalgetty," the soldier of fortune, is one of Scott's best drawn characters. The story is tragical.

THE MONASTERY [HIST.]

This and its sequel, THE ABBOT, are laid in the time of Queen Mary of Scots, who appears as a principal character in the latter.

OLD MORTALITY [HIST.]

An exciting and "ower true" tale of the fierce wars of the Scotch Covenanters.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Scott, Sir Walter—THE PIRATE [Sea].
The only tale by Scott which dwells much on the sea.

*QUENTIN DURWARD [Hist.]
The time is the reign of Louis XI. of France. It is among the best of Scott's novels for varied character and incident.

ROB ROY [Soc.]
The character of "Rob Roy" is only partly historical; one of Scott's most spirited stories.

THE TALISMAN [Hist.]
A tale of the Crusades. Similar in style to IVANHOE, but less masterly.

WAVERLEY [Hist.]
Originally published anonymously, as were the succeeding novels of Scott, hence called the "Waverley" novels. Its action is in the time of the Pretender.

*WOODSTOCK [Hist.]
Cromwell and Charles II. are among the characters.

Sheppard, Elizabeth—CHARLES AUCHESTER [Soc.] 2 vols. 8 vo. (McClurg). $2.50 . . . . . $1.90
The most famous of novels dealing with musical subjects. "Seraphael" is Mendelssohn; "Clara Benette," perhaps Jenny Lind; "Laura Lemark," perhaps Taglioni; "Starwood Burney," probably Sterndale Bennett; "Charles Auchester," possibly Joachim.

Stannard, Mrs. H. E. Vaughan (John Strange Winter)—ARMY TALES 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.00 75

EVERY INCH A SOLDIER [War]. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00 . .75

THE OTHER MAN'S WIFE: Pictures of Barrack Life [War]. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00 75

Steel, Mrs. Flora A.—FROM THE FIVE RIVERS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75
The author knows India as well as Kipling.

THE POTTER'S THUMB [Soc.] (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A story of Anglo-Indian life.

MISS STUART'S LEGACY [Soc.] 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 . .75

Stevenson, Robert Louis—NOVELS AND TALES.—Uniform Edition. 12 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per set, $15.00. . . . . 11.25

NOVELS AND TALES [Adv.] 3 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Each $1.50. 1.10

DAVID BALFOUR.
KIDNAPPED.
THE MASTER OF BALLANTRAE.

NOVELS AND TALES [Adv.] 5 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Each $1.25. 95

ISLAND NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS.
NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS.
THE MERRY MEN AND OTHER TALES; DR. JEKYLL AND MR. HYDE.
THE BLACK ARROW.
THE DYNAMITER.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

THE DYNAMITER.
Written with the collaboration of Mrs. Stevenson.

*KIDNAPPED [Adv.]
No better story of Scottish adventure has been written since Scott's time. It is semi-historical. DAVID BALFOUR is a sequel.

*PRINCE OTTO [Rom.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75
In grace of style, probably Mr. Stevenson's best work.

*STRANGE CASE OF DR. JEKYLL AND MR. HYDE [Rom.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75
A powerful fantasy, unfolding a man's double self, one hideously vicious, the other benevolent and respectable. Has been dramatized with success.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Stevenson, Robert Louis—*TREASURE ISLAND. A Story of Pirates and the Spanish Main [Adv.] Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . $ .75
Might be classed with equal propriety as a boys' book, or as a tale of the sea. It is sturdy in tone, not over-sensational, and the best story of pirates and hidden treasure ever written.

Stevenson (Robert Louis) and Osbourne (Lloyd)—THE EBB TIDE [Adv.] 16 mo. (Stone, K.) $1.25 . . . . . 1.12
A story of adventure in the South Seas.

THE WRECKER [Adv.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.10

THE WRONG BOX [Adv.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Thackeray, William Makepeace—NOVELS. Household Edition. Illustrated by George Du Maurier and the author. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. $1.25 95

ADVENTURES OF PHILIP.
HENRY ESMOND AND LOVEL THE WIDOWER.
PENDENNIS.
THE NEWCOMES.
THE VIRGINIANS.
VANITY FAIR.

*THE HISTORY OF HENRY ESMOND [Hist.]
In the time of Queen Anne; the Young Pretender is one of the characters. The art of the book is superb. One of the finest historical novels in existence.

*THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS [Soc.]
Discursive, but pervaded by a deep knowledge of human nature; often wrongly called cynical.

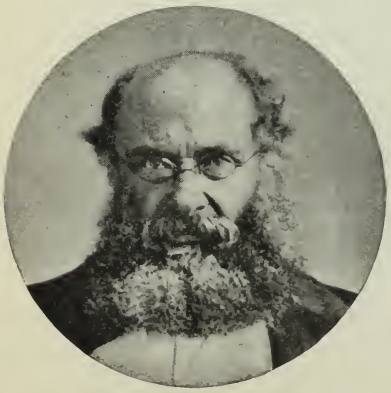
*THE NEWCOMES [Soc.]
THE NEWCOMES is among the half dozen greatest novels in English literature. The noble character of Colonel Newcome shows Thackeray at his very best.

THE VIRGINIANS [Hist.]
Glimpses of America and England in the eighteenth century. Washington, Dr. Johnson, Richardson, the novelist, Fielding, and other famous people appear. Some of the characters are related to those of HENRY ESMOND.

*VANITY FAIR [Soc.]
The keenest of satires on social falsities. The immortal "Becky Sharp" gives life to the book. Many think it Thackeray's greatest novel.

For list of Thackeray's complete works, see INDEX.

Trollope, Anthony—NOVELS [Soc.] 30 uniform vols. 12 mo. Half leather. (Ward, L. & B.) per vol. $1.00. 75


ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

DOCTOR THORNE.
MACDERMOTS OF BALLYCLORAN.
RACHEL RAY.
THE KELLYS AND THE O'KELLYS.
TALES OF ALL COUNTRIES.
CASTLE RICHMOND.
THE BERTRAMS.
MISS MACKENZIE.
BELTON ESTATE.
LOTTA SCHMIDT.
AN EDITOR'S TALES.
RALPH THE HEIR.
LA VENDÉE.
LADY ANNA.
*VICAR OF BULLHAMPTON.
SIR HARRY HOTSPUR.
*IS HE POPENJOY?
AN EYE FOR AN EYE.
COUSIN HENRY.
DR. WORTLE'S SCHOOL.
HARRY HEATHCOTE.
*ORLEY FARM.
CAN YOU FORGIVE HER?
*PHINEAS FINN.
HE KNEW HE WAS RIGHT.
EUSTACE DIAMONDS.
*PHINEAS REDUX.
*THE PRIME MINISTER.
*THE DUKE'S CHILDREN.
AYALA'S ANGEL.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Trollope, Anthony—THE CHRONICLES OF BARSETSHIRE [Soc.] Illus. 13 vols. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) per vol. $1.25. . . . . $ .95

*THE WARDEN. 1 vol.
DR. THORNE. 2 vols.
*BARCHESTER TOWERS. 2 vols.
*THE SMALL HOUSE AT ALLINGTON. 3 vols.
*FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. 2 vols.
*LAST CHRONICLES OF BARSET. 3 vols.

THE PARLIAMENTARY NOVELS [Soc.] Illus. 15 vols. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) per vol. $1.25. 95

CAN YOU FORGIVE HER. 3 vols.
*THE PRIME MINISTER. 3 vols.
*PHINEAS FINN. 3 vols.
*THE DUKE'S CHILDREN. 3 vols.
*PHINEAS REDUX. 3 vols.

Trollope faithfully and minutely depicts the English society manners of his day. He lacks the fire of genius, but always tells a pleasing tale. THE CHRONICLES OF BARSETSHIRE and the PARLIAMENTARY NOVELS are connected in a series.

Walford, Mrs. L. B.—THE MATCHMAKER [Soc.] 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Ward, Mrs. T. Humphry—*MARCELLA [Soc.] 2 vols. in one. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00. 75

Has a strong bearing on social and economic questions. Many critics consider it the author's most finished work.

*ROBERT ELSMERE [Soc.] (Macmillan). $1.00. 75

Its influence on both religious and sociological thought has been great; and perhaps more in suggesting new lines of thought than in following them out.

*THE HISTORY OF DAVID GRIEVE [Soc.] Two vols. in one. (Macmillan). $1.00 75

Shows a greater variety of character and a more intense human passion than either ROBERT ELSMERE or MARCELLA.

MRS. T. HUMPHRY WARD.

Warren, Samuel—TEN THOUSAND A YEAR [Soc.] Portrait. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $4.50. . . 3.40

The most famous of novels dealing with legal questions; in style crude and old fashioned.

Watson, John (Ian MacLaren)—BESIDE THE BONNIE BRIER-BUSH [Soc.] 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 90

Quaint, homely and tender sketches of Scotch village life.

Wedmore, Frederick—ENGLISH EPISODES. Stories. 8 vo. (Scribner.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

PASTORALS OF FRANCE. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

ENGLISH EPISODES and PASTORALS OF FRANCE abound in simple, delicate and truthful pictures of homely life.

Westall, William—FOR HONOR AND LIFE [Rom.] (Harper). $1.25. . .95

The story of a soldier of fortune in the Swiss guard of Louis XVI.

Weyman, Stanley J.—*A GENTLEMAN OF FRANCE [Hist.] Illus. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.25 95

An historical romance of the time of Henry III. and Henry IV., absorbingly interesting and vigorous in its drawing of characters.

HOUSE OF THE WOLF [Rom.] 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.25. . . .95

Semi-historical, with glimpses of the St. Bartholomew Massacre.

MY LADY ROTHA [Hist.] (Macmillan). $1.25 95

In the time of Wallenstein and the Thirty Years' War.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Weyman, Stanley J.—STORY OF FRANCIS CLUDDE [Hist.] 8 vo. (Cassell). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

In the time of "Bloody Mary," Queen of England.

THE NEW RECTOR. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.00 75

*UNDER THE RED ROBE [Hist.] (Longmans). $1.25 95

A fine story of war and love in the time of Richelieu. Weyman is, perhaps, the most successful among current writers of historical fiction.

Winter, John Strange. See **Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V.**

Woods, Mrs. Margaret L.—*A VILLAGE TRAGEDY [Soc.] (U. S. B'k Co.) 75c. 60

ESTHER VAN HOMRIGH [Soc.] 12 mo. (U. S. B'k. Co.] $1.00 .75

THE VAGABONDS [Soc.] 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A VILLAGE TRAGEDY and THE VAGABONDS are keen and truthful in analysis of character, and interesting, though sombre.

Yonge, Charlotte M.—THE CHAPLET OF PEARLS. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.25 95

THE CLEVER WOMAN OF THE FAMILY. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.25 95

NOVELS. 12 mo. (Appleton). per vol. $1.00 75

BEECHCROFT.	THE CAGED LION.
*DOVE IN THE EAGLE'S NEST.	THE CASTLE BUILDERS.
DYNEVOR TERRACE.	*THE DAISY CHAIN.
HEARTSEASE.	THE THREE BRIDES.
*HEIR OF REDCLYFE.	THE TRIAL.
HOPES AND FEARS.	THE TWO GUARDIANS.
	YOUNG STEPMOTHER.

CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

THE SLAVES OF SABINUS [Hist.] 12 mo. (Whittaker). $1.50. . . 1.15

Many of this writer's stories have an historical basis. Their first object is instruction, rather than literary art, but the latter is not wanting.

For other works, see FICTION FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

Zangwill, I.—CHILDREN OF THE GHETTO [Soc.] 2 vols. in one. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Vivid pictures of the strange life of the English Jews in Whitechapel and other quarters of London.

*THE KING OF SCHNORRERS: Grotesques and Fancies [Hum.] 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Jewish life depicted with humor by a Jew. Distinctly original.

FOREIGN FICTION

NOTE.—An abbreviation in brackets following the title of a book in the list below indicates the language in which it was originally written, as follows :

ABBREVIATIONS.

[Du.]	Dutch.	[Ital.]	Italian.
[Fr.]	French.	[Norw.]	Norwegian.
[Ger.]	German.	[Pol.]	Polish.
[Gr.]	Greek.	[Rus.]	Russian.
[Hun.]	Hungarian.	[Swed.]	Swedish.

SPECIAL PRICE.

About, Edmund—THE MAN WITH THE BROKEN EAR [Fr.] 16 mo. (Holt). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

*THE NOTARY'S NOSE [Fr.] 16 mo. (Holt). $1.00 75

Auerbach, Berthold—*ON THE HEIGHTS [Ger.] 8 vo. (Estes & L.) $1.00 75

Prolix, but in other ways a masterpiece.

THE VILLA ON THE RHINE [Ger.] 2 vols. 16 mo. (Holt). $2.00 1.50

Contains a portrait and biographical sketch of the author by Bayard Taylor.

Balzac (Honoré de)—NOVELS [Fr.] Translated by Katharine Wormeley. Each 12 mo. Half Russia. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A GREAT MAN OF THE PROVINCES IN PARIS.
ALBERT SAVARUS.
AN HISTORICAL MYSTERY.
BUREAUCRACY.
*CATHERINE DE MEDICI.
COUSIN BETTE.
COUSIN PONS.
DUCHESSE DE LANGEAIS.
*EUGÉNIE GRANDET.
FAME AND SORROW.
LILY OF THE VALLEY.
LOST ILLUSIONS.
LOUIS LAMBERT.
MEMOIRS OF TWO YOUNG MARRIED WOMEN.
MODESTE MIGNON.
*PÈRE GORIOT.
PIERRETTE AND THE VICAR OF TOURS
*RISE AND FALL OF CÉSAR BIROTTEAU.
*SERAPHITA.
SONS OF THE SOIL.
THE ALKAHEST ; or, THE HOUSE OF CLAËS.
THE BROTHERHOOD OF CONSOLATION.
THE CHOUANS.
*THE COUNTRY DOCTOR.
THE MAGIC SKIN.
THE TWO BROTHERS.
THE VILLAGE RECTOR.
URSULA.

Balzac is the greatest of French writers of fiction in character analysis and in descriptive power. The books marked by an asterisk above are recommended as giving an idea of the author's qualities.

Bazan, Emilia Pardo—MORRINA [Span.] Illus. 16 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 1.15

NOVELS [Span.] Each in one vol. 12 mo. (Cassell). per vol. 75c. 60

A WEDDING TRIP.
A CHRISTIAN WOMAN.
THE SWAN OF VILLAMORTA.
THE ANGULAR STONE.

Bikélas, D.—TALES FROM THE ÆGEAN [Gr.] 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 .75

Björnson, Björnstjerne *ARNE AND THE FISHER LASSIE [Norw.] 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25. 95

Björnson is the greatest of Norwegian novelists and poets.

*SYNNÖVÉ SOLBAKKEN [Norw.] With Essay on the writings of Björnson by Edmund Gosse. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 . .95

BRIDAL MARCH, AND OTHER STORIES [Norw.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

Bourget, Paul—*A SAINT [Fr.] Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. Illus. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

A more wholesome subject and treatment than usual with the recent school of French novelists.

Bremer, Frederika—THE H——— FAMILY. [Swed.] 8 vo. (Harper). 65c. 55

Miss Bremer ranks as the foremost of Swedish novelists.

PRESIDENT'S DAUGHTERS AND NINA [Swed.] 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. 90

SPECIAL PRICE.

Calmettes, Fernand—A FISHER GIRL OF FRANCE [Fr.] Illustrated by the author. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50 . . . . . $1.15

Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de—*DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA [Span.] Translated by C. Jarvis. Illus. 8 vo. (Warne). $3.00 2.25

Cervantes has been called "the wisest, tenderest and deepest of humorists." His masterpiece, DON QUIXOTE, has been more widely read, the world over, than any other work of fiction.

Chatrian, (Alexandre) and Erckmann (Emile). See **Erckmann-Chatrian.**

Cherbuliez, Victor—META HOLDENIS [Fr.] 16 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 .75

SAMUEL BROHL AND COMPANY [Fr.] 16 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 .75

Coppée, Francois—*DISILLUSION: or the Story of Amédée's Youth [Fr.] Translated by E. P. Robbins. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.50 1.15

*TEN TALES [Fr.] Translated by Walter Learned. Illustrated by Albert E. Sterner. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 95

TRUE RICHES [Fr.] 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. 60

Couperus, Louis—ELINE VERE [Du.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. . . .75

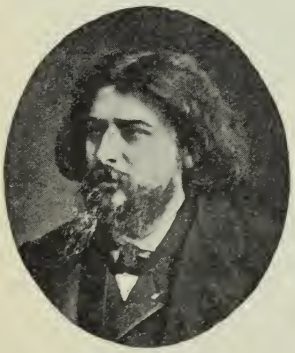
Of the modern "sensitivist" school.

Daudet, Alphonse—*LA BELLE NIVERNAISE: The Story of an Old Boat and Her Crew [Fr.] Illus. 16 mo. (Cassell). 75c. 60

A simple and tender story of a Parisian waif; admirable for children's reading.

*NUMA ROUMESTAN [Fr.] Translated by Virginia Champlin. Illus. 16 mo. (Rand, McN.) $1.00. 75

The hero is a provincial, who achieves the highest political success in Paris, but fails to retain his pure wife's respect The art of the story is well nigh perfect. Powerful in analysis of character and in description, keen in its satire and in so far wholesome, it is like most modern realistic fiction of the French school, objectionable because of its light exposure of loose morals.



ALPHONSE DAUDET.

*PORT TARASCON: The Last Adventures of the Illustrious Tartarin [Fr.] Translated by Henry James. Illustrated by Myrbach, Rossi and others. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

A delightful combination of comedy and tragedy, pervaded throughout by humor equally keen and delicate.

*TARTARIN OF TARASCON [Fr.] Illustrated by Myrbach, Rossi and others. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.00. 75

The first of the Tartarin series, an intensely humorous sketch of the volatile and bombastic type of Southern Frenchman.

*TARTARIN ON THE ALPS [Fr.] Illustrated by Myrbach, Rossi and others. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.00 75

SAME: Handy Volume Edition. (Crowell). 75c. 60

A deliciously humorous extravaganza, burlesquing the pretensions of Alpine guides and travelers.

De Alarçon, Pedro Antonio—THE CHILD OF THE BALL [Span.] Translated by Mrs. M. J. Serrano. 12 mo. (Cassell). 75c. 60

De Glouvet, Jules—THE WOODMAN [Fr.] Translated by Mrs. John Simpson. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

De La Brete, Jean—MY UNCLE AND MY CURÉ [Fr.] Translated by Ernest Redwood. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95

Dostoyevsky, Feodor M.—CRIME AND PUNISHMENT [Rus.] 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60

SPECIAL PRICE.

Dudevant, Mme. (George Sand)—*THE HAUNTED POOL (La Mare au Diable). Library Edition. Uniform with "Abbé Constantin." Illus. 8vo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

NOVELS [Fr.] 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) per vol. $1.25 95

*CONSUELO. 4 vols. COUNTESS RUDOLSTADT. 2 vols. *GALLANT LORDS. 2 vols.

CONSUELO and its sequel, THE COUNTESS OF RUDOLSTADT, are the most calm and thoughtful of the author's books. Only a small part of her works are current in English, and some of the best can be had only in the original.

NOVELS [Fr.] 12 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.50. . . . . 1.15

ANTONIA.
*MAUPRAT.
MONSIEUR SYLVESTRE.
*NANON,
THE BAGPIPERS.
*THE MILLER OF ANGIBAULT.
*THE SNOW MAN.

"George Sand" is acknowledged to be the greatest of women novelists, and comparable only with "George Eliot" in her literary career. The Frenchwoman was the greater artist, the Englishwoman the greater genius.

Dumas, Alexander—*COUNT OF MONTE CHRISTO [Fr.] Illus. 2 vols. (Crowell). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Semi-historical, the time being that of Napoleon's return from Elba and of the Restoration.

*THE THREE MUSKETEERS [Fr.] Illus. 2 vols. (Crowell). $3.00. 2.25

Excellent editions of the COUNT OF MONTE CHRISTO and THE THREE MUSKETEERS, the two most famous novels of Dumas.

NOVELS [Fr.] Library Edition. Illus. 48 vols. 12 mo. (Little, B.) per vol. $1.25 95

ALEXANDER DUMAS.

The following list is arranged chronologically in the order in which the romances should be read:

1. THE TWO DIANAS. 3 vols.
2. THE PAGE OF THE DUKE OF SAVOY. 2 vols.
3. *MARGUERITE DE VALOIS. 2 vols.
4. *LA DAME DE MONSOREAU. 2 vols.
5. *THE FORTY-FIVE. 2 vols.
6. *THE THREE MUSKETEERS. 2 vols.
7. *TWENTY YEARS AFTER. 2 vols.
8. *VICOMTE DE BRAGELONNE. 6 vols.
9. THE BLACK TULIP. 1 vol.
10. THE CHEVALIER D'HARMENTAL. 1 vol.
11. THE REGENT'S DAUGHTER. 1 vol.
12. OLYMPE DE CLÈVES. 2 vols.
13. MEMOIRS OF A PHYSICIAN. 3 vols.
14. THE QUEEN'S NECKLACE. 2 vols.
15. ANGE PITOU. 2 vols.
16. COMTESSE DE CHARNY. 4 vol..
17. CHEVALIER DE MAISON-ROUGE. 1 vol.
18. THE COMPANIONS OF JEHU. 2 vols.
19. THE WHITES AND THE BLUES. 2 vols.
20. THE SHE-WOLVES OF MACHECOUL and THE CORSICAN BROTHERS. 2 vols
21. *THE COUNT OF MONTE CHRISTO. 4 vols.

HISTORICAL AND REGENCY ROMANCES.

The eight volumes numbered 1, 2, 9, 10 and 11 above, treat of historical events and characters in the time of Henry II. and the regency of Philippe d'Orleans.

VALOIS ROMANCES.

The six volumes numbered 3, 4, 5 above, deal with events from the massacre of St. Bartholomew to the reign of Henry IV. The VALOIS and D'ARTAGNAN romances, with MONTE CHRISTO, are the best works of Dumas. Charles Chicot, the jester, is among the most amusing characters in all fiction.

D'ARTAGNAN ROMANCES.

The volumes numbered 6, 7, 8 above, deal with the reigns of Louis XIII. and Louis XIV. and the regency of Anne of Austria. Athos, Porthos, Aramis and D'Artagnan are keen-witted, dashing soldiers of an adventurous age. The contest between them and the great Richelieu is splendidly sustained. Of D'Artagnan, Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson remarks, "I do not say there is no character as well drawn in Shakespeare; I do say there is none that I like so wholly."

SPECIAL PRICE.

Dumas, Alexander—MARIE ANTOINETTE ROMANCES.

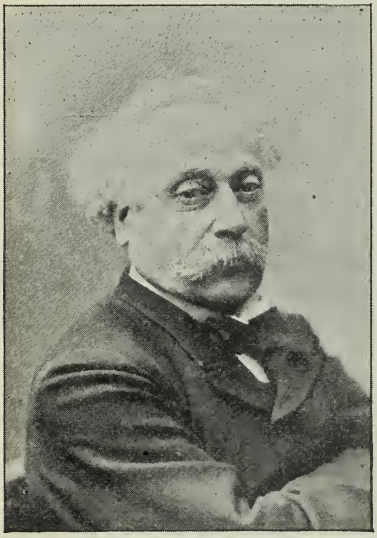
The twelve volumes numbered 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 above, deal with the periods of Louis XV., Louis XVI and the French Revolution. Among the characters are Richelieu, Mirabeau, Danton, Marat, Lafayette, Mme du Barry, the Princess Elizabeth, etc.

NAPOLEON ROMANCES.

The six volumes numbered 18, 19, 20 above, deal with the time of the First Empire, and the reign of Louis Philippe.

Dumas, Alexander (fils)—LADY WITH THE CAMELLIAS [Fr.] Illustrated by A. Lynch. 8 vo. (Gebbie). Net $3.75 . . . . . $3.75

The only novel of the younger Dumas that has obtained many readers in English.



ALEXANDER DUMAS (FILS).

Durand, Mme. Alice (Henri Greville)—*ALINE [Fr.] 12mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75

A pure and simple love tale.

CLEOPATRA [Fr.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. . .95

A Russian romance. The author has written a great number of novels of indifferent merit.

Ebers, Georg—ROMANCES [Ger.] 22 vols. 16 mo. (Appleton). per vol. 75c. 60

[Each in One Vol.]

A QUESTION.
A WORD, ONLY A WORD
HOMO SUM.
*JOSHUA.
*SERAPIS.
THE BURGOMASTER'S WIFE.
THE ELIXIR, AND OTHER TALES.

[Each in Two Vols.]

A THORNY PATH.
*AN EGYPTIAN PRINCESS.
*CLEOPATRA.
MARGERY.
THE BRIDE OF THE NILE.
THE EMPEROR.
*UARDA.

Ebers reconstructs the life of antiquity with exactness and vividly.

Eckstein, Ernest—A MONK OF THE AVENTINE [Ger.] Translated by Helen Hunt Jackson. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. 75

Enault, Louis—CARINE [Fr.] Illustrated by Louis K. Harlow. 16 mo. (Little, B.) $1.25 95

A story of Swedish scenery and life.

Erckmann (Emile) and Chatrian (Alexandre)—*FRIEND FRITZ [Fr.] 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

A simple and natural tale of peasant life on the banks of the Lauter.

HISTORICAL NOVELS [Fr.] Each in one vol. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.25 95

*MADAME THÉRÈSE; OR, THE VOLUNTEERS OF '92.
THE CONSCRIPT. A Story of the French War of 1813.
*WATERLOO. Sequel to THE CONSCRIPT OF 1813."
THE BLOCKADE OF PHALSBURG. An episode of the end of the Empire.
*THE INVASION OF FRANCE IN 1814.
THE PLEBISCITE; OR, A MILLER'S STORY OF THE WAR.

Vivid and truthful pictures of the devastation of war and the hardships of the common people. Written by Mme. Emile Erckmann and Alexandre Chatrian in collaboration.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Fénelon, François—ADVENTURES OF TELEMACHUS [Fr.] 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.25 . . . . . $1.70

Feuillet, Octave—*ROMANCE OF A POOR YOUNG MAN [Fr.] 12 mo. (Lovell). 50c. 40

Flammarion, Camille—OMEGA: The Last Days of the World [Fr.] 12 mo. (Cosmopolitan). $1.50. . . . . 1.20

An astronomical fantasy, involving scientific facts and theory.

France, Anatole—THE CRIME OF SYLVESTRE BONNARD [Fr.] 8 vo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

Fouque, Baron de La Motte—UNDINE, AND OTHER TALES [Fr.] 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

Franzos, K. E.—FOR THE RIGHT: A Romance [Hun.] 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Hungarian in origin. Pure and earnest.

Freytag, Gustav—DEBIT AND CREDIT [Ger.] 12 mo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.00 .75

Gaboriau, Emile—FILE NO. 113 [Fr.] 12 mo. (Lovell). 50c. 40

An ingenious detective story.

Gautier, Theophile—ROMANCE OF A MUMMY [Fr.] 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25 95

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang—*WILHELM MEISTER [Ger.] Translated by Thomas Carlyle. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . 2.25

Gogol, Nikolai V.—DEAD SOULS [Rus.] 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 50

TARAS BULBA [Rus.] 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 50

Gogol has been likened to Homer in the barbaric splendor and rush of his war tales.

Gréville, Henri. See **Durand, Mme. Alice.**

Guizot, Madame DeWitt—A FRENCH COUNTRY FAMILY [Fr.] Translated by Dinah M. Craik. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper.) $1.50 . . 1.15

Halevy, Ludovic—A MARRIAGE FOR LOVE [Fr.] Library Edition. Illustrated by De Meza. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95

*ABBÉ CONSTANTIN [Fr.] Illus. 16 mo. (Knight). $1.50 . . 1.15

SAME: Library Edition. Illustrated by Madeline Lemaire. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95

An idyllic and witty love story.

*PARISIAN POINTS OF VIEW [Fr.] Translated by E. and B. Matthews. (Harper). $1.00 75

A collection of bright, short stories.

Hertzka, Theodor—"FREELAND" [Ger.] A Social Anticipation. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75

A single-tax Utopia; a fairly good novel by a distinguished Austrian economist.

Heyse, Paul—A DIVIDED HEART, AND OTHER STORIES [Ger.] Translated by Constance S. Copeland. 16 mo. (Brentano). $1.25 95

*AT THE GHOST HOUR [Ger.] 4 vols. 32 mo. (Scribner). per set $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

A group of quaint and fascinating ghost stories:

FAIR ABIGAIL. THE FOREST LAUGH.
MID DAY MAGIC. THE HOUSE OF THE UNBELIEVING THOMAS.

*IN PARADISE [Ger.] 2 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . 1.15

ROMANCE OF THE CANONESS [Ger.] 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. .50

Hillern, Mme. Wilhelmine von—ONLY A GIRL. Translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00. 75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Hugo, Victor—*LES MISERABLES [Fr.] Standard Edition. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Crowell). $2.00 . . . . . $1.50

Hugo's masterpiece. Its intense power is almost oppressive. It touches life and passion on many sides.

SAME: Library Edition. 5 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $7.50. 5.65

ROMANCES [Fr.] Library Edition. Illus. 14 vols. 12 mo. (Little, B.) per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

[Each in One Vol.]	[Each in Two Vols.]
NINETY-THREE.	NOTRE DAME.
HANS OF ICELAND.	THE MAN WHO LAUGHS.
BUG-JARGAL, CLAUDE GUEUZ, and LAST DAY OF A CONDEMNED.	TOILERS OF THE SEA.
	LES MISERABLES. 5 vols.

A handsome edition, in large type, of the best known works of Hugo.

ROMANCES. Popular Edition. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Crowell). per vol. $1.25 95

This edition has each novel in one volume as follows:

BY ORDER OF THE KING.	LES MISERABLES.	NOTRE DAME.
(The Man who Laughs)	NINETY-THREE.	TOILERS OF THE SEA.
HISTORY OF A CRIME.		

Isaacs, Jorge—MARIA [Span.] Translated by Rollo Ogden. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

A South-American romance.

Jokai, Maurus—*EYES LIKE THE SEA. [Hun.] An Autobiographical Romance. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Jokai stands at the head of Hungarian literature. His productiveness is marvellous, as he has written over two hundred novels.

*TIMAR'S TWO WORLDS [Hun.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 . .75

Perhaps Jokai's most famous novel.

Korolenko, Vladimir—THE BLIND MUSICIAN [Rus.] Translated from the Russian by Aline Delano. Introduction by George Kennan. Illus. 16 mo. (Little, B.) $1.25 95

Kraszewski, Joseph Ignatius—NOVELS [Pol.] 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

JERMOLA. Translated by Mrs. M. Casey.

THE JEW. Translated by Linda de Kowalewska.

Le Sage, Alain René—ADVENTURES OF GIL BLAS [Fr.] Translated by Smollett. Illus. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.75 . . . . . 1.60

Witty and brilliant, but somewhat coarse. Written in French, but Spanish in subject and treatment.

SAME: Translated by H. Van Laun. Illus. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $15.00 . . . . . 11.25

Loti, Pierre. See **Viaud, Julien.**

Maartens, Maarten—*GOD'S FOOL [Soc.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 1.15

The author is a native of Holland, but writes in English. He is a keen satirist, with a high moral purpose.

THE GREATER GLORY [Soc.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . 1.15

THE SIN OF JOOST AVELINGH [Rom.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 1.15

Malot, Hector—NO RELATIONS [Fr.] 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.50 . . 1.15

SEA AND SHORE; or The Adventures of Romain Kalbris [Fr.] Translated by Julia McNair Wright. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) 75c. 60

Manzoni, A. F. T. A.—THE BETROTHED [Ital.] 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50 1.35

SPECIAL PRICE.

Marlitt, E.—NOVELS [Ger.] Translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Each 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

COUNTESS GISELA.
Pictures all grades of German society.

GOLD ELSIE.
A delightful character study.

*OLD MAM'SELLE'S SECRET.
A strongly dramatic and absorbing story.

Maupassant, Guy De—*THE ODD NUMBER [Fr.] Thirteen Tales. Translated by Jonathan Sturges. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

PIERRE ET JEAN. 12 mo. paper. (Laird). 50c. 40

Mühlbach, Louisa—HISTORICAL NOVELS [Ger.] Illus. 18 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). per vol. $1.00 75

SAME: Bound in 6 vols. 8 vo. per set $12.00 . . . . . 9.00

ANDREAS HOFER.
*BERLIN AND SANS-SOUCI.
*FREDERICK THE GREAT AND HIS COURT.
FREDERICK THE GREAT AND HIS FAMILY.
GOETHE AND SCHILLER.
*HENRY VIII. AND CATHERINE PARR.
JOSEPH II. AND HIS COURT.
*LOUISA OF PRUSSIA AND HER TIMES.
MARIE ANTOINETTE AND HER SON.
MOHAMMED ALI AND HIS HOUSE.
NAPOLEON AND BLUCHER.
NAPOLEON AND THE QUEEN OF PRUSSIA.
OLD FRITZ AND THE NEW ERA.
PRINCE EUGENE AND HIS TIMES.
QUEEN HORTENSE.
THE DAUGHTER OF AN EMPRESS.
*THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE.
THE MERCHANT OF BERLIN, and MARIA THERESA AND HER FIREMAN.
TWO LIFE-PATHS.

Miss Mühlbach's historical novels have had a great vogue; they are a little prolix, but are well worked out.

Sand, George. See **Dudevant, Mme.**

St. Pierre, Bernardin de—*PAUL AND VIRGINIA [Fr.] Illus. 32 mo. (Knight). 75c. 60
Famous as the most idyllic of love stories.

SAME: Illustrated by Maurice Leloir. 8 vo. (Altemus). $3.00 . . 2.25

Saintine, X. B.—*PICCIOLA [Fr.] Illustrated by J. F. Gueldry. 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SAME: 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

Schultz, Jeanne—*STORY OF COLETTE [Soc.] Translated from the French. 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
A charming and sweet story of French girlhood.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk—*HISTORICAL ROMANCES [Pol.] Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) per set, $7.00 . . . 5.25

I. WITH FIRE AND SWORD. 8 vo. $2.00. . . . . 1.50

II. THE DELUGE. 2 vols. 8 vo. $3.00. . . . . 2.25

III. PAN MICHAEL. 8 vo. $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
Read in the above order, these novels form a splendid triology on Polish history. The writer has been compared with Scott, Cervantes, Dumas and Thackeray for vigor, brilliancy and humor.

LILLIAN MORRIS, AND OTHER STORIES [Pol.] Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. Illus. 16 mo. (Little, B.) $1.25. 95

WITHOUT DOGMA [Pol.] Translated by Isa Young. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A subtle psychological study of motive. The scene is in modern Poland.

*YANKO, THE MUSICIAN, AND OTHER STORIES [Pol.] Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. Illus. 16 mo. (Little, B.) $1.25 95

Sudermann, Hermann—DAME CARE [Ger.] Translated by Bertha Overbeck. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Theuriet, André—NOVELS [Fr.] Each 16 mo. (Appleton). per vol. 60c. $ .45
GERARD'S MARRIAGE. GODSON OF A MARQUIS. *YOUNG MAUGARS.

THE ABBE DANIEL [Fr.] Translated by Helen B. Dole. 16 mo. (Crowell). $1.00. 75

LYOF N. TOLSTOI.

Tolstoi, Count Alexis—PRINCE SEREBRYANI [Rus.] Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15
An historical novel of the times of Ivan the Terrible, and the conquest of Siberia.

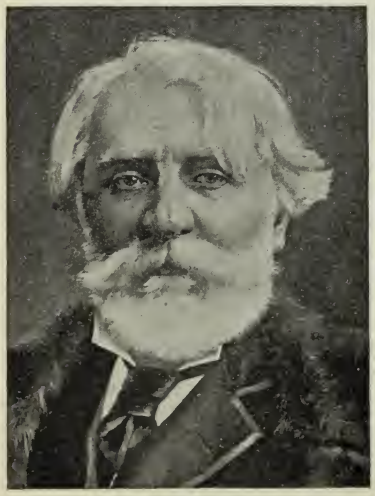
Tolstoi, Lyof N.—*ANNA KARENINA [Rus.] Illus. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Tolstoi's masterpiece. "Anna" herself is a splendid study of character; social and personal problems are analyzed unflinchingly.

WAR AND PEACE [Rus.] 2 vols. 12 mo. (Crowell). $3.00. 2.25
Powerful, but long drawn out.

WHAT TO DO—[Rus.] 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A study of Russian pauperism, vigorous and unflinching in its description and suggestion.

Topelius, Z.—GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, AND THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR [Ger.] 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.25. 95

Turgenief, Ivan—NOVELS. [Rus.] Each 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) 75c. . . .60
DIMITRI ROUDINA. *FATHERS AND SONS. SMOKE.
SPRING FLOODS. VIRGIN SOIL. ON THE EVE.
VIRGIN SOIL is a close study of Nihilism and social ferment among the young Russians.



IVAN TURGENIEF.

Ulbach, Louis—THE STEEL HAMMER [Ger.] 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. 60

Verga, Giovanni—HOUSE BY THE MEDLAR TREE [Ital.] Translated by Mary A. Craig. (Macmillan). $1.00 .75
A charming story of life in an obscure Italian fishing village.

Valdes, A. P.—MARQUIS OF PEÑALTA [Span.] 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Analytical and realistic; at the same time pleasing. Other novels of the author, issued in uniform style, are MAXIMINA and SISTER SAINT SULPICE.

Valera, Juan—PEPITA XIMENEZ [Span.] 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75

Verne, Jules—CASTLE OF THE CARPATHIANS [Fr.] 12 mo. (Merriam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A recent book by this bold romancer, who is vastly popular alike with youthful and older readers.

FROM THE EARTH TO THE MOON [Fr.] Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00. . . 1.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Verne, Jules—JOURNEY TO THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH [Fr.] Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner) $2.00 . . . . . $1.50

THE MYSTERIOUS ISLAND [Fr.] Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner) $2.50 1.90

THE SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT [Fr.] 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.00 .75

Verne's most recent book deals with the adventurous exploits of a modern newspaper envoy.

TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA [Fr.] 16 mo. (Crowell). 75c 60

See also FICTION FOR YOUNG FOLKS, page 64.

Viaud, Julien (Pierre Loti)—ICELAND FISHERMAN [Fr.] 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 75

THE BOOK OF PITY AND DEATH [Fr.] 12 mo. (Cassell). 75c . .60

Vigny, Alfred de—CINQ-MARS; OR A CONSPIRACY UNDER LOUIS XIII. [Fr.] Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

Romantic in style. Richelieu appears in the story.

FICTION FOR YOUNG FOLKS

Abbott, Jacob—FRANCONIA STORIES. Ten volumes in five. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). per set $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Children of three generations have been pleased by these simple and instructive stories of home life.

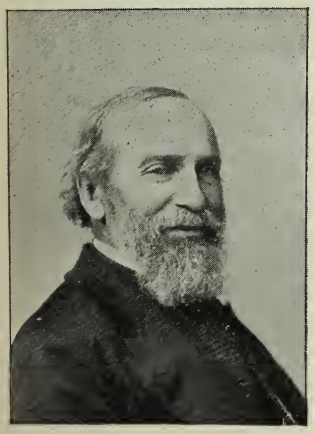
ROLLO'S TOUR IN EUROPE. 5 vols. (Baker & T.) per set $6.25 5.00

Adams, W. T. ("Oliver Optic")—STORIES. Illus. 16 mo. (Lee & S.) per vol. $1.25. 90

THE BOAT CLUB, the first of the "Oliver Optic" stories for children was published in 1854, since which the author has published nearly one hundred volumes of popular juveniles. They combine more or less exciting adventure with descriptions of travel, and useful information of various kinds.

The following are the names of the several series, with the number of volumes in each and price per volume:

ALL OVER THE WORLD SERIES. 6 vols.
BOAT-BUILDERS' SERIES. 6 vols.
LAKE SHORE SERIES. 6 vols.
ONWARD AND UPWARD SERIES. 6 vols.
STARRY FLAG SERIES. 6 vols.
WOODVILLE SERIES. 6 vols.



W. T. ADAMS.

STORIES. Illus. 16 mo. (Lee & S.) per vol. $1.50. . . . . 1.10

ARMY AND NAVY SERIES. 6 vols.
GREAT WESTERN SERIES. 6 vols.
HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY. 3 vols.
SOLDIER BOY SERIES. 3 vols.
THE BLUE AND THE GRAY SERIES. 6 vols.
YACHT CLUB SERIES. 6 vols.
YOUNG AMERICA ABROAD SERIES. 12 vols.

YOUNG AMERICA ABROAD SERIES. Illustrated by Nast, Stevens, Perkins and others. 12 vols. 16 mo. (Lee & S.) per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.10

First Series.

OUTWARD BOUND; Young America Afloat.
SHAMROCK AND THISTLE; Ireland and Scotland.
RED CROSS; England and Wales.
DIKES AND DITCHES; Holland and Belgium.
PALACE AND COTTAGE; France and Switzerland.
DOWN THE RHINE; Germany.

Second Series.

UP THE BALTIC; Norway, Sweden and Denmark.
NORTHERN LANDS; Russia and Prussia.
CROSS AND CRESCENT; Turkey and Greece.
SUNNY SHORES; Italy and Austria.
VINE AND OLIVE; Spain and Portugal.
ISLES OF THE SEA; Young America Homeward Bound.

An attractive combination of story-telling, with descriptions of travel; marred by improbability in some of the incidents and characters.

SPECIAL PRICE.

A. L. O. E. See **Tucker, Mrs. Charlotte.**

Alcott, Louisa M.—AUNT JO'S SCRAP-BAG. 6 vols. 16 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

AN OLD-FASHIONED THANKSGIVING, &c.
CUPID AND CHOW-CHOW.
JIMMY'S CRUISE IN THE PINAFORE, &c.
MY BOYS.
MY GIRLS.
SHAWL-STRAPS.

*LITTLE WOMEN; or Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy. Illustrated with nearly 200 original designs. Small 4 to. (Roberts). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

LITTLE WOMEN has pleased young people of two generations and maintains its popularity. Older readers also feel the charm of the book. The author never preaches, but always suggests honesty and sincerity.

LITTLE WOMEN SERIES. Illus. 8 vols. 16 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.00

AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL.
EIGHT COUSINS.
JACK AND GILL.
JO'S BOYS.
LITTLE MEN.
LITTLE WOMEN.
ROSE IN BLOOM.
UNDER THE LILACS.

LOUISA M. ALCOTT.

LULU'S LIBRARY. Illus. 3 vols. 16 mo. (Roberts). $3.00 . . 2.25

Alden, W. L.—STORIES FOR BOYS. Illus. Each in one volume. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

CRUISE OF THE CANOE CLUB.
*CRUISE OF THE GHOST.
MORAL PIRATES.
NEW ROBINSON CRUSOE.

Capital stories, spirited, true to youthful ideals, and meeting the craving for exciting incident.

Alden, Mrs. G. R. (Pansy)—CHAUTAUQUA STORIES. 6 vols. 16 mo. (Lothrop). per vol. $1.50. . . . . 1.00

FOUR GIRLS AT CHAUTAUQUA.
CHAUTAUQUA GIRLS AT HOME.
RUTH ERSKINE'S CROSSES.
JUDGE BURNHAM'S DAUGHTERS.
THE HALL IN THE GROVE.
EIGHTY-SEVEN.

A story by "Pansy" is sure to be wholesome and winning. This author's literary quality is exceptionally good in spite of her rapid production of books.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR STORIES. Each 12 mo. (Lothrop). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.00

A NEW GRAFT ON THE FAMILY TREE.
AN ENDLESS CHAIN.
CHRISSY'S ENDEAVOR.
HER ASSOCIATE MEMBERS.
HOUSEHOLD PUZZLES.
INTERRUPTED.
LINKS IN REBECCA'S LIFE.
MRS. SOLOMON SMITH LOOKING ON.
ONE COMMONPLACE DAY.
SPUN FROM FACT.
THE POCKET MEASURE.
THE RANDOLPHS.
THREE PEOPLE.

SAME: Each 12 mo. (Lothrop). per vol. $1.25 85

CUNNING WORKMEN.
MISS PRISCILLA HUNTER.
WHAT SHE SAID.

SAME: Each 12 mo. (Lothrop). per vol. 75c. 50

DOCIA'S JOURNAL.
JESSIE WELLS.
MONTEAGLE.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Alden, Mrs. G. R. (Pansy)—ESTER REID SERIES. 5 vols. (Lothrop). per vol. $1.50. . . . . $1.00

ESTER REID ASLEEP AND AWAKE. THE KING'S DAUGHTER.
JULIA REID LISTENING AND LED. WISE AND OTHERWISE.
ESTER REID YET SPEAKING.

STORIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Each in one vol. 12 mo. (Lothrop). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.00

MRS. G. R. ALDEN.

AUNT HANNAH, MARTHA AND JOHN.
DIVERS WOMEN.
ECHOING AND RE ECHOING.
FROM DIFFERENT STANDPOINTS.
JOHN REMINGTON, Martyr.
MODERN EXODUS (A).
MODERN PROPHETS.
PROFILES.
RUTH ERSKINE'S CROSSES.
SEVENFOLD TROUBLE (A).
SIDNEY MARTIN'S CHRISTMAS.
STEPHEN MITCHELL'S JOURNEY.
THOSE BOYS.
TWENTY MINUTES LATE.

SAME: Each 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.25 . .85

DEANE'S WAY. MRS. DEANE'S WAY.
GRANDPA'S DARLINGS.

SAME: Each 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.00 . .70

AT HOME AND ABROAD.
BOBBY'S WOLF AND OTHER STORIES.
FIVE FRIENDS.
IN THE WOODS AND OUT.
MRS. HARRY HARPER'S AWAKENING.
NEW YEAR'S TANGLES.
NEXT THINGS
PANSY'S SCRAP BOOK.
SOME YOUNG HEROINES.
YOUNG FOLKS WORTH KNOWING.

SAME: Each 12 mo. (Lothrop). 75c. 55

BERNIE'S WHITE CHICKEN.
COULDN'T BE BOUGHT.
GETTING AHEAD.
HELEN LESTER.
MARY BURTON ABROAD.
PANSIES.
SIX LITTLE GIRLS,
STORIES FROM THE LIFE OF JESUS.
STORIES TOLD FOR A PURPOSE.
THAT BOY BOB.
TWO BOYS.

Aldrich, T. B.—*THE STORY OF A BAD BOY. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

This story will be enjoyed by older readers also; it is in part autobiographical. Portsmouth, N. H., a typical old-time town, is pleasantly depicted.

Alger, Horatio, Jr.—ONLY AN IRISH BOY. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) .95

VICTOR VANE, OR THE YOUNG SECRETARY. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.25 95

Amicis, Edmondo de—CUORÉ; an Italian School-boy's Journal. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00. 75

Anonymous—ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS. Lane's translation. Edited by E. S. Poole. Illus. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $9.00. 6.75

SAME: Library Edition. Edited by Rev. W. E. Griffis, D.D. 4 vols. (Lothrop). $6.00. . . . . 4.50

SAME: Translated by Forster. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.50. 1.90

SAME: Illustrated by Doré. 4 to. (Cassell). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

SAME: Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.00 75

SAME: Astor Edition. 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60

Baker, Sir Samuel W.—CAST UP BY THE SEA. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25. 95

A exciting story of shipwreck, of smuggling and of wanderings in Africa.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Baldwin, James—A STORY OF THE GOLDEN AGE. Illustrated by Howard Pyle. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15
The legends of the Trojan war are here given in a connected story.

THE STORY OF ROLAND. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . 1.15
Recounts the many legends of Charlemagne.

THE STORY OF SIEGFRIED. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. 1.15
Connects the myths of the "Niebelungen Lied" and other northern legends of Siegfried is an entertaining narrative.

Ballantyne, R. M.—HUNTED AND HARRIED. Illus. 12 mo. (Bradley). $1.00 .75
A tale of the Scottish Covenanters.

THE DOG CRUSOE. Illus. 16 mo. (Porter & C.) 75c. 60
A story of adventure on the western prairies.

UNGAVA. 16 mo. (Nelson). $1.25 95
A story of a trapper's life in the Hudson Bay country.

STORIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. 13 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) per vol. $1.00 75

A COXSWAIN'S BRIDE. MADMAN AND PIRATE. RED MAN'S REVENGE.
CREW OF THE WATER WAGTAIL. MIDDY AND THE MOORS. SIX MONTHS AT THE CAPE.
MY DOGGIE AND I. THE GARRET AND THE GARDEN.
ISLAND QUEEN PHILOSOPHER JACK.
LIFE IN THE RED BRIGADE. PRAIRIE CHIEF. TWICE BOUGHT.

These stories are full of action and exciting adventure, but are kept well within the bounds of probability.

Barr, Amelia E.—MICHAEL AND THEODORA. (Bradley). 75c. 60
Describes Russian customs and exile in Siberia.

ROSE OF A HUNDRED LEAVES. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50 1.15

STORIES: Each vol. 12 mo. (Bonner). $1.25 95

THE BEADS OF TASMER THE MATE OF THE "EASTER BELL." SHORT STORIES.

For other stories of Mrs. Barr, all of which are suitable for young people or adults, see AMERICAN FICTION, page 2.

Black, William—THE FOUR MACNICOLS. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 .75
The adventures of four orphan boys by sea and shore in the Hebrides.

Bolton, Sarah K.—STORIES. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Lothrop). per vol. $1.00 .75
HOW SUCCESS IS WON. SOME SUCCESSFUL WOMEN.

Boyesen, Hjalmar H.—NORSELAND SERIES. 4 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.25 95
AGAINST HEAVY ODDS, and A FEARLESS TRIO; BOYHOOD IN NORWAY; MODERN VIKINGS; and NORSELAND TALES.

Brooks, Elbridge S.—HISTORICAL STORIES. Each vol. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
IN LEISLER'S TIMES. STORIED HOLIDAYS.

Brooks, Noah—STORIES FOR BOYS. Each in one vol. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.25 95
*BOY EMIGRANTS. *BOY SETTLERS. *THE FAIRPORT NINE.
Admirable stories for boys or girls, true to the facts of life and healthfully stimulating.

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson—GIOVANNI AND THE OTHER. Children Who Have Made Stories. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.50 . 1.15

*LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 1.50
Old and young in thousands have enjoyed this marvellous child. The character is drawn from the author's own boy.

LITTLE SAINT ELIZABETH, AND OTHER STORIES. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

PICCINO, AND OTHER CHILD STORIES. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.50 1.15
The title story is a humorous one of an Italian peasant child whose beauty was his misfortune
The other stories included are, THE CAPTAIN'S YOUNGEST, LITTLE BETTY'S KITTIE, and HOW FAUNTLEROY OCCURRED.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson—*SARA CREWE; OR WHAT HAPPENED AT MISS MINCHIN'S [Juv.] Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . $ .75
In a way a counterpart to LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY.

THE ONE I KNEW BEST OF ALL. A Memory of the Mind of a Child. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Butterworth, Hezekiah—*STORIES. 4 vols. (Appleton). per vol. $1.50 1.15

BOYS OF GREENWAY COURT.
IN THE BOYHOOD OF LINCOLN.
THE LOG SCHOOL-HOUSE ON THE COLUMBIA.
THE PATRIOT SCHOOLMASTER.

HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH.

Bynner, E. L.—THE CHASE OF THE METEOR. Nine Stories for Young People. Plates by F. T. Merrill. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $1.25 95

Carroll, Lewis. See **Dodgson, Charles L.**

Carryl, Charles E.—DAVY AND THE GOBLIN. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50. . 1.15
A quaint story of what followed reading ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND.

THE ADMIRAL'S CARAVAN. Illus. 8 vo. (Century). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell—CHILDREN'S STORIES. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Lothrop). per vol. $1.25. 95

OLD CARAVAN DAYS.
ROCKY FORK.
THE DOGBERRY BUNCH.
THE SECRET AT ROSELADIES.

OLD KASKASKIA. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95
A story of the early French settlements in Illinois.

THE LADY OF FORT ST. JOHN. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . . .95
The scene is the old French fort at the mouth of the river St. John, in New Brunswick. The heroine presents the feminine ideal of her day for tenderness and courage.

THE STORY OF TONTY [Hist.] Illus. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.25 .95
Recounts the adventurous journey of La Salla and his lieutenant, Tonty, through the forests from Montreal to the Illinois River.

Champney, Elizabeth W.—VASSAR GIRL SERIES. 11 vols. 4 to. (Estes & L.) per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.00
The several volumes tell the story of travels in the United States, in Europe, in England, France, Italy, on the Rhine, in Switzerland, the Tyrol, Russia and Turkey, the Holy Land, and South America.

WITCH WINNIE SERIES. Stories of a King's Daughter. Illus. 5 vols. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.00
The series includes WITCH WINNIE, WITCH WINNIE'S MYSTERY, WITCH WINNIE'S STUDIO, WITCH WINNIE IN PARIS, WITCH WINNIE AT SHINNECOCK.
The last three volumes deal with art studies at home and abroad.

Charles, Mrs. Andrew—HISTORICAL STORIES. 16 vols. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) per vol. $1.00 70

CHRONICLES OF THE SCHÖNBERG-COTTA FAMILY. Told by Two of Themselves.
THE EARLY DAWN. Sketches of Christian Life in England in the Early Time.
DIARY OF KITTY TREVELYAN. A Story of the Times of Whitefield and the Wesleys.
WINIFRED BERTRAM, AND THE WORLD SHE LIVED IN.
THE DRAYTONS AND THE DAVENANTS. A Story of the Civil Wars.
ON BOTH SIDES OF THE SEA. A Story of the Commonwealth and the Restoration.
THE VICTORY OF THE VANQUISHED. A Story of the First Century.
JOAN THE MAID, DELIVERER OF FRANCE AND ENGLAND.

Special Price.

Charles, Mrs. Andrew—Historical Stories (Continued).

Lapsed, But Not Lost. A Tale of Carthage and the Church.
Note-Book of the Bertram Family. A Sequel to Winifred Bertram.
Conquering and to Conquer.
Against the Stream The Story of an Heroic Age in England.
Three Martyrs of the XIX. Century.
The Cripple of Antioch. Scenes from Christian Life in Early Times.
The Two Vocations; or, The Sisters of Mercy at Home.
Tales and Sketches of Christian Life.

Charlesworth, Mrs. Maria Louise—The Ministering Children. (Whittaker). $1.25. . . . . $ .95
Healthfully religious in tone.

Palmer Cox.

Church, Alfred J.—Tales from Greek and Roman History. Each in one volume. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). per vol. $1.25. .95
A Young Macedonian, a tale of the wars of Alexander the Great. The Count of Saxon Shore, a story of the Romans and Druids in Britain. Three Greek Children, a story of Athenian life. To the Lions, describes the persecutions of the early Christians at Rome.

Two Thousand Years Ago. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75
A Roman boy's adventures.

Clark, Kate Upson—That Mary Ann; The Story of a Country Summer. Illus. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.75. 55

Clarke, Rebecca S. (Sophie May)—Children's Stories. Each vol. illustrated. 18 mo. (Lee & S.) 75c. 60
Dotty Dimple Series, 6 vols.
Little Prudy Series, 12 vols.
Flaxie Frizzle Series, 6 vols.

Quinnebasset Stories. Each Volume Illustrated. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
In Old Quinnebasset. Our Helen. The Asbury Twins.
Janet; a Poor Heiress. Quinnebasset Girls. The Doctor's Daughter.

Cooke, Rose Terry—Happy Dodd; or, She Hath Done What She Could. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95
Other excellent stories by the same author are:—Somebody's Neighbor, Huckleberries Gathered from New England Hills, The Sphinx's Children, Steadfast.

Coolidge, Susan. See **Woolsey, Sarah C.**

Cooper, James Fenimore—Leather-Stocking Tales and Sea Tales. See Index.

*The Spy. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75
A story of the American Revolution, unsurpassed in historical interest and value, which every one should read.

Dinah M. Craik.

Cox, Palmer—Brownie Books. Each in one vol. Illus. 4 to. (Century). per vol. $1.50. . . . . 1.15
The Brownies; Their Book.
Another Brownie Book.
The Brownies at Home.
The Brownies Around the World.

Craik, Dinah Maria (Miss Mulock)—Adventures of a Brownie. Told to my child. Illus. 16 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60

SPECIAL PRICE.

Craik, Dinah Maria (Miss Mulock)—LITTLE LAME PRINCE. Illus. 16 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60

STORIES FOR GIRLS. 6 vols. in 3. Sq. 16 mo. (Harper). per set, $3.00. . . . . 2.25

LITTLE SUNSHINE'S HOLIDAY. THE COUSIN FROM INDIA. IS IT TRUE? MISS MOORE. AN ONLY SISTER. TWENTY YEARS AGO.

Davis, Rebecca Harding—KENT HAMPDEN. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . $ .75

MARGARET DELAND.

Defoe, Daniel—ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. Illus. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $2.50. . . . . 1.90

SAME: Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.00 1.50

SAME: Edited by Henry Kingsley. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 . . .95

SAME: Popular Edition. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.00. . . .75

SAME: Pocket Edition. Illustrated by Cruikshank. 12 mo. (Scribner). 75c. 60

The connection with Alexander Selkirk's real story is slight. It was not designed by the author especially for juvenile reading.

Deland, Margaret—MR. TOMMY DOVE, AND OTHER STORIES. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

THE STORY OF A CHILD. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

For other works, see page 6.

DeWitt, Mme. Guizot de—CHILDREN'S STORIES. Translated by Dinah Maria Craik (Miss Mulock). Each in one volume. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

A FRENCH COUNTRY FAMILY. MOTHERLESS; OR, A PARISIAN FAMILY.

Charmingly natural tales of child life in France.

Diaz, Abby Morton—BYBURY TO BEACON STREET. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.25 95

MARY MAPES DODGE.

FIRESIDE CHRONICLES. Illustrated by Boz. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.25. . . .95

WILLIAM HENRY STORIES. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.00. 75

This author's books mingle wit and wisdom in a very diverting fashion.

Dickens, Charles—*CHRISTMAS STORIES. 12 mo. (Crowell) $1.00 .75

Dodge, Mary Mapes—STORIES. Each in one vol. Illus. 12 mo. (Century). per vol. $1.50. . . . . 1.15

*DONALD AND DOROTHY.
*THE LAND OF PLUCK.

*HANS BRINKER. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

These stories by the editor of "St. Nicholas," are ideal books for boys or girls.

Dodgson, Charles L. ("Lewis Carroll")—ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. Illustrated by Tenniel. (Macmillan). $1.00 . . .75

Pure fantastic fun, which has delighted myriads of children and older folk as well.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Dodgson, Charles L. (**"Lewis Carroll"**)—THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. Illustrated by Tenniel. (Macmillan). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

Doudney, Sarah—A LONG LANE WITH A TURNING (Bradley) $1.25 . . .95

JANET DARNEY. (Bradley). $1.00 75

MICHÆLMAS DAISY. Illus. 12 mo. (Dutton). $1.00 75

A tender and wholesome tale of an English orphan girl's life.

UNDER FALSE COLORS. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

This writer is a favorite with girls. The characterizations are strong and natural.

Drinkwater, Jennie M.—STORIES. Each in one vol. 12 mo. (Bradley). $1.25 95

*GROWING UP.
LOOKING SEAWARD.
*ISOBEL'S BETWEEN TIMES.
THREE WOMEN.

The author has written a large number of excellent stories, a full list of which will be sent on application.

Du Chaillu, Paul—STORIES. 5 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. $1.00 75

LOST IN THE JUNGLE.
THE COUNTRY OF THE DWARFS.
WILD LIFE UNDER THE EQUATOR.
MY APINGI KINGDOM.
THE GORILLA COUNTRY.

Eggleston, Edward—*THE HOOSIER SCHOOL-BOY. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Eggleston, George C.—THE BIG BROTHERS. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.25 .95

The "Big Brother" series comprises four other uniform volumes: CAPTAIN SAM; THE SIGNAL BOYS; THE WRECK OF THE RED BIRD; BOYS OF OTHER COUNTRIES.

Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia—STORIES. 10 vols. 16 mo. (Roberts). per vol. 50c. 35

A FLATIRON FOR A FARTHING.
A GREAT EMERGENCY AND OTHER STORIES.
JACKANAPES AND OTHER STORIES.
*JAN OF THE WINDMILL.
LAST WORDS, A FINAL COLLECTION OF STORIES.
*LOB LIE BY THE FIRE; THE BROWNIES AND OTHER TALES.
MELCHIOR'S DREAM AND OTHER TALES.
MRS. OVERTHEWAY'S REMEMBRANCES.
*SIX TO SIXTEEN, A STORY FOR GIRLS.
*WE AND THE WORLD, A STORY FOR BOYS.

Mrs. Ewing deservedly holds a high rank among writers of children's stories. The style is picturesque and clear, the characters are truthfully drawn and interesting.

Fenn, George Manville—*FIRST IN THE FIELD. Illus. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A story of adventure in New South Wales.

IN THE KING'S NAME. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.50 1.15

A stirring tale of the sea during the Jacobite commotions under George II.

*REAL GOLD. 12 mo. (Whittaker). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Somewhat too sensational, otherwise a capital story.

Finley, Martha F.—THE "ELSIE" BOOKS. 20 vols. 16 mo. (Dodd, M.) per vol. $1.25 75

THE "MILDRED" BOOKS. 7 vols. 16 mo. (Dodd, M.) per vol. $1.25 75

A companion series to the "Elsie Books." A full list of the titles in both series will be supplied on application.

THE FINLEY LIBRARY. 7 vols. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) per vol. $1.25 75

AN OLD-FASHIONED BOY.
CASSELLA, A TALE OF THE WALDENSES.
OUR FRED: OR, SEMINARY LIFE AT THURSTON
SIGNING THE CONTRACT.
THE THORN IN THE NEST.
THE TRAGEDY OF WILD RIVER VALLEY.
WANTED A PEDIGREE.

SPECIAL PRICE.

French, Alice (Octave Thanet)—WE ALL. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 $1.15
A lively story of out-door adventure in Arkansas.

Forbes, Archibald—*CZAR AND SULTAN. The Adventures of a British Lad in the Russo-Turkish War of 1877–78. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Frost, William Henry—*THE WAGNER STORY BOOK. Firelight Tales of the Great Music Dramas. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . 1.15

Giberne, Agnes—MISS CON, OR ALL THOSE GIRLS. (Ward & D.) $1.50 1.15
A helpful book to all young women looking towards a literary career. Religious in tone and a pleasantly written story.

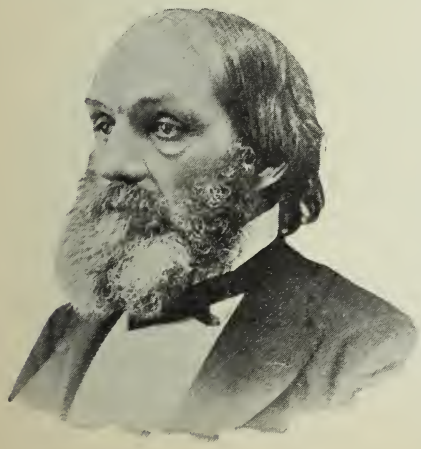
Gladden, Washington—SANTA CLAUS ON A LARK. Illus. 4 to. (Century). $1.25 95
A bright Christmas story for little ones.

Goldsmith, Oliver—*THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
A classic of English prose. The naturalness of the characters and simple pathos of the story outlive all changes of time and customs.

Greene, Homer—*BLIND BROTHER. Illus. 12 mo. (Crowell). 90c. . .70
*BURNHAM BREAKER. Illus. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.50. . . . 1.15
Good stories of the Pennsylvania coal-mines, and of boyish heroism.
THE RIVERPARK REBELLION. Illus. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00 .75
A stirring and wholesome tale of a boys' school.

Guernsey, Lucy Ellen—STORIES. Each in one vol. Illus. 12 mo. (Whittaker). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
THE CHEVALIER'S DAUGHTER; OR, THE STANTON-CORBET CHRONICLES. The story of a young French protestant girl in the time of Louis XIV.
THE FOSTER-SISTERS; OR, LUCY CORBET'S CHRONICLES. A tale of convent life in England during the time of the Pretender.
LOVEDAY'S HISTORY. The time is that of Henry VIII., and Queen Mary of England.
STORIES. Each in one vol. Illus. 12 mo. (Whittaker). $1.25. .95
LADY BETTY'S GOVERNESS. WINIFRED; OR AFTER MANY DAYS.

Hale, Edward Everett—STORIES. Each in one vol. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. 75


EDWARD EVERETT HALE.

*FOUR AND FIVE. Story of a boy's "Lend-a-Hand" Club, and its busy and cheery doings.

*HOW THEY LIVED IN HAMPTON. Illustrates methods of mutual happiness between capital and labor.

MRS. MERRIAM'S SCHOLARS. A story of the "Original Ten" of the "King's Daughters."

*TEN TIMES ONE IS TEN. Develops the interesting plan of the "Harry Wadsworth" Clubs.

THE MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY, AND OTHER TALES. The title story recounts a strange sequence of the conspiracy of Burr and Blennerhasset.

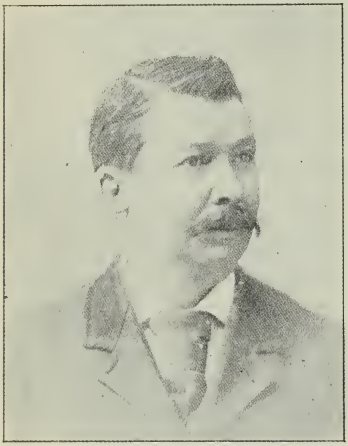
STORIES FOR BOYS. Edited by Edward Everett Hale. 5 vols. 16 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.00. 75
The series contains STORIES OF ADVENTURE, told by Adventurers; STORIES OF DISCOVERY, told by Discoverers; STORIES OF INVENTION, told by Inventors; STORIES OF WAR, told by Soldiers; STORIES OF THE SEA, told by Sailors.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Hale, Lucretia P.—*THE PETERKIN PAPERS. Illus. 8vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15
Ingeniously comical papers, diverting to readers of almost any age.

Harraden, Beatrice—THINGS WILL TAKE A TURN. Illus. 16mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75
A child's story by the author of SHIPS THAT PASS IN THE NIGHT.

Harris, Joel Chandler—*DADDY JAKE THE RUNAWAY, and STORIES TOLD AFTER DARK. Illus. 4to. (Century). $1.00 75



JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS.

*LITTLE MR. THIMBLEFINGER, and his Queer Country. Illus. 16mo. (Houghton). $2.00. 1.50
Delightfully amusing versions of negro plantation stories, mixing quaint fun and much unconscious pathos.

ON THE PLANTATION. Illustrated by E. W. Kemble. 12mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . 1.15

*UNCLE REMUS STORIES. Illus. 2 vols. 12mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
NIGHTS WITH UNCLE REMUS, and UNCLE REMUS AND HIS FRIENDS, are rich in humor and in the old plantation myths and legends. See also FOLK-LORE AND MYTHOLOGY.

Harrison, Mrs. Burton—BRIC-A-BRAC STORIES. Illus. 12mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Hawthorne, Nathaniel—*A WONDER BOOK FOR GIRLS AND BOYS. Illus. 18mo. (Houghton). $1.00. .75
Reproduces the myths of Greece and makes them delightful for children. Excellent to read aloud.

Harte, Bret—THE QUEEN OF THE PIRATE ISLE. Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. 8vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
A fanciful and pretty child's story.

Henty, G. A.—STORIES. Each in one vol. Illus. 12mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
These are universally popular boys' stories, full of action and stirring adventure, without being unhealthfully sensational. Although the list of titles is a long one, the stories are of so even merit and interest that it is almost impossible to note a preference, unless for the historical subjects.

A FINAL RECKONING. A Tale of Bush Life in Australia.
A JACOBITE EXILE. Being the Adventures of a Young Englishman in the service of Charles XII. of Sweden.
BERIC THE BRITON. A Story of the Roman Invasion.
*BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE. A Tale of Fontenoy and Culloden.
BY ENGLAND'S AID; or, The Freeing of the Netherlands. 1585-1604.
*BY PIKE AND DYKE. A Tale of the Rise of the Dutch Republic.
BY RIGHT OF CONQUEST; or, With Cortez in Mexico.
BY SHEER PLUCK. A Tale of the Ashanti War.
CAPTAIN BAILEY'S HEIR. A Tale of the Gold Fields of California.
CHAPTER OF ADVENTURES; or, Through the Bombardment of Alexandria.
*CONDEMNED AS A NIHILIST. A Story of Escape from Siberia.
FACING DEATH. A Tale of the Coal Mines.
FOR NAME AND FAME; or, Through Afghan Passes.
*FOR THE TEMPLE A Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem.
HELD FAST FOR ENGLAND. A Tale of the Siege of Gibraltar.
*IN FREEDOM'S CAUSE. A Story of Wallace and Bruce.
IN GREEK WATERS A Story of the Grecian War of Independence (1821-1827).
IN THE HEART OF THE ROCKIES. A Story of Adventure in Colorado.
*IN THE REIGN OF TERROR. The Adventures of a Westminster Boy.
MAORI AND SETTLER. Story of the New Zealand War.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Henty, G. A.—STORIES (Continued).

ONE OF THE 28TH. A Story of Waterloo.
ORANGE AND GREEN. A Tale of the Boyne and Limerick.
REDSKIN AND COWBOY. A Tale of the Western Plains.
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S EVE. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars.
*ST. GEORGE FOR ENGLAND. A Tale of Cressy and Poitiers.
STURDY AND STRONG.
TALE OF DARING AND DANGER.
THE BRAVEST OF THE BRAVE; or, With Peterborough in Spain.
*THE CAT OF BUBASTES. A Story of Ancient Egypt.
*THE DASH FOR KHARTOUM A Tale of the Nile Expedition.
*THE DRAGON AND THE RAVEN. or, The Days of King Alfred.
*THE LION OF ST. MARK. A Tale of Venice.
THE LION OF THE NORTH. A Tale of Gustavus Adolphus, and the Wars of Religion.
*THE YOUNG CARTHAGINIAN, A Story of the Times of Hannibal.
THROUGH THE FRAY. A Story of the Luddite Riots.
THROUGH THE SIKH WAR. A Tale of the Conquest of the Punjaub.
TRUE TO THE OLD FLAG. A Tale of the American War of Independence.
UNDER DRAKE'S FLAG. A Tale of the Spanish Main.
WHEN LONDON BURNED. A Story of Restoration Times and the Great Fire.
*WITH CLIVE IN INDIA; or, the Beginnings of an Empire.
WITH LEE IN VIRGINIA. A Story of the American Civil War.
WITH WOLFE IN CANADA; or, The Winning of a Continent.
*WULF THE SAXON. A Story of the Norman Conquest.

STORIES OF WAR AND PATRIOTISM. Popular Edition. Illus. 10 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

BY ENGLAND'S AID.
BY PIKE AND DYKE
IN FREEDOM'S CAUSE.
IN THE REIGN OF TERROR.
LION OF ST. MARK.
ONE OF THE TWENTY-EIGHTH.
UNDER DRAKE'S FLAG.
WITH CLIVE IN INDIA.
WITH LEE IN VIRGINIA.
WITH WOLFE IN CANADA.

Howard, Blanche Willis—NO HEROES. A Story for Boys. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). 75c 60

Howells, William Dean—*A BOYS' TOWN. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25 .95

A fanciful, humorous and highly suggestive sketch of the spontaneous development of binding customs and orderly government amongst a band of boys.

Hughes, Thomas—*TOM BROWN AT OXFORD. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SAME: 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Virtually a sequel to TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS AT RUGBY. It is a true picture of English university life.

*TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS AT RUGBY. Illus. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 75

SAME: Library Edition. Illustrated with photogravures. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

A strong and natural story of English boyhood at Dr. Thomas Arnold's famous Rugby School. It is, perhaps, the most famous of all English books for boys.

HELEN HUNT JACKSON.

Ingelow, Jean—STORIES. 5 vols. Illus. 16 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.25. .95

MOPSA THE FAIRY.
STORIES TOLD TO A CHILD. First and Second Series. 2 vols.
A SISTER'S BYE-HOUSE.
STUDIES FOR STORIES.

Ingersoll, Ernest—THE ICE QUEEN. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Narrates the exciting adventures of a skating party.

Jackson, Helen Hunt—CAT STORIES. Three vols. in one. Illus. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

SAXE HOLM'S STORIES. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.00. . . .75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Jackson, Helen Hunt—STORIES. Each in one vol. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. . . . . $ .75
HETTY'S STRANGE HISTORY. MERCY PHILBRICK'S CHOICE.

*NELLY'S SILVER MINE. A story of Colorado life. Illus. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Jamison, Mrs. Celia V.—CHILDREN'S STORIES. Each in one vol. 4 to. Illustrated by Birch. (Century). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
LADY JANE. TOINETTE'S PHILIP.

Johnson, Rossiter—*PHÆTON ROGERS. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 1.15
An amusing story of a boy inventor.

Kenney, Minnie E. See **Paull, Mrs. George A.**

Kingston, W. H. G.—AT THE SOUTH POLE. Illus. 8 vo. (Cassell). $1.25 .95

*MARK SEAWORTH. A Tale of the Indian Ocean. Illus. 12 mo. (Dutton). $1.00 75

THREE MIDSHIPMEN. Illus. 16 mo. (Dutton). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Kipling, Rudyard—THE JUNGLE BOOK. (Century). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Though written for children, these stories of animal life please older readers even more. "Mowgli" is nursed by a wolf, and by his wolf brothers and other animals is taught all the secrets of the forest.

Knox, Thomas W.—BOY TRAVELER'S SERIES. Each volume Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

IN AFRICA.
IN AUSTRALASIA.
IN CENTRAL EUROPE.
IN CEYLON AND INDIA.
IN CHINA AND JAPAN.
IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
IN THE LEVANT.
IN MEXICO.
IN NORTHERN EUROPE.
IN RUSSIA.
IN SIAM AND JAVA.
IN SOUTH AMERICA.
IN SOUTHERN EUROPE.
ON THE CONGO.
IN EGYPT AND THE HOLY LAND.

HUNTING STORIES. Each Volume Illustrated. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
YOUNG NIMRODS IN EUROPE, ASIA AND AFRICA. YOUNG NIMRODS IN AMERICA.

STORIES. Each Volume Illustrated. 12 mo. (Merriam). $1.50 1.15
THE LOST ARMY. THE TALKING HANDKERCHIEF.

Laboulaye, Edward—*ABDALLAH. A Tale of Eastern Life. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75
A notable tale by a French writer, which deserves to become a classic in its English rendering.

Lamb, Charles and Mary—TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. Handy Volume Edition. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

La Rame, Louise de ("Ouida")—A DOG OF FLANDERS, AND OTHER STORIES. Illus. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

*BIMBI. Illus. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Nine delightful short stories for children.

Had "Ouida" written only such stories as those above mentioned, instead of the extravagantly sensational novels for which she is noted, her wit, vivacity and force would place her among the best writers of fiction.

UNDER TWO FLAGS. A Story of the Household and the Desert. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00. 75

Leighton, Robert—OLAF, THE GLORIOUS. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 1.15

*THE PILOTS OF POMONA. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
A story of sea-life in the islands to the north of Scotland.

*WRECK OF THE GOLDEN FLEECE. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Lillie, Lucy C.—STORIES FOR GIRLS. Each in one volume. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

HOUSEHOLD OF GLEN HOLLY.
JO'S OPPORTUNITY.
*MILDRED'S BARGAIN.
*NAN.
ROLF HOUSE.
THE COLONEL'S MONEY.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Litchfield, Grace Denio—LITTLE HE AND SHE. (Lothrop). $1.50 . . $1.15

Lummis, Charles F.—A NEW MEXICO DAVID, AND OTHER STORIES. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Picturesque stories of the Far West. The author has been much among the scenes described.

Mabie, Hamilton W.—NORSE STORIES. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 . . .75

Macdonald, George—*AT THE BACK OF THE NORTH WIND. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.25 95

CHILDREN'S STORIES. Each in one volume. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25 95

RONALD BANNERMAN'S BOYHOOD. THE PRINCESS AND CURDIE.
THE PRINCESS AND THE GOBLIN.

GUTTA-PERCHA WILLIE. Illus. 16 mo. (Bradley). $1.00 . . .75

Machar, Agnes Maule—MARJORIE'S CANADIAN WINTER. Illus. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

STORIES OF NEW FRANCE. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Magruder, Julia—THE CHILD AMY. 4 to. (Lothrop). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A story, with a happy ending, of a girl waif adopted by a plucky and tender-hearted boy.

Manning, Anne—HISTORICAL TALES. Each vol. 16 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00. . .75

*HOUSEHOLD OF SIR THOMAS MORE.
*MAIDEN AND MARRIED LIFE OF MARY POWELL.

Exquisite fiction woven about the history of Sir Thomas More, and the poet Milton. Other stories by the author are JACQUES BONNEVAL, THE FAIRE GOSPELLER, and THE SPANISH BARBER.

JULIA MAGRUDER.

Marryat, Frederick—*MASTERMAN READY. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.00 75

Every boy delights in this and other sea-tales of Captain Marryat. For full list, see page 31.

Matthews, Brander—TOM PAULDING. Illus. 12 mo. (Century). $1.50 1.15

A story of hidden treasure, buried in the streets of New York.

May, Sophie. See **Clarke, Rebecca S.**

Mayo, W. S.—KALOOLAH. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

An old-time favorite. Recounts improbable marvels of African travel, in a vein of satirical humor.

Mitchell, F. A.—CHATTANOOGA [Hist.] 12 mo. (Star B'k Co.) $1.00 . .75

This and its companion volume, CHICAMAUGA, are lively stories of the Civil War, founded on facts.

Molesworth, Mrs. L. M.—CHILDREN'S STORIES. 11 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). per vol. $1.00 75

OLIVIA. A Story for Girls. Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott) $1.25 .95

STORY OF A SPRING MORNING, AND OTHER TALES. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

The stories of Mrs. Molesworth have long had a deserved popularity. Simple and natural, they cultivate high standards of manners as well as of character

Moulton, Mrs. Louise Chandler—CHILDREN'S STORIES. Illus. 5 vols. 16 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.25 95

BED-TIME STORIES, 3 vols. FIRELIGHT STORIES, 1 vol.
STORIES TOLD AT TWILIGHT, 1 vol.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Mulock, Miss. See **Craik, Dinah Maria.**

Munchausen, Baron. See **Raspe.**

Munroe, Kirk—STORIES FOR BOYS. Each in one volume. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

CAMPMATES. CANOEMATES. DORYMATES. RAFTMATES.
These four stories have characters in common.

TRAVEL STORIES. Each in one volume. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). per vol. $1.25 95

IN CAB AND CABOOSE; A Story of Railroad Life
PRINCE DUSTY; A Story of the Oil Regions.
THE CORAL SHIP; A Story of the Florida Reefs.
UNDER ORDERS; Adventures of a Newspaper Reporter.

Ogden, Ruth—STORIES. Each in one vol. Illus. 4 to. (Stokes). $2.00 1.50

A LITTLE QUEEN OF HEARTS. HIS LITTLE ROYAL HIGHNESS.

Otis, James—STORIES FOR BOYS. Each vol. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 .75

*TOBY TYLER; or, Ten Weeks With a Circus.
MR. STUBB'S BROTHER; a Sequel to TOBY TYLER.
RAISING THE PEARL; a Yachting Story.
TIM AND TIP; or, Adventures of a Boy and a Dog.

THE BOYS' REVOLT. A story of the Street Arabs of New York. Illus. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) $1.25 95

Oxley, J. Macdonald—*ARCHIE OF ATHABASCA. Illus. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.25 95

A lively story of hunting and trapping in the forests of British Columbia.

IN THE WILDS OF THE WEST COAST. Illus. 12 mo. (Nelson). $1.50 1.15

Page, Thomas Nelson—WAR STORIES. Each vol. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

AMONG THE CAMPS. *TWO LITTLE CONFEDERATES.

Paull, Mrs. G. A. (Minnie E. Kenney)—*ASCHENBRŒDEL. A Child Sketch. 12 mo. (Whittaker). 50c. 40

The old legend of Cinderella in a delightful new guise.

MOTHER'S BED-TIME TALES. Illus. 12 mo. (Whittaker). 75c. .60

Stories very suitable for reading aloud to little ones.

PRINCE DIMPLE STORIES. 3 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Randolph). per vol. $1.25 95

Nursery adventures, ingeniously told for little folks, with illustrations from photographs.

*RUBY AND RUTHY SERIES. Illus. 3 vols. 16 mo. (Estes & L.) per vol. $1.00. 75

*WHATSOEVER TEN. A Story of Every-day Work in His Name. 12 mo. (Am. Tr. Soc.) $1.25. 95

Other stories by the author, issued by the same publishers, are BERNIE'S LIGHT, CHRISTIE'S HOME-MAKING, CHRISTIE'S NEXT THINGS, MRS. MORSE'S GIRLS and SILVER BOWLS.

Peard, Francis Mary—*SCAPEGRACE DICK. (Whittaker). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Story of a runaway English lad who served under Admiral Blake in the Dutch wars, two hundred years ago.

Pendleton, Louis—KING TOM AND THE RUNAWAYS. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Perry, Nora—STORIES FOR GIRLS. Each vol. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

* A FLOCK OF GIRLS AND THEIR FRIENDS.
THE YOUNGEST MISS LORTON, AND OTHER STORIES.

STORIES FOR GIRLS. Each volume illustrated. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A ROSEBUD GARDEN OF GIRLS. ANOTHER FLOCK OF GIRLS.
HOPE BENHAM.

Bright and cheerful stories, immensely popular with girl readers.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Petersen, M.—PRINCESS ILSE. Translated from the German by Florence M. Cronise. Illus. 8 vo. (Albert, S.) $1. 00 . . . . . $ .75

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. See **Ward, Mrs. Herbert D.**

Plympton, Miss A. G.—STORIES. 4 vols. Illus. (Roberts). Each $1.00 .75

BETTY, A BUTTERFLY.
DEAR DAUGHTER DOROTHY.
PENELOPE PRIG, AND OTHER STORIES.
ROBIN'S RECRUIT.

Porter, Jane—SCOTTISH CHIEFS. 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60

Prentiss, Elizabeth—STORIES. Each in one vol. 12 mo. (Randolph). $1.00 85

*AUNT JANE'S HERO.
AVIS BENSON.
*FLOWER OF THE FAMILY.
*HOME AT GREYLOCK.
PEMAQUID.
URBANE AND HIS FRIENDS.
*STEPPING HEAVENWARD.

The author's most widely read story is STEPPING HEAVENWARD, a helpful unfolding of the uses of suffering. The FLOWER OF THE FAMILY tells of the self-denial of an older sister in a large family. The HOME AT GREYLOCK is a book for mothers and daughters. The author wrote many books for little children, the SUSY BOOKS, and others.

Pyle, Howard—MEN OF IRON. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

OTTO OF THE SILVER HAND. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 1.50

THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

THE WONDER CLOCK. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). Half leather $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

TWILIGHT LAND. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Raspe, Rudolph E. (Baron Munchausen)—MUNCHAUSEN TALES [Adv.] Illus. 18 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. 60

Raymond, Rossiter W.—STORIES. 3 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Lothrop). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

TWO GHOSTS.
BRAVE HEARTS.
MAN IN THE MOON.

Reid, Capt. Mayne—STORIES FOR BOYS. Rugby Edition. 18 vols. 12 mo. (Tait.) per vol. 75c 60

*AFLOAT IN THE FOREST.
*BOY HUNTERS.
BOY SLAVES.
BOY TAR.
BRUIN.
BUSH BOYS.
CLIFF-CLIMBERS.
*DESERT HOME.
FLAG OF DISTRESS.
*FOREST EXILES.
GIRAFFE HUNTERS.
OCEAN WAIFS.
ODD PEOPLE.
*PLANT HUNTERS.
RAN AWAY TO SEA.
STORIES ABOUT ANIMALS.
YOUNG VOYAGERS.
YOUNG YAGERS.

In his day, which was that of the boys now grown to middle life, no writer of boys' stories had a larger following than Mayne Reid. The adventures of his boyish heroes still delight youthful readers.

Richards, Laura E.—QUEEN HILDEGARDE. Illus. 16 mo. (Estes & L.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

THE JOYOUS STORY OF TOTO. Illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.25 95

TOTO'S MERRY WINTER. Illus. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.25 . . .95

A sequel to THE JOYOUS STORY OF TOTO.

Rogers, W. A.—JENNY WREN'S BOARDING HOUSE. A Story of Newsboy Life in New York. $1.25 95

Saint Pierre, Bernardin de—PAUL AND VIRGINIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Scott, Walter—*TALES OF A GRANDFATHER. Illus. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). $4.50 . . . . . 3.40

The historical legends of Scotland told for young readers by the greatest master of modern fiction.

SPECIAL PRICE

Scudder, Horace E.—*THE BODLEY BOOKS. First and Second Series. Each vol. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . $1.15

First Series.

1. DOINGS OF THE BODLEY FAMILY IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.
2. THE BODLEYS TELLING STORIES.
3. THE BODLEYS ON WHEELS.
4. THE BODLEYS AFOOT.

Second Series.

1. MR. BODLEY ABROAD.
2. THE BODLEY GRANDCHILDREN AND THEIR JOURNEY IN HOLLAND.
3. THE ENGLISH BODLEY FAMILY.
4. THE VIKING BODLEYS.

No better children's books have been written; they are always entertaining, and impart much information of history and travel.

THE CHILDREN'S BOOK. A collection of the best literature for children. Edited by Horace E. Scudder. Illus. 4 to. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

CHILDREN'S STORIES. Each vol. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.00 75

DREAM CHILDREN.
STORIES FROM MY ATTIC.
SEVEN LITTLE PEOPLE AND THEIR FRIENDS.

Seawell, Molly Elliot—SEA STORIES. Each vol. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75

DECATUR AND SOMERS.
LITTLE JARVIS.
MIDSHIPMAN PAULDING.
PAUL JONES.

Romantic tales of the sea, substantially true to historical fact.

THROUGH THICK AND THIN. A Sea Story. Illus. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Sewell, Anna—BLACK BEAUTY. The Autobiography of a Horse. [Soc.] Illus. 4 to. (Lothrop). $1.00 75

The "Uncle Tom's Cabin" of animal life.

Shaw, Flora L.—STORIES. 4 vols. 16 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.00 .75

*CASTLE BLAIR.
HECTOR.
PHYLLIS BROWNE.
*A SEA CHANGE.

Spenser, Edmund—STORY OF THE RED CROSS KNIGHT. Retold from Spenser's "Fairy Queen" by R. A. Y. Illus. 12 mo. (Nelson). 60c. 45

Stevenson, Robert Louis—*KIDNAPPED. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. 1.15

A vivid story of adventure in the days of Jacobite plots in Scotland.

TREASURE ISLAND. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

A romantic and sensational tale of buccaneers and hidden treasure.

For other stories of the author, see pages 35–36.

Stockton, Frank R.—CHILDREN'S STORIES. Each Volume Illustrated. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

*A JOLLY FELLOWSHIP.
ROUNDABOUT RAMBLES.
TALES OUT OF SCHOOL.
THE CLOCKS OF RONDAINE, and Other Stories.
*THE FLOATING PRINCE, and Other Fairy Tales.
THE STORY OF VITEAU.

TING-A-LING TALES. Illus. (Scribner). $1.00 75

For other stories by the author, see pages 15–16.

Stoddard, William O.—STORIES FOR BOYS. Each Volume Illustrated. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

CHRIS THE MODEL MAKER; A Story of New York.
*CROWDED OUT O' CROFIELD; or, How a Plucky Country Boy Made His Way.
*LITTLE SMOKE; A Tale of the Sioux.
ON THE OLD FRONTIER; or, the Last Raid of the Iroquois.
THE BATTLE OF NEW YORK.

THE CAPTAIN'S BOAT. Illus. 12 mo. (Merriam). $1.50 . . . 1.15

GUERT TEN EYCK; A story of New York in the days of the Revolution. Illus. 8 vo. (Lothrop). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

TOM AND THE MONEY KING. Illus. 12 mo. (Merriam). $150 1.15

A story of a young New Yorker's advancement through pluck and faithfulness.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Stoddard, William O.—STORIES FOR BOYS. Each Volume Illustrated. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . . . . $.75

AMONG THE LAKES; A Story of Country Life.
*DAB KINZER; A Story of a Growing Boy.
SALTILLO BOYS.
THE QUARTET; A Sequel to DAB KINZER.
WINTER FUN.

Stoddard's books are always wholesome; his boys and girls are real flesh and blood.

Other excellent stories by the same author are the following: GID GRANGER, the Story of an American Farmer's Boy; CHUCK PURDY, a Story of a New York Lad. (Lothrop). Each $1.25. THE RED MUSTANG, a Tale of the Mexican Border; THE TALKING LEAVES, an Indian Story; and TWO ARROWS. (Harper). Each $1.00.

THE WHITE CAVE. Illus. 12 mo. (Century). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Describes the perils and hardships of Austrian settlers.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher—QUEER LITTLE PEOPLE. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Amusing stories of animals. Other juvenile books by the author, issued in uniform style, are A DOG'S MISSION and LITTLE PUSSY WILLOW.

Stretton, Hesba—*BEDE'S CHARITY. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75

A typical book of this wholesome writer, with a positive religious element. Her other books issued in uniform style by the same publishers, are the following: *CAROLA; COBWEBS AND CABLES; DAVID LLOYD'S LAST WILL; HESTER MORLEY'S PROMISE; IN PRISON AND OUT; THE DOCTOR'S DILEMMA; *THROUGH A NEEDLE'S EYE.

CHILDREN OF CLOVERLEY. 12 mo. (Bradley). $1.00 75

Other books of the author issued in uniform style by the same publishers, are the following: HEARING HEART; LITTLE MEG'S CHILDREN; LOST GIP; PETER KILLIP'S KING; PILGRIM STREET; THE KING'S SERVANTS; THE YOUNG APPRENTICE.

Swett, Sophie—*CAPTAIN POLLY. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 . . .75

FLYING HILL FARM. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25 95

THE MATE OF THE MARY ANN. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 . .95

Swift, Jonathan—GULLIVER'S TRAVELS IN LILLIPUT. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.25 95

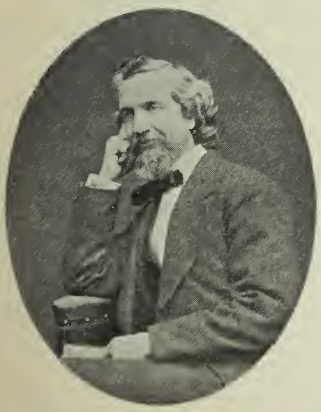
SAME: Various Editions and Publishers. 75c. 60

Intended as a biting political satire, its success has been in amusing all readers, and children most of all.

Thackeray, William—THE ROSE AND THE RING. Illus. (Estes & L.) $1.00 .75

A charming burlesque fairy tale.

Thanet, Octave. See **French, Alice.**



J. T. TROWBRIDGE.

Trowbridge, John—THE ELECTRICAL BOY. Illus. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

*THREE BOYS ON AN ELECTRICAL BOAT. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

The author, a Harvard professor, writes a highly imaginative story, dealing with the latest mechanical applications of electricity.

Trowbridge, J. T.—ADVENTURES OF DAVID VANE AND DAVID CRANE. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.00 75

STORIES. Each vol. Illus. 16 mo. (Lee & S.) per vol. $1.25. . .95

TIDE MILL SERIES. 6 vols.
TOBY TRAFFORD SERIES. 3 vols.
SILVER MEDAL STORIES. 6 vols.
START IN LIFE SERIES. 4 vols. Each 16 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.00 .75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Trowbridge, J. T.—JACK HAZARD SERIES. Six vols. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

Trowbridge's juvenile stories rank with those of "Oliver Optic" and next to those of Stoddard, Henty and Reid.

Tucker, Mrs. Charlotte ("A. L. O. E.")—A. L. O. E. STORIES. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Nelson). per vol. $1.00 80

BEYOND THE BLACK WATERS. A Tale of Life in British Burmah.
BLACKSMITH OF BONIFACE LANE.
DRIVEN INTO EXILE. A Story of the Huguenots.
FORLORN HOPE. A Tale of the Anti-Slavery Movement.
HAROLD'S BRIDE. A Story of Life in India.
THE IRON CHAIN AND THE GOLDEN.

A. L. O. E. SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. 35 vols. 12 mo. (Nelson). per set $20.00. 20.00

This library includes twenty-nine volumes of stories by A. L. O. E., in addition to those above-mentioned.

JULES VERNE.

Verne, Jules – WORKS. 15 vols. 16mo. (Routledge). per set $6.00. . . . . 4.50

*AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS.
FIVE WEEKS IN A BALLOON.
FLOATING CITY.
*FROM THE EARTH TO THE MOON.
*JOURNEY TO THE CENTER OF THE EARTH.
THE ENGLISH AT THE NORTH POLE.
THE FIELD OF ICE.
THE FUR COUNTRY. 2 vols.
THREE RUSSIANS AND THREE ENGLISHMEN.
*TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA. 2 vols.
VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD, AUSTRALIA.
VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD, NEW ZEALAND.
VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD, SOUTH AMERICA.

Jules Verne is a prince of modern romancers in mingling the facts of science and of travel with ingenious marvels of the imagination. For other books of the author, see pages 46–47.

Ward, Herbert D.—THE CAPTAIN OF THE KITTIEWINK. A Cape Ann Story for Boys. Illus. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25 95

NEW SENIOR AT ANDOVER (THE). (Lothrop). $1.25 95

Ward, Mrs. Herbert D. (Elizabeth Stuart Phelps)—*TROTTY BOOKS. 2 vols Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Unique stories for little folks.

Warner, Susan ("Elizabeth Wetherell")—QUEECHY. Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00. 75

THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD. Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott). 75c. . .60

SAME · Fine Edition. Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $2.50. . . 1.90

The popularity of THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD, is shown by its prodigious sale of nearly half a million copies.

White, Eliza Orne—WHEN MOLLY WAS SIX. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T.—STORIES. Each vol. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. .95

A GOLDEN GOSSIP.
*A SUMMER IS LESLIE GOLDTHWAITE'S LIFE.
*ASCUTNEY STREET.
BONNYBOROUGH.
BOYS AT CHEQNASSET.
*FAITH GARTNEY'S GIRLHOOD.
HITHERTO.
HOMESPUN STORIES.
ODD OR EVEN.
PATIENCE STRONG'S OUTINGS.
*REAL FOLKS.
*THE GAYWORTHYS.
THE OTHER GIRLS.
*WE GIRLS; A Home Story.

Mrs. Whitney stands first among American writers of stories for girls. Her girls are self-reliant, pure and sweet, never "goody-goody" or prigs.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas—*POLLY OLIVER'S PROBLEM. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

A CATHEDRAL COURTSHIP AND PENELOPE'S ENGLISH EXPERIENCES. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

A SUMMER IN A CAÑON. A California story. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

THE STORY HOUR. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

For TIMOTHY'S QUEST and other stories, see page 19.

MRS. A. D. T. WHITNEY.

Wilkins, Mary E.—YOUNG LUCRETIA, AND OTHER STORIES. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25 95

Thirteen clever stories suited to children of all ages.
For the author's other stories, see page 19.

Woods, Kate Tannatt—CHILDREN'S STORIES. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Lothrop). per vol. $1.50 1.15

*DOCTOR DICK and *SIX LITTLE REBELS are two admirable stories, full of fun and good sense.

Woolsey, Sarah C. (**Susan Coolidge**)—"KATY" BOOKS. 4 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.25. 95

This author rivals Miss Alcott, especially in her stories for little ones, such as the WHAT KATY DID SERIES (3 vols.), with CLOVER, the sequel, CROSS PATCH, a new version of Mother Goose, and NINE LITTLE GOSLINGS.

STORIES. Each in one vol. Illus. 16 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.25 95

A GUERNSEY LILY.
A ROUND DOZEN.
BARBERRY BUSH.
CROSS PATCH.
EYEBRIGHT; A Story.
IN THE HIGH VALLEY.
JUST SIXTEEN.
LITTLE COUNTRY GIRL.
MISCHIEF'S THANKSGIVING, AND OTHER STORIES.
NEW YEAR'S BARGAIN.
NINE LITTLE GOSLINGS.
NOT QUITE EIGHTEEN.

Yonge, Charlotte M.—*DOVE IN THE EAGLE'S NEST. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75

A thoughtful and inspiring story of the days of Feudalism.

STORIES. Each vol. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.25 95

THE LANCES OF LYNWOOD; in the Time of Edward III.
THE LITTLE DUKE; A Story of Normandy.

THE PRINCE AND THE PAGE. Illus. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $1.00 . .75

A story of the old-time England of Edward I.

For other works of the author, see page 38.

FOLK-LORE

MYTHOLOGY AND FOLK-LORE

SPECIAL PRICE.

Anderson, R. B.—NORSE MYTHOLOGY; or the Religion of Our Forefathers. 12 mo. (Griggs). $2.50 . . . . . $1.90

Containing all the Myths of the Eddas carefully systematized and interpreted, with an Introduction, Vocabulary and Index.

THE YOUNGER EDDA. Also called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda. With an Introduction, Notes, Vocabulary and Index. 12 mo. (Griggs). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

A valuable translation.

VIKING TALES OF THE NORTH. Contains Sagas of Thorstein, Viking's Son and Fridthjof the Bold, from the Icelandic. 12 mo. (Griggs). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Baring-Gould, S.—CURIOUS MYTHS OF THE MIDDLE AGES. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

The best popular book on the subject

Bourke, Capt. John G.—THE SNAKE DANCE OF THE MOQUIS OF ARIZONA. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Contains a description of the manners and customs of this peculiar people, etc.

Bulfinch, Thomas—WORKS ON MYTHOLOGY. Edited by E. E. Hale. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) per vol. Net $2.50. . . . . 2.00

AGE OF CHIVALRY; or, Legends of King Arthur.
AGE OF FABLE; or, Beauties of Mythology.
LEGENDS OF CHARLEMAGNE; or, Romance of the Middle Ages.

Bunce, J. T.—FAIRY TALES: THEIR ORIGIN AND MEANING. 16 mo. (Macmillan) 75c. 60

Cox, George W.—*INTRODUCTION TO THE SCIENCE OF COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY AND FOLK-LORE. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.75 . . . 2.10

One of the best popular books on the subject.

MYTHOLOGY OF THE ARYAN NATIONS. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.50. 3.40

Crawford, J. M.—THE KALEVALA. A Metrical Translation of the Ancient Finnish Epic. Two volumes in one. Illus. 8 vo. (Alden). $1.25

This original Finnish Epic was freely imitated by Longfellow's Hiawatha. Mr. Crawford's translation is both musical and truthful.

Dyer, T. F. T.—THE FOLK-LORE OF PLANTS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 1.15

Ely, Talfourd—OLYMPOS. Studies of the Gods of Greece and Rome. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). Net $3.00. . . . . 3.00

Emerson, Mrs. E. R.—INDIAN MYTHS. 8 vo. (Houghton). $5.00 . . 3.75

Fiske, John—*MYTHS AND MYTH MAKERS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 1.50

***Grimm, Jacob**—TEUTONIC MYTHOLOGY. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Bell). $17.50. 14.00

The most reliable work on the subject.

Hartland, E. S.—THE SCIENCE OF FAIRY TALES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Lang, Andrew—CUSTOM AND MYTH. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25 95

SPECIAL PRICE.

Murray, Alexander S.—MANUAL OF MYTHOLOGY. For the use of Schools, Art Students, and General Readers. Founded on the works of Petiscus, Preller, and Welcker. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.75. . . . . $1.75

Müller, F. Max—CHIPS FROM A GERMAN WORKSHOP. 5 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $2.00. . . . . 1.50

I. SCIENCE OF RELIGION. II. MYTHOLOGY, TRADITIONS AND CUSTOMS. III. LITERATURE, BIOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES. IV. COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC. V. MISCELLANEOUS

Williams, Alfred M.—STUDIES IN FOLK-SONG AND POPULAR POETRY. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

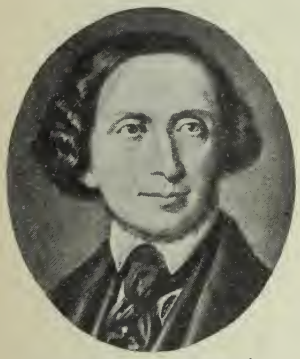
FABLES, FAIRY TALES AND FOLK-STORIES

NOTE.—Original and purely imaginative fairy tales, not constructed from current popular legends, are mentioned under FICTION FOR YOUNG FOLKS: such for example, are ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND, by Dodgson; DAVY AND THE GOBLIN, by Carryl; THE WONDER BOOK, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; AT THE BACK OF THE NORTHWIND, by Macdonald; THE FLOATING PRINCE, by Stockton; THE ROSE AND THE RING, by Thackeray. No very strict separation of the two kinds of fairy tales can be made however.

Æsop—FABLES. Translated by Rev. T. James. Illustrated by John Tenniel. 32 mo. (Putnam). 50c. 40

SAME: Illus. 12 mo. (Lothrop). 75c. 60

SAME: Versified by Mrs. Clara Doty Bates. With 72 full-page Illustrations. 4 to. (Lothrop). $1.00. 75



HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN.

Andersen, Hans Christian—*DANISH LEGENDS AND FAIRY TALES. Illus. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50 . . . . . 1.35

A favorite edition.

FAIRY TALES. Illus. 4 to. (Lippincott). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

FAIRY TALES AND SKETCHES. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 1.20

TALES FOR CHILDREN. With 48 full-page Illustrations. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.20

Austin, Jane G.—MOONFOLK. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Assumes to be "a true account of the home of fairy tales."

Baring-Gould, S.—OLD FAIRY TALES. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $2.00 1.50

Chatelain, Heli—FOLK-TALES OF ANGOLA. 8 vo. (Houghton). Net $3.00 3.00

Craik, Dinah M. (Miss Mulock)—FAIRY BOOK. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). 90c. 70

Curtin, Jeremiah—MYTHS AND FOLK-LORE OF THE RUSSIANS, WESTERN SLAVS AND MAGYARS. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

The best popular book of Russian folk-lore.

MYTHS AND FOLK-LORE OF IRELAND. Etched frontispiece. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Dasent, Sir G. W.—POPULAR TALES FROM THE NORSE. 8 vo. (Putnam). Net $2.50. . . . . 2.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

D'Aulnoy, Madame—FAIRY TALES. With an Introduction by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. Illus. Sq. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . $1.90

An excellent translation from the French.

Farrington, Margaret Vere—TALES OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.00 . . . 1.50

A popular summary.

Fielde, Adele M.—CHINESE NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. Forty Stories Told by Almond-Eyed Folk. Illustrated by Chinese Artists. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Gay, John—FABLES. With Memoirs by Austin Dobson. Portrait. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Goethe, J. W. von—REINEKE FOX. 12 mo. (Bohn). 50c. 45

Grimm, Jacob and Wilhelm—*FAIRY TALES. Translated by Lucy Crane. Illustrated by Walter Crane. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.00 . . . 1.50

Charmingly illustrated. The delight of all imaginative children.

HOUSEHOLD STORIES. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.25 . .95

MRS. BURTON HARRISON.

Harris, Joel Chandler—*UNCLE REMUS: Songs and Sayings. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Records accurately the folk-lore of the Southern negroes, and is vastly entertaining to all readers.

Harrison, Mrs. Burton—THE OLD-FASHIONED FAIRY BOOK. Illus. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

Hartland, E. S.—ENGLISH FAIRY AND FOLK-TALES. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Hazlitt, W. Carew—TALES AND LEGENDS OF NATIONAL ORIGIN; or Widely Current in England from Early Times. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $3.50 2.65

Hopper, Nora—BALLADS IN PROSE. 12mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

A beautiful and simple rendering of quaint Irish legends.

Jacobs, Joseph—CELTIC FAIRY TALES. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75 . 1.35

ENGLISH FAIRY TALES. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75 . . . 1.35

INDIAN FAIRY TALES. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.75 . . . 1.35

MORE CELTIC FAIRY TALES. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75. . 1.35

MORE ENGLISH FAIRY TALES. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Jones, C. C., Jr.—NEGRO MYTHS FROM THE GEORGIA COAST. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

Keary, Annie and E.—HEROES OF ASGARD. Illus. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 75

Kingsley, Charles—THE HEROES; or Greek Fairy Tales. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 75

Laboulaye, Edward—*FAIRY BOOK. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.00 . 1.50

La Fontaine—FABLES. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. (Cassell). $4.00. 3.00

FABLES. Translated by E. Wright. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. . .90

SPECIAL PRICE.

Lang, Andrew—FAIRY TALES. Illus. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Longmans). Each $2.00. . . . . $1.50

BLUE FAIRY BOOK. RED FAIRY BOOK.
GREEN FAIRY BOOK. YELLOW FAIRY BOOK.

Lanier, Sidney—BOY'S LIBRARY OF LEGEND AND CHIVALRY. 4 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). per vol. $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

THE BOY'S FROISSART. KNIGHTLY LEGENDS OF WALES.
*THE BOY'S KING ARTHUR, THE BOY'S PERCY.

All English literature is pervaded with allusions to the legends of early England and France, which are here set forth in a connected and attractive way.

Leland, Charles G.—ALGONQUIN LEGENDS OF NEW ENGLAND. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Lettsom, W. N. (Translator)—NIEBELUNGENLIED. The Fall of the Niebelungs. 12 mo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.40

One of the standard translations.

Lummis, Charles F.—THE MAN WHO MARRIED THE MOON. Illus. 12 mo. (Century). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

An interesting collection of the Indian folk-lore stories of the Southwest.

Mabie, Hamilton W.—*NORSE STORIES; Retold from the Eddas. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. 75

A popular rendering of these famous stories.

Perrault—POPULAR TALES. From the French. Edited by Andrew Lang. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net $1.50. . . . . 1.50

The introduction by Mr. Lang is valuable.

Petiscus, A. H.—THE GODS OF OLYMPOS; or, Mythology of the Greeks and Romans. Translated and Edited by Katherine A. Raleigh, with a Preface by Jane E. Harrison. 8 vo. (Cassell). $2.00. . 1.50

Saintine, X. B.—THE MYTHS OF THE RHINE. Translated by Prof. M. Schele De Vere. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. 4 to. (Scribner). $6.00 . . . . . 4.80

Scudder, Horace E.—BOOK OF FABLES. Chiefly from Æsop. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). Net 40c. 40

*BOOK OF FOLK-STORIES. 16 mo. (Houghton). 60c. 45

Steel, Flora A.—*TALES OF THE PUNJAB; Told by the People. Illus. by J. L. Kipling. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Unique folk-tales of India. Illustrated by the elder Kipling.

Strettell, Alma—SPANISH AND ITALIAN FOLK SONGS. Illus. with photogravures. (Macmillan). $3.00. . . . . 2.40

LULLABIES OF MANY LANDS. Collected and rendered into English by Alma Strettell. Illus. by Emily Harding. Small 4 to. (Macmillan). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Comprises 30 Lullabies from England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Old Latin, Roumania, Russia, Sicily and Spain.

Vacaresco, Helene—THE BARD OF THE DIMBOVITZA. Roumanian Folk-songs. Translated by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell. First and second series. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). per vol. $3.00 . 2.25

SAME: First Series. Cheaper Edition. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.75 1.35

An excellent translation.

Wardrop, Marjory—GEORGIAN FOLK-TALES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 1.80

Wister, Mrs. A. L.—*FAIRY TALES. From the German. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Yeats, W. B.—IRISH FAIRY AND FOLK-TALES. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

BIOGRAPHY

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY

NOTE.—See also FINE ARTS, MUSIC and RELIGION for special biographies belonging to those sections.

Abbott, John S. C.—AMERICAN PIONEERS AND PATRIOTS. A Series. Each in one vol. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25. . . . . SPECIAL PRICE. $ .95

DANIEL BOONE.
COLUMBUS.
KIT CARSON.
DAVID CROCKETT.
DE SOTO.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.
PAUL JONES.
CAPTAIN KIDD.
LA SALLE.
PETER STUYVESANT.
MILES STANDISH.
GEORGE WASHINGTON.

These Biographies throw side-lights on the early history of the United States.

Adams, Oscar Fay—HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH AUTHORS. 16 mo. (Houghton). 75c. 60

HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. 16 mo. (Houghton). 75c. .60

These handbooks give dates of birth and death and titles of chief works.

Adams, W. H. D.—FARRAGUT AND OTHER GREAT COMMANDERS. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.00. 75

A Series of Naval Biographies.

——— WASHINGTON AND OTHER GREAT COMMANDERS. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.00. 75

A Series of Military Biographies.

American Men of Letters. Edited by Charles Dudley Warner. Each with Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.25. 95

A remarkably satisfactory series of appreciative biographies.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.
By John Bigelow.
GEORGE WM. CURTIS.
By Edward Cary.
J. FENIMORE COOPER.
By T. R. Lounsbury.
RALPH WALDO EMERSON.
By O. W. Holmes.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.
By J. B. McMaster.
WASHINGTON IRVING.
By C. D. Warner.
JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
2 vols. G. E. Woodberry.
MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI.
By T. W. Higginson.
EDGAR ALLAN POE.
By G. E. Woodberry.
GEORGE RIPLEY.
By O. B. Frothingham.
WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS.
By W. P. Trent.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

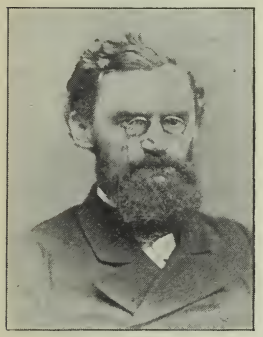
SPECIAL PRICE.

HENRY D. THOREAU. By F. B. Sanborn.
NOAH WEBSTER. By H. E. Scudder.
NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS. By H. A. Beers.

American Statesmen. Edited by John T. Morse, Jr. Each 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.25. . . . . $ .95

An invaluable series by specially well qualified writers.

JOHN ADAMS. By J. T. Morse, Jr.
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS. By J. T. Morse, Jr.
SAMUEL ADAMS. By J. K. Hosmer.
CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. C. F. Adams, Jr.



CARL SCHURZ.

THOMAS H. BENTON. By Theodore Roosevelt.
JOHN C. CALHOUN. By Dr. H. Von Holst.
HENRY CLAY. By Carl Schurz. 2 vols.
LEWIS CASS. By Prof. C. McLaughlin.
SALMON P. CHASE. By A. B. Hart.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. By J. T. Morse, Jr.
ALBERT GALLATIN. By J. A. Stevens.
ALEXANDER HAMILTON. By H. Cabot Lodge.
PATRICK HENRY. By M. C. Tyler.
ANDREW JACKSON. By W. G. Sumner.
THOMAS JEFFERSON. By J. T. Morse, Jr.
JOHN JAY. By George Pellew.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN. By J. T. Morse, Jr. 2 vols.
JAMES MADISON. By S. H. Gay.
JAMES MONROE. By D. C. Gilman.
JOHN MARSHALL. By A. B. Magruder.
GOUVERNEUR MORRIS. By Theodore Roosevelt.
JOHN RANDOLPH. By Henry Adams.
WILLIAM H. SEWARD. By T. K. Lothrop.
CHARLES SUMNER. By Moorfield Storey.
MARTIN VAN BUREN. By E. M. Shepard.
GEORGE WASHINGTON. 2 vols. By H. Cabot Lodge.
DANIEL WEBSTER. By H. Cabot Lodge.

Bolton, Sarah K.—FAMOUS PEOPLE. 11 vols. 12 mo. (Crowell). per vol. $1.50. . . . . 1.00

AMERICAN AUTHORS.
AMERICAN STATESMEN.
ENGLISH AUTHORS.
ENGLISH STATESMEN.
EUROPEAN ARTISTS.
GIRLS WHO BECAME FAMOUS.
LEADERS AMONG MEN.
MEN OF SCIENCE.
POOR BOYS WHO BECAME FAMOUS.
TYPES OF WOMANHOOD.
VOYAGERS AND EXPLORERS.

Brooks, Noah—MEN OF ACHIEVEMENT—STATESMEN. Illus. 12 mo. Half leather. (Scribner). $2.00. net.

Clay, Webster, Calhoun, Benton, Seward, Chase, Lincoln, Sumner, Tilden, Cleveland, Blaine, Garfield.

Carlyle, Thomas—HEROES AND HERO WORSHIP. 16 mo. (Little, B.) 45c. .35

Odin, Mahomet, Dante, Shakespeare, Luther, Johnson, Rousseau, Cromwell, Napoleon, Knox.

Cassell—NEW BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Containing Memoirs of the most Eminent Men and Women of all ages and all countries. 8 vo. (Cassell). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Dupuy, Ernest—GREAT MASTERS OF RUSSIAN LITERATURE. Sketches of the Life and Works of Gogol, Turgenief, Tolstoi. With portraits. Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.25. . .95

SPECIAL PRICE.

Ellet, Elizabeth F.—QUEENS OF AMERICAN SOCIETY. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) 75c. . . . . $ .60

Emerson, Ralph Waldo—REPRESENTATIVE MEN. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Plato, Swedenborg, Montaigne, Shakespeare, Napoleon, Goethe.

English Men of Action—A Series of Biographies. Each in one vol. with portrait. (Macmillan). 75c. 60

WALTER BESANT.

GENERAL GORDON. By W. Butler.
HENRY THE FIFTH. By A. J. Church.
LIVINGSTONE. By Thomas Hughes.
LORD LAWRENCE. By R. Temple.
WELLINGTON. By George Hooper.
DAMPIER. By W. Clark Russell.
MONK. By Julian Corbett.
STRAFFORD. By H. D. Traill.
WARREN HASTINGS. By Alfred Lyall.
PETERBOROUGH. By William Stebbing.
CAPTAIN COOK. By Walter Besant.
HAVELOCK. By Archibald Forbes.
CLIVE. By Charles Wilson.
NAPIER. By William Butler.
DRAKE. By Julian Corbett.
WARWICK. By C. W. C. Oman.
RODNEY. By D. Hannay.
MONTROSE. By Mowbray Morris.
SIMON DE MONTFORT. G. W. Prothero.
SIR JOHN MOORE. By Colonel Maurice.

Famous Women Series—21 vols. 16 mo. (Roberts). Each, $1.00. . . .75

JULIA WARD HOWE.

COUNTESS OF ALBANY. Vernon Lee.
JANE AUSTEN. By Mrs. Malden.
MARGARET OF ANGOULÊME.
By A. Mary F. Robinson.
EMILY BRONTË. A. Mary F. Robinson.
ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.
By J. H. Ingram.
MADAME DE STAËL. By Bella Duffy.
GEORGE ELIOT. By Mathilde Blind.
MARIA EDGEWORTH. Helen Zimmern.
ELIZABETH FRY. Mrs. E. R. Pitman.
MARGARET FULLER. Julia Ward Howe.
MARY LAMB. By Anne Gilchrist.
HARRIET MARTINEAU.
By Mrs. F. Fenwick Miller.
HANNAH MORE. Charlotte M. Yonge.
MADAME RACHEL. Nina H. Kinnard.
MADAME ROLAND. By Mathilde Blind.
ADELAIDE RISTORI. An Autobiography.
GEORGE SAND. By Bertha Thomas.
SAINT THERESA. Mrs. Bradley Gilman.
MRS. SIDDONS. By Nina H. Kennard.
MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT.
By Elizabeth R. Pennell.
SUSANNA WESLEY. By Eliza Clark.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Fields, James T.—YESTERDAYS WITH AUTHORS. Familiar Talks with Thackeray, Hawthorne, Wordsworth, Miss Mitford, "Barry Cornwall," and Others. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . $1.50

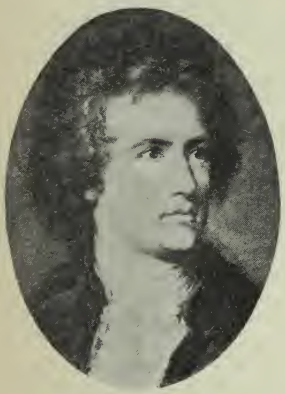
Entertaining, informal and friendly reminiscences of some of the great publisher's literary friends.

Greely, Gen. A. W.—EXPLORERS AND TRAVELERS. (Men of Achievement). Illus. 12 mo. Half leather. (Scribner). $2.00. net.

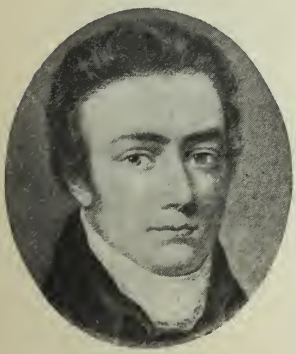
Joliet, LeMoyne, Carver, Gray, Lewis, Clark, Pike, Wilkes, Fremont, Kane, Hayes, Hall, De Long, Du Chaillu, Stanley.

Griswold, Hattie Tyng—HOME LIFE OF GREAT AUTHORS. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Great Writers—A new series of Critical Biographies of European and American Writers. Edited by Professor Eric S. Robertson, with Complete Bibliography to each volume. By J. P. Anderson. (Library Edition). Each in one volume. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. .75



JOHANN WOLFGANG GOETHE.



S. T. COLERIDGE.

AUSTEN, JANE. By Goldwin Smith.
BALZAC, HONORÉ. By F. Wedmore.
BRONTË, CHARLOTTE. By Augustine Birrell.
BROWNING, ROBERT. By William Sharp.
BUNYAN, JOHN. By Canon Venables.
BURNS, ROBERT. By J. S. Blackie.
BYRON, LORD. By Roden Noel.
CARLYLE, THOMAS. By Richard Garnett.
CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. Henry E. Watts.
COLERIDGE, S. T. By T. Hall Caine.
CONGREVE, W. By Edmund Gosse.
CRABBE, GEORGE. By T. E. Kebbel.
DARWIN, CHARLES. By G. T. Bettany.
DICKENS, CHARLES. By F. T. Marzials.
ELIOT, GEORGE. By Oscar Browning.
EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. Richard Garnett.
GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG. James Sime.
GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. By Austin Dobson.
HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. M. D. Conway.
HEINE, HEINRICH. By William Sharp.
HUGO, VICTOR. By F. T. Marzials.
HUNT, LEIGH. By Cosmo Monkhouse.
JOHNSON, SAMUEL. By F. Grant.
KEATS, JOHN. By W. M. Rossetti.
LESSING, G. E. By T. W. Rolleston.
LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. E. S. Robertson.
MARRYATT, FREDERICK. By D. Hannay.
MILL, JOHN STUART. By W. L. Courtney.
MILTON, JOHN. By Richard Garnett.
ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. By Jos. Knight.
SCHILLER, FRIEDRICH. By H. W. Nevinson.
SCHOPENHAUER, A. By W. Wallace.
SCOTT, WALTER. By C. D. Yonge.
SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE. By William Sharp.
SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY. L. C. Sanders.
SMITH, ADAM. By R. B. Haldane.
SMOLLETT, TOBIAS. By David Hannay.
THACKERAY, W. M. H. Merivale, F. T. Marzials.
VOLTAIRE. By F. Espinasse.
WHITTIER, JOHN G. By W. J. Linton.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Headley, J. T.—NAPOLEON AND HIS MARSHALS. Portraits. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50. . . . . $1.90

WASHINGTON AND HIS GENERALS. Portraits. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Few books have had the continuous popularity of these, especially with young readers.

Headley, Rev. P. C.—WOMEN OF THE BIBLE. Illus. 12mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50. 1.15

Hubert, Philip G., Jr.—INVENTORS. (Men of Achievement). Illus. 12 mo. Half leather. (Scribner). $2.00 net.

Franklin, Fulton, Whitney, Howe, Morse, Goodyear, Ericsson, McCormick, Edison, Bell.

Jameson, Anna—CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN. 16mo. (Houghton). $1.25 .95

Biographical and critical studies of Shakespeare's heroines.

Kingston, W. H. G. and Low, C. R.—GREAT AFRICAN TRAVELERS. From Bruce and Mungo Park to Livingstone and Stanley. Containing Stanley's latest travels. Illus. 8 vo. (Routledge). $2.50. 1.90

Mason, Amelia Gere—WOMEN OF THE FRENCH SALONS. Richly illustrated. 8 vo. (Century). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

Mason, Edward T. (**Editor**)—PERSONAL TRAITS OF BRITISH AUTHORS. With Portraits. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Each, $1.50. . . 1.15

I.—Byron, Shelley, Moore, Rogers, Keats, Southey, Landor.
II.—Wordsworth, Coleridge, Lamb, Hazlitt, Leigh Hunt, Procter.
III.—Scott, Hogg, Campbell, Chalmers, Wilson, De Quincey, Jeffrey.
IV.—Hood, Macaulay, Sidney Smith, Jerrold, Dickens, Charlotte Bronte, Thackeray.

JOHN MORLEY.

Morley, John (**Editor**)—ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. 39 vols. in 13. (Harper). per vol. $1.00. 75

Or in 39 vols., each, 75c. .60

1. GIBBON, SHELLEY, MILTON.
2. DEFOE, SOUTHEY, BYRON.
3. POPE, DRYDEN, SIDNEY.
4. COWPER, LANDOR, BENTLEY.
5. BURKE, MACAULAY, FIELDING.
6. JOHNSON, BUNYAN, BACON.
7. SCOTT, SPENSER, DICKENS.
8. HUME, SWIFT, STERNE.
9. CHAUCER, DE QUINCEY, LAMB.
10. BURNS, WORDSWORTH, COLERIDGE.
11. GOLDSMITH, LOCKE, GRAY.
12. THACKERAY, SHERIDAN, ADDISON.
13. KEATS, HAWTHORNE, CARLYLE.

Parton, James—CAPTAINS OF INDUSTRY. Portraits. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). Each, $1.25. 95

FAMOUS AMERICANS OF RECENT TIMES. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Clay, Webster, Calhoun, Randolph, Girard, Bennett, Goodyear, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Beecher, Theodosia Burr, John Jacob Astor.

NOTED PRINCES, AUTHORS AND STATESMEN OF OUR TIME. 8 vo. (Crowell). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

SPECIAL PRICE.

Plutarch—LIVES. The Translation called Dryden's. Edited by A. H. Clough. Complete in one vol. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $2.00. . . . $1.50
Perennially delightful characterizations of illustrious Greeks and Romans.

Saint-Amand, Imbert de—FAMOUS WOMEN OF THE FRENCH COURT. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Each, $1.25. 95
I. THE VALOIS COURT. III. COURT OF LOUIS XV.
II. COURT OF LOUIS XIV. IV. LAST YEARS OF LOUIS XV.

Shepard, W. (Editor)—LITERARY LIFE SERIES. 3 vols. 16 mo. (Putnam). per vol, $1.25. 95
SAME: per set, $3.25 . . . . . 2.45
I. AUTHORS AND AUTHORSHIP.
II. PEN PICTURES OF MODERN AUTHORS.
III. PEN PICTURES OF EARLY VICTORIAN AUTHORS.

Smiles, Samuel SELF-HELP. With Illustrations of Character, Conduct and Perseverance. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75
MEN OF INVENTION AND INDUSTRY. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00. .75

Starling—NOBLE DEEDS OF WOMEN. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50. . . . . 1.35

Stoddard, William O.—MEN OF BUSINESS. Illus. (Men of Achievement). 12 mo. Half leather. (Scribner). $2.00. net.
Vanderbilt, Roach, Field, Claflin, Cooper, Astor, Morton, Depew, Roberts, Stanford, Tiffany, Morgan, Armour, Pullman.

Strickland, Agnes—QUEENS OF ENGLAND. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). Each, $1.50. . . . . 1.35
SAME. Abridged. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75. . . . . 1.35
*QUEENS OF ENGLAND. From the Norman Conquest. Edited by Rosalie Kaufman. Illus. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) $4.50 3.40
QUEENS OF SCOTLAND. Edited by Rosalie Kaufman. Illus. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) $3.00. . . . . 2.25
TUDOR AND STUART PRINCESSES. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50. . . . . 1.35

Thomas, J. (Editor)—BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. 8 vo. Sheep. (Lippincott). $12.00. . . . . 9.00
The most full and useful reference work on biography at a comparatively moderate price.

Twelve English Statesmen—A series of biographies of those who have left a permanent influence upon English political institutions. 12 vols. 16 mo. (Macmillan). Per volume, 75c. 60

LORD ROSEBERY.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. By E. A. Freeman.
HENRY II. By Mrs. J. R. Green.
EDWARD I. By T. F. Tout.
HENRY VII. By James Gardiner.
CARDINAL WOLSEY. By M. Creighton.
ELIZABETH. By E. S. Beesly.
OLIVER CROMWELL. By F. Harrison.
WILLIAM III. By H. D. Traill.
WALPOLE. By John Morley.
CHATHAM. By John Morley.
PITT. By Lord Rosebery.
PEEL. By J. R. Thursfield.

Ward, T. H.—MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. A Dictionary of Contemporaries, containing Biographical Notices of Eminent Characters of both Sexes. 8 vo. (Routledge). $6.00 net. 6.00

Wharton, Philip and Grace WITS AND BEAUX OF SOCIETY. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $5.00. . . . . 3.75
A new Library Edition.

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

Special Price.

Adams, John—By John T. Morse, Jr. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . . $ .95

Adams, John and Abigail—Familiar Letters During the Revolution. Edited by Charles F. Adams, Jr. Portrait and Memoir of Mrs. Adams. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Adams, John Quincy—By John T. Morse, Jr. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Adams, Samuel—By James K. Hosmer. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . .95

Agassiz, Louis—Life and Correspondence. By Elizabeth C. Agassiz. Portraits. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Reveals the many-sidedness and personal charm of the great scientist.

——— Life and Work. By C. F. Holder. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Alcott, Louisa M.—Life, Letters and Journals. Edited by Ednah D. Cheney. Portraits. Illus. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . 1.15

An intimate view of the personal character, struggles and successes of the author of "Little Women."

Allen, Ethan—By Henry Hall. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75

Arnold, Benedict—His Patriotism and His Treason. By Isaac N. Arnold. Portrait. 8 vo. (McClurg). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Audubon, John J.—Life and Journals of. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75 . 1.35

A very interesting story of the romantic life of the great American naturalist and painter of animals and birds.

Beecher, Henry Ward—Life. By Lyman Abbott and S. B. Halliday, with contributions from 39 others. Illus. 8vo. Leather. (Am. Pub. Co.) $4.00. . . . . 3.00

The best life of the famous preacher, written mainly by his successor in Plymouth pulpit.

Benton, Thomas H.—By Theodore Roosevelt. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. .95

Bonneville, Captain—By Washington Irving. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. 1.15

Booth, Edwin—Recollections. By his Daughter, Edwina Booth Grossman. 8 vo. (Century). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

——— Life and Art. By William Winter. 12 Portraits.. Illus. 12 mo (Macmillan). $2.25. . . . . 1.70

——— Same: Cheap Edition. 18 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. 60

Bowne, Eliza Southgate—A Girl's Life Eighty Years Ago. Selections from her Letters. Illus. 4 to. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . 2.25

Bright and gossipy comments about society in New England and New York in the early days.

Bradstreet, Anne—Life and Time. By Mrs. Helen Campbell. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.25 95

Brandt and Red Jacket—By Edward Eggleston and Mrs. Seelye. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75

Bridgman, Laura Dewey—The Deaf, Dumb and Blind Girl. Portrait. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A wonderful story of what can be accomplished by patience and endurance.

Brown, John—By Richard D. Hinton. Portrait. 12 mo. (Funk). $1.50. 1.15

——— By H. Von Holst. Illus. 16 mo. (De Wolfe). $1.25. 95

——— By F. B. Sanborn. 8 vo. (Roberts). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Bryant, Wm. Cullen—By John Bigelow. Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

SPECIAL PRICE.

Burr, Aaron—By James Parton. Portrait. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $5.00 . . . . . $3.75
A clear portrayal of both the good and the bad elements in Burr's character.

Butler, Gen. B. F.—IN NEW ORLEANS. By James Parton. Portrait. Maps. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Calhoun, John C.—By H. Von Holst. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . . .95

Carrington, Col. H. B.—ABSARAKA (LAND OF MASSACRE). Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Experiences of an officer's wife on the plains. Mrs. Carrington's narrative revised by her husband.

Cass, Lewis—By A. C. McLaughlin. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Channing, William Ellery, D. D.—By his Nephew, Wm. Henry Channing. 8 vo. (Am. Unitarian Assoc.) $1.00. 75
Channing's connection with the anti-slavery agitation in New England adds peculiar interest to this story of his life.

Chase, Salmon P.—By Albert Bushnell Hart. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

——— By J. W. Shuckers. 8 vo. Illus. (Appleton). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

Child, Lydia Maria—LETTERS. With a Biographical Introduction by John G. Whittier. Appendix by Wendell Phillips. Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Choate, Rufus—By S. G. Brown. Portrait. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $2.25. . . 1.70

Clarke, James Freeman—AUTOBIOGRAPHY, DIARY, CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by Edward Everett Hale, D. D. Portrait. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Clay, Henry—By Carl Schurz. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . 1.90

——— By Epes Sargent and Horace Greeley. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) 75c. 60

Cooper, J. Fenimore—By T. R. Lounsbury. Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Curtis, George Wm.—By Edward Cary. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . .95

Cushman, Charlotte—LETTERS AND MEMORIES OF HER LIFE. By Emma Stebbins. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Custer, Gen. Geo. A.—"BOOTS AND SADDLES." By Mrs. Elizabeth B. Custer. Portrait and Map. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

——— FOLLOWING THE GUIDON. By Mrs. Elizabeth B. Custer. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Bright narratives by an eye witness of frontier adventure and army-post life

Dana, Richard Henry—By C. F. Adams, Jr. Portraits. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Depew, Chauncey M.—LIFE AND SPEECHES. Portrait. 8 vo. (Cassell). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Douglass, Frederick—LIFE AND TIMES. Written by Himself. 8 vo. (De Wolf). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Douglas, Stephen A.—By J. W. Sheahan. Portrait. 12 mo. (Harper) $1.50. 1.15

Edison, Thomas A.—LIFE AND INVENTIONS. By W. K. L. Dickson and Antonia Dickson. Illus. 4 to. (Crowell). $4.50 . . . . . 3.40
A full and authentic account of the inventions of the great electrician

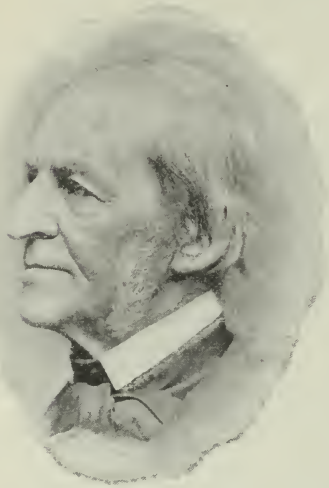
Emerson, Ralph Waldo—HIS LIFE, WRITINGS, AND PHILOSOPHY. By G. W. Cooke. Portrait. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

——— LIFE. By O. W. Holmes. Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . .95

SPECIAL PRICE.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo—LIFE. By Richard Garnett, LL.D. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. . . . . $ .75

——— EMERSON IN CONCORD—A MEMOIR. By Edward W. Emerson. Portrait. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.75. . . . . 1.35



RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

Farragut, David G.—By Captain A. T. Mahan. Portrait. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 1.15

Foote, Andrew H.—By James M. Hoppin. Portrait. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50. . 2.65

Forrest, Edwin By James Rees. 12 mo. (Peterson). $1.00 .75

Franklin, Benjamin—LIFE. Written by Himself. Edited by John Bigelow. Illus. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $4.50. . . . . 3.40

Franklin wrote his own life up to 1775. This book contains his narrative, with extracts from his letters and other writings.

——— By John Bach McMaster. Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. . .95

——— By John T. Morse, Jr. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

——— By James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $5.00 . 3.75

Fuller-Ossoli, Margaret—By Julia Ward Howe. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. .75

——— By T. W. Higginson. Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. .95

Fulton, Robert—AND THE HISTORY OF STEAM NAVIGATION. By Thos. W. Knox. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

——— HIS LIFE AND ITS RESULTS. By R. H. Thurston. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75

Gallatin, Albert—By John A. Stevens. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . . .95

Garfield, James A.—By W. M. Thayer. Illus. 12 mo. (Earle). $1.50. . . 1.15

Garrison, William Lloyd—By Oliver Johnson. Portrait. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

The story of the long anti-slavery agitation, told by one of Garrison's closest associates in the struggle.

——— STORY OF HIS LIFE. Told by his Children. 4 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Century). $12.00. . . . . 9.00

Grant, General U. S.—LIFE AND DEEDS. By G. L. Austin. Illus. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15

——— MILITARY HISTORY. By Adam Badeau. Portrait. Maps. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $6.00. . . . . 4.50

——— PERSONAL MEMOIRS. Revised by Col. F. D. Grant. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Century). $5.00 . . . . . 4.00

Gray, Asa—LETTERS. Edited by Jane Loring Gray. Portrait. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00. . . . . 3.00

A wide literary culture and winning personality are revealed in these letters.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Greeley, Horace—By James Parton. Portraits. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . $1.90

Greene, General Nathaniel—By F. V. Greene. Portrait. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Hale, Nathan—In "THE TWO SPIES." By B. J. Lossing. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Hamilton, Alexander—By Henry Cabot Lodge. (Amer. Statesmen). 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

A valuable contribution to American political history, and an appreciative portrayal of the man and the statesman.

Harrison, William Henry—By B. H. Montgomery. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) 75c. 60

Hawthorne, Nathaniel—By M. D. Conway. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. . .75

——— By Henry James, Jr. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

——— NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE AND HIS WIFE. By Julian Hawthorne. Portraits. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

The most full and satisfying life of the great American writer of romance.

——— PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF. By Horatio Bridge, U. S. N. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 95

JOSIAH GILBERT HOLLAND.

Henry, Patrick—By Moses Coit Tyler. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. . .95

——— SAME. By William Wirt. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) 75c. 60

Holland, Josiah Gilbert—By Mrs. H. M. Plunkett. Portraits. Illus. 12mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Houston, Samuel—AND THE ANNEXATION OF TEXAS. By Henry Bruce. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00. .75

Irving, Washington—By Charles Dudley Warner. Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

——— LIFE AND LETTERS. Edited by his Nephew, Pierre M. Irving. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Putnam). Each, $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

——— SAME. 3 vols. 16 mo. (Putnam). Each $1.00. 75

A fascinating autobiographical story of the most popular American author.

Jackson, Andrew—By J. S. Jenkins. 12 mo. (Porter & C.). 75c. 60

——— By James Parton. Portrait. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . 1.15

——— By W. G. Summer. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Jackson, General Thomas J., "Stonewall."—By Mary Anna Jackson. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Jay, John—By George Pellew. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Jefferson, Joseph—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Richly Illus. 8 vo. (Century). $4.00. . . . . 3.00

A frank and charming story of the stage life of the great comedian.

——— LIFE AND ART; with some account of the Jefferson Family of Actors. By William Winter. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.25. 1.70

SPECIAL PRICE.

Jefferson, Thomas—By J. T. Morse, Jr. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. . $ .95

——— By James Parton. Portrait. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . 1.90
An attractive history, and a vigorous interpretation of Jefferson's character.

——— DOMESTIC LIFE OF. Compiled from Family Letters and Reminiscences. By Sarah N. Randolph. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50. 1.90

Johnston, General A. S.—By Robert M. Hughes. Portrait. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

——— By his son, Col. W. P. Johnston. Portrait. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Lincoln, Abraham—By I. N. Arnold. With an Introduction by E. B. Washburne. Portrait. 8 vo. (McClurg). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Admirable for its just presentation of Lincoln's character and for its comprehensive history of the period.

——— By Noah Brooks. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

——— By Charles Carleton Coffin. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00. . 2.25

——— By John T. Morse, Jr. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . 1.90
Designed to be judicial and unbiased by personal feeling; it emphasizes Lincoln's social crudities and is rather lacking in sympathy.

——— An Essay by Carl Schurz. Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. .75
The finest brief tribute to Lincoln, marked by strong feeling and an appreciation of his greatness as a leader of men.

——— By W. M. Thayer. Illus. 12 mo. (Earle). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Longfellow, Henry W.—By Samuel Longfellow. Portrait. Illus. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $6.00. . . . . 4.50
Extracts from his journals and correspondence, including "Final Memorials."

——— By Eric S. Robertson. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

——— By F. H. Underwood. Portrait. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. 1.15

Lowell, James Russell—LETTERS. Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. Portraits. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $8.00. . . . . 6.00
Letters written with a grace and charm which make them notable in literature.

——— LIFE. By T. H. Underwood. Portrait. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

——— LIFE. By George E. Woodberry. Portrait. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Madison, Dolly—Wife of President Madison. Memoirs and Life. Edited by her Grand-Niece. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95
A charming view of one of the most accomplished hostesses ever in charge of the Presidential mansion.

Madison, James—By Sidney Howard Gay. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. .95

Mann, Horace—LIFE. By his Wife. 8 vo. (Lee & S.) net $2.50. . . . . 2.50

Marion, General Francis—By M. L. Weems. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00. .75

Marshall, John—By Allan B. Magruder. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. .95

Mather, Cotton—By Barrett Wendell. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 . . .75

Monroe, James—By D. C. Gilman. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. . . .95

Montezuma—By Edward Eggleston and Mrs. Seelye. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 95

Morris, Gouverneur—By Theodore Roosevelt. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Morris, Robert—By W. G. Sumner. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75

Morse, Samuel F. B.—By S. I. Prime. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $5.00. 3.75

Motley, John Lothrop—A MEMOIR. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

SPECIAL PRICE.

Mott, James and Lucretia—LIFE AND LETTERS. By Anna D. Hallowell (Editor). Portrait. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . $1.50

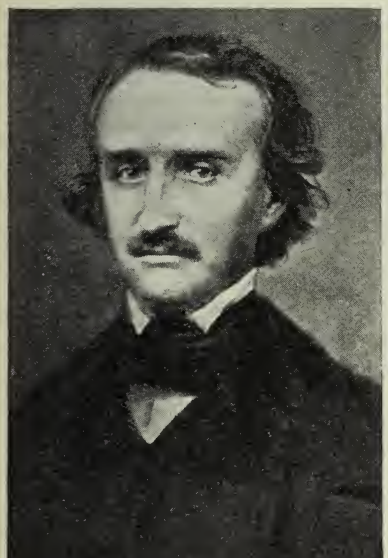
Oglethorpe, James Edward—By Henry Bruce. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.). . $1.00. 75

Paine, Thomas—LIFE. By Moncure D. Conway. Portraits. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Putnam). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

Parker, Theodore—LIFE. By O. B. Frothingham. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Perry, Commodore O. H.—LIFE. By A. S. Mackenzie, U. S. N. Portrait. 2 vols. 18 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Contains a reply to J Fenimore Cooper's account of the battle of Lake Erie.

Perry, Commodore M. C.—By W. E. Griffis, D.D. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50



EDGAR ALLAN POE.

Phillips, Wendell—LIFE. By G. L. Austin. Portrait. Illus. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50. 1.15

Pocahontas—By Edw. Eggleston and Mrs. Seelye. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00. .75

Poe, Edgar Allan—By George E. Woodberry. Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 .95
The generally accepted authority for Poe's personal history, its conclusions resting on recent thorough investigations by the author.

Porter, Noah—A MEMORIAL BY FRIENDS. Edited by George S. Merriam. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00. . . . 1.50
A valuable tribute to one of the greatest American scholars.

Prentiss, S. S.—A MEMOIR. Edited by George L. Prentiss. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Putnam, General Israel—LIFE. By I. N. Tarbox. Maps. Illus. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.00 .75

Prescott, William H.—By George Ticknor. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00 75

Quincy, Josiah—By Edmund Quincy. 8 vo. (Little, B.) net, $3.00. . 3.00

Randolph, John—By Henry Adams. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Red Eagle—By George C. Eggleston. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 . . .75

Red Jacket—(See **Brandt**).

Ripley, George—By O. B. Frothingham. Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Scott, General Winfield—By Marcus J. Wright, U. S. A. Portrait. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Sedgwick, Catharine M.—LIFE AND LETTERS. Edited by Mary E. Dewey. Portrait. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Seward, William H.—By Thornton K. Lothrop. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

Sheridan, General P. H.—By P. C. Headley. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.25 .95

Sherman, General William T.—MEMOIRS. By himself. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

Sherman, William T. and John—THE SHERMAN LETTERS. Correspondence between General and Senator Sherman from 1837 to 1891. Edited by Rachel Sherman Thorndike. Portraits. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

A remarkably interesting and suggestive correspondence between two chief actors in public affairs.

Simms, William Gilmore—By William P. Trent. Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Smith, Gerrit—LIFE. By O. B. Frothingham. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.00. 1.50

Stanley, Henry M.—THE AFRICAN EXPLORER. By Arthur Montefiore. Illus. 12 mo. (Revell). 75c. 60

Stephens, Alexander H.—LIFE. By R. M. Johnston and W. H. Browne. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

Written by Southerners, it presents clearly the motives and ideas that influenced one of the chief men of the Confederacy.

Sumner, Charles—By Anna L. Dawes. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 . . .75

——— By Moorfield Storey. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

——— MEMOIRS AND LETTERS. By Edward L. Pierce. Portraits. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Roberts). $12.00. . . . . 9.00

Stuyvesant, Peter—By Bayard Tuckerman. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00. . .75

Taylor, Bayard—LIFE AND LETTERS. Edited by Marie H. Taylor and Horace E. Scudder. Portraits. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00. . . . . 3.00

The first adequate account of the poet traveler, whose books of travel, translations and poems made him one of the most noted literary men of his day.

Taylor, Gen. Zachary—By Gen. O. O. Howard. Portrait. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

——— By H. Montgomery. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) 75 c. 60

Tecumseh—AND THE SHAWNEE PROPHET. By Edward Eggleston and Lillie Eggleston Seelye. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 . . .75

Thomas, Maj. Gen. G. H.—By Henry Coppée. Portrait. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Thoreau, Henry D.—By F. B. Sanborn. (Am. Men of Letters.) Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Thoreau's great knowledge and love of nature make his life peculiarly interesting, apart from his eccentricities.

——— FAMILIAR LETTERS. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Ticknor, George—LIFE, LETTERS AND JOURNALS. Portrait. Illus. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). $4.00. . . . . 3.00

Tilden, Samuel J.—WRITINGS AND SPEECHES. Edited by John Bigelow. 8 vo. (Harper). $6.00. . . . . 4.50

Mr. Tilden's literary executor furnishes abundant material for an estimate of a remarkable public career.

Van Buren, Martin—TO THE END OF HIS PUBLIC CAREER. By George Bancroft. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

——— By Edward M. Shepard. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

SPECIAL PRICE.

Wallack, Lester—MEMORIES OF FIFTY YEARS. Introduction by Lawrence Hutton. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . $1.15

Washington, George—LIFE AND TIMES. By Washington Irving. (Hudson Edition). 5 vols. 12 mo. (Putnam). $7.50. . . . . 5.60
Irving's crowning work, the most full account of Washington and his time.

——— SAME: People's Edition. 5 vols. 16 mo. (Putnam). $5.00 . 3.75

——— SAME: Stratford Edition. 1 vol. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . 1.15

——— By Henry Cabot Lodge. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . 1.90

——— By Elizabeth E. Seelye. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton.) $1.75 . . 1.35

Washington, Mary and Martha—THE MOTHER AND THE WIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. By Benson J. Lossing. Illus. 4 to. (Harper). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Webster, Daniel—By Peter Harvey. Illus. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $3.00 . 2.25
For an intimate view of Webster in varying circumstances, Mr. Harvey's book affords the best material.

——— By Henry Cabot Lodge. (Am. Statesmen). 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

——— By B. F. Teft. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) 75c. 60

Webster, Noah—By Horace E. Scudder. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . .95

Whittier, John Greenleaf—By W. J. Linton. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. .75

——— By F. H. Underwood. Portraits. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 1.15

——— LIFE AND LETTERS. By Samuel T. Pickard. Portrait. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00. . . . . 3.00
The biography authorized by Mr. Whittier. The selection of letters having been made with his approval.

Williams, Roger—THE PIONEER OF RELIGIOUS LIBERTY. By Oscar S. Straus. 12 mo. (Century). $1.25. 95
An impartial biography of great value.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker—By Henry A. Beers. Portrait. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Winslow, Anna Green—A BOSTON SCHOOL-GIRL OF 1771. Diary. Edited by Alice Morse Earle. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95
Naïve and girlish comments on old-time New England ways,

Winthrop, John—By Rev. J. H. Twichell. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 . .75

ENGLISH BIOGRAPHY

SPECIAL PRICE.

Addison, Joseph—By W. J. Courthorpe. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. . . . $ .60

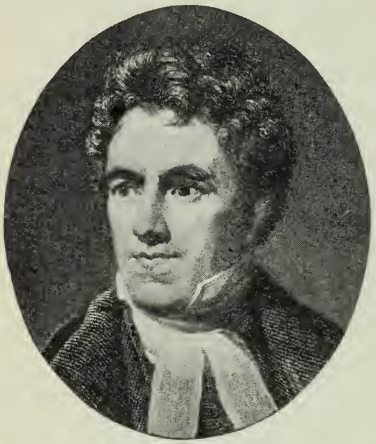
Albany, (Countess of)—By Vernon Lee. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. . .75

Alfred the Great—By Thomas Hughes. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00. . .75

André, Major John—In "THE TWO SPIES." By B. J. Lossing. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Arblay, Mme. d'—See **Burney, Frances.**

Arnold, Thomas—LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Two vols. in one. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50. . . . . 1.90
One of the best biographies ever written, is this of the great Rugby schoolmaster.


THOMAS ARNOLD.

Austen, Jane—By O. F. Adams. Portrait. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.25. 95

——— By Goldwin Smith. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. . . .75

Bacon, Francis—By R. W. Church. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. . .60

LIFE AND TIMES. James Spedding. Abridged. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

Beaconsfield, Earl of—See **Disraeli, Benjamin.**

Bentley, Richard—By Prof. R. C. Jebb. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Berkeley, George—By Prof. A. C. Fraser. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25. 95

Blake, Admiral—By David Hannay. 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. 60

Booth, Junius—In "KEAN, BOOTH, AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES." Edited by Brander Matthews and Laurence Hutton. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Bright, John—LIFE AND TIMES. By William Robertson. Portrait. 8 vo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Brontë, Charlotte—LIFE. By Mrs. Gaskell. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. .75
Probably the best life of the famous author of "Jane Eyre."

Brontë, Emily—By A. Mary F. Robinson. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 . .75

Brontës in Ireland (The)—By Dr. William Wright. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Brougham, Henry Lord—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. 3 vols. 12mo. (Harper). $6.00. 4.50

Brown, Dr. John—RECOLLECTIONS, WITH A SELECTION FROM HIS CORRESPONDENCE. By Dr. Alexander Peddie. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Every reader of "Rab and His Friend" will welcome this first full account of the author's life.

Browning, Elizabeth B.—By J. H. Ingram. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 . .75

Browning, Robert—By William Sharp. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Browning, Robert—LIFE AND LETTERS. By Mrs. S. Orr. Portrait. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00. . . . . $2.25
Mrs. Orr's friendship for the poet and intimate understanding of his work give especial value to this volume.

Buckle, Henry Thomas—LIFE AND WRITINGS. By A. H. Hunt. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Bulwer, Edward (Lord Lytton)—LIFE AND LETTERS. Edited by his Son. Two volumes in one. Illus. Portraits. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.75. 2.10
This is largely autobiographical, with abundant comments and additions by the Earl of Lytton, "Owen Meredith."

Bunyan, John—By J. A. Froude. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Burke, Edmund—By John Morley. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Burney, Frances (Mme. d'Arblay)—DIARY AND LETTERS. Revised and edited by Sarah C. Woolsey. Portrait. 8 vo. (Roberts). $2.50 1.90
Miss Burney's life at the Court of Queen Charlotte supplied abundant material for her shrewd observations on the social customs of the day.

Burns, Robert—By Principal J. C. Shairp. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. . . .60

Byron, Lord—By Thomas Moore. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $4.00. . 3.60
Marked by a friend's partiality, but still the most authentic of the many varying accounts of Byron.

——— By John Nichol. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Canning, George—By Frank H. Hill. 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. 60

Carlyle, Jane Welsh—LETTERS AND MEMORIALS. By J. A. Froude. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Carlyle, Thomas—By J. A. Froude. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Each, $1.50 1.15
An unreserved story of a great man's strength and weakness; indispensable to a knowledge of Carlyle.

——— By James Nichol. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Chalmers, Thomas—By Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

Chatterton, Thomas—By David Masson. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . 1.15

Chaucer, Geoffrey—By A. W. Ward. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Chesterfield, Lord—BEST LETTERS. Edited by E. G. Johnson. 16 mo. (McClurg). $1.00. 75

Cobbe, Frances Power—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00. . . . . 3.00
Entertaining reminiscences of many literary people of the passing generation.

Cobden, Richard—By John Morley. Portrait. 8 vo. (Roberts). $1.50. 1.15

BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA: Autobiographical Sketches. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. 75

——— LIFE. By Hall Caine. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor—By H. D. Traill. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. . .60

Congreve, William—By Edmund Gosse. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. . . .75

Cook, Captain—By Walter Besant. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. 60

Cowper, William—By Goldwin Smith. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Crabbe, George—By T. E. Kebbel. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

Cromwell, Oliver—By Frederic Harrison. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. . .60

——— In "THREE ENGLISH STATESMEN." By Goldwin Smith. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

——— LETTERS AND SPEECHES. By Thomas Carlyle. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
A vigorous defence of the character and actions of the great Protector

——— SAME: One vol. 12 mo. Half leather. (Ward, L. & B.) 75c. . .60

SPECIAL PRICE.

Cross, Marian Evans (Lewes)—See **Eliot, George.**

Darwin, Charles—By Grant Allen. 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. . . . . $ .60

——— LIFE. Edited by his Son. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Davy, Sir Humphry—By Henry Mayhew. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25. . .95

De Foe, Daniel—By William Minto. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

De Quincey, Thomas—AUTOBIOGRAPHIC SKETCHES. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

——— By Prof. David Masson. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

THOMAS DE QUINCEY.

Dickens, Charles—LIFE. By John Forster. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $3.00. 2.25
Written by the life-long friend whom Dickens asked to be his biographer.

——— By A. W. Ward. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Disraeli, Benjamin (Earl of Beaconsfield) By J. A. Froude. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

Drake, Sir Francis—By Julian Corbett. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. . . .60

Dryden, John—By G. Saintsbury. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Edgeworth, Maria—By Helen Zimmern. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

Eliot, George (Marian Evans Cross)—LIFE AS RELATED IN HER LETTERS AND JOURNALS. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. Cross. Popular Edition. Portraits. Illus. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.25. . . . . 1.70
Affords the most intimate knowledge of the personality, opinions and literary career of this remarkable woman.

——— By Mathilde Blind. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

Elizabeth, Queen—By Prof. E. S. Beesly. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. . .60

Faraday, Michael—By John Tyndall. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75

——— By J. H. Gladstone. 16 mo. (Harper). 90c. 70

Fielding, Henry—By Austin Dobson. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Fox, Charles James—By G. O. Trevelyan. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50. . . 1.90

Franklin, Sir John—AND THE NORTHWEST PASSAGE. By A. R. N. Markham. Maps. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25. 95

Fry, Elizabeth—By Mrs. E. R. Pitman. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. . . .75

Garrick, David—AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. Edited by Brander Matthews and Laurence Hutton. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50. . 1.15

Gibbon, Edward—By J. C. Morison. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Gladstone, Wm. Ewart—By C. H. Jones. (Appleton). 60c. 45

——— By G. B. Smith. Portraits. 12 mo. (Putnam). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Goldsmith, Oliver—By William Black. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

——— By Washington Irving. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
One of the most entertaining and admirable characterizations in English literature.

——— SAME: People's Edition. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00. 75

Gordon, General—By Sir W. Butler. Portrait. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. . .60

SPECIAL PRICE.

Gray, Thomas—By E. W. Gosse. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c . . . . . $ .60

Grey, Lady Jane—By David W. Bartlett. 12 mo. (Porter & C.). 75c. .60

Hastings, Warren—By Sir Alfred Lyall. Portrait. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. 60

Havergal, Frances Ridley—By Maria V. G. Havergal. 12 mo. (Randolph). $1.25 95

Herschel, Sir William—LIFE AND WORKS. By Edward S. Holden. Portrait. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Hogarth, William—By Austin Dobson. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . . .95

Hume, David—By Prof. T. H. Huxley. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Hunt, Leigh—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $3.00. . . 2.25
Valuable for its literary history of the time, and full of the attractive individuality of the author.

——— LIFE. By Cosino Monkhouse. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Jameson, Anna—By Gerardine Macpherson. Portrait. 8 vo. (Roberts). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Johnson, Samuel—LIFE. By Boswell. Edited by Mowbray Morris. Portraits. Illus. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Crowell). $3.00. . . . . 2.25
Invaluable for its minute portraiture, not only of the great Dr. Johnson, but of the society in which he shone.

——— LIFE. By Boswell. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.25 95

——— By Leslie Stephen. 1 vol. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Johnson, Sir William—By W. E. Griffis. 12 mo. (Dodd, M). $1.00 . .75

Jonson, Ben.—By J. A. Symonds. 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. 60

Kean, Edmund—IN "KEAN, BOOTH, AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES." Edited by Brander Matthews and Laurence Hutton. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Keats, John—By Sidney Colvin. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Kemble, Frances Ann—RECORDS OF A GIRLHOOD. Portrait. 12 mo. (Holt). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

——— RECORDS OF LATER LIFE. 12 mo. (Holt). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Kingsley, Charles—LETTERS AND MEMORIES OF HIS LIFE. Portraits. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

Lamb, Charles—By Alfred Ainger. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60
No other book about Lamb shows so full and sympathetic appreciation of his nobleness of character.

——— A MEMOIR. By B. W. Proctor ("Barry Cornwall"). 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25. 95

——— BEST LETTERS. Edited by E. G. Johnson. 16 mo. (McClurg). $1.00. 75

Lamb, Mary—By Anne Gilchrist. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. 75

Landor, Walter Savage—By Sidney Colvin. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. .60

Livingstone—By Thomas Hughes. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. 60

Locke, John—By Thomas Fowler. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Lover, Samuel—By A. J. Symington. (Harper). 75c. 60

Macaulay, Lord—By J. C. Morison. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

——— LIFE AND LETTERS. By his Nephew, G. O. Trevelyan. Library Edition. Portrait. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00. . . . 3.75

——— SAME: Popular Edition. Complete in one vol. 12 mo. $1.75. 1.35
Especially interesting for its showing of the intimate personal life of the historian.

SPECIAL PRICE.

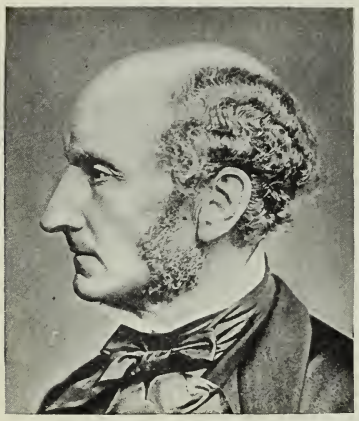
Macready—REMINISCENCES AND SELECTIONS FROM HIS DIARIES AND LETTERS. Edited by Sir F. Pollock. Portraits. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50. . . . . $1.15
Macready's distinction as a tragedian gave him an intimacy with many notable people, of whom he writes.

Manning, Cardinal—By A. W. Hutton. Portrait. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Marlborough (Duke of)—By George Saintsbury. 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. .60

Marryatt, Frederick—By David Hannay. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Martineau, Harriet—By Mrs. F. F. Miller. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 . .75



JOHN STUART MILL.

Mary, Queen of Scots—By J. S. C. Abbott. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

——— By Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). Each $1.50 . . . . . 1.35

Mill, John Stuart—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. (Holt). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
A remarkable record of mental growth under a system of forced educational training.

——— LIFE. By W. L. Courtney. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. .75

Milton, John—By Mark Pattison. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. . .60

Mitford, Mary Russell—LIFE. Told by Herself in Letters to her Friends, with Anecdotes and Sketches of her most Celebrated Contemporaries. Edited by A. G. K. L'Estrange. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $3.50 . . . . . .2.65
Full of interesting information about the literary men and women of her time.

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley—BEST LETTERS. Edited by Octave Thanet. 16 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 75

——— LETTERS. Edited, with a Memoir, by Mrs. S. J. Hale. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Moore, Thomas—LIFE AND WORKS. By A. J. Symington. 16 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

More, Hannah—By Charlotte M. Yonge. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. . .75

Nasmyth, James—ENGINEER: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Edited by Samuel Smiles. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Nelson, Lord—By R. Southey. 18 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

——— By W. Clark Russell. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Newman, Cardinal.—By R. H. Hutton. Portrait. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Nightingale, Florence—By Eliza F. Pollard. Illus. 12 mo. (Revell). 75c. .60

Peel, Sir Robert—By J. R. Thursfield. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. . . .60

Pitt, William—By Lord Rosebery. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. 60

——— By T. B. Macaulay. 18 mo. (Houghton). 60c. 45

——— In "THREE ENGLISH STATESMEN." By Goldwin Smith. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

SPECIAL PRICE.

Pope, Alexander—By Leslie Stephens. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. . . . $ .60

Pym, John—In "THREE ENGLISH STATESMEN." By Goldwin Smith. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Raleigh, Sir Walter—By E. W. Gosse. 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. . . .60

Reade, Charles—A MEMOIR. By C. L. and Rev. C. Reade. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25. 95

Robertson, Frederick W.—LIFE, LETTERS, LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. Portrait. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Rossetti, D. G.—LIFE. By J. Knight. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00 30

Ruskin, John—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Merrill, B.) $3.00 . . 2.25

——— LIFE AND WORKS. By W. G. Collingwood. Chronology, Bibliography and Catalogue of Drawings. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

Sala, George Augustus—THINGS I HAVE SEEN AND PEOPLE I HAVE KNOWN. 12 mo. (Cassell). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Scott, Sir Walter—By Richard H. Hutton. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. . .60

——— By John G. Lockhart. Plates. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). $4.50. 3.40

——— JOURNAL. From the Original Manuscript at Abbottsford. Portraits. Two vols. in one. (Harper). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Shakespeare, William—WHAT WE REALLY KNOW ABOUT SHAKESPEARE. By Caroline H. Dall. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.25 95

Shelley, Percy Bysshe—By J. A. Symonds. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. .60

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley—By Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Siddons, Mrs.—By Nina H. Kennard. (Roberts). 16 mo. $1.00 75

Sidney, Sir Philip—By J. A. Symonds. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Smith, Adam—LIFE. By R. B. Haldane, M. P. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. .75

Smith, Sydney—LIFE AND TIMES. By Stuart J. Reid. Portraits. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Smollett, Tobias G.—By David Hannay. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. . . .75

Somerville, Mary—RECOLLECTIONS. (Roberts). 12 mo. $1.50. . . . 1.15

Southey, Robert—By Edward Dowden. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. . . .60

Spenser, Edmund—By R. W. Church. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Spurgeon, Charles H.—By Jesse Page. Illus. 12 mo. (Revell). 75c. .60

Stanley, Arthur P., Dean—LIFE AND LETTERS. By R. E. Prothero and Dean Bradley. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

Steele, Sir Richard—By Austin Dobson. 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. . .60

Stephenson, George, and his Son, Robert Stephenson—With a History of the Invention and Introduction of the Railway Locomotive. By Samuel Smiles. Portraits. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00. 2.25

Sterne, Lawrence—By H. D. Traill. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Swift, Jonathan—By Leslie Stephen. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Tennyson, Alfred—THE POETRY OF TENNYSON, WITH PORTRAIT AND CHRONOLOGY OF HIS LIFE AND WORKS. By Henry Van Dyke. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

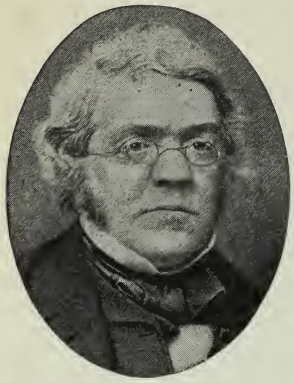
Thackeray, William Makepeace—By Anthony Trollope. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

——— A COLLECTION OF LETTERS. 1847–1855. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

These letters to intimate friends revealed many new and delightful sides of the great humorist's character.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Thackeray in America—By Eyre Crowe. With 121 Illustrations by the Author. Small 4 to. (Scribner). $2.00. . . . . $1.50



WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

Trollope, Anthony—AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Portrait. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25. .95

Walpole, Sir Robert—By John Morley. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. 60

Walpole, Horace—BEST LETTERS OF. Edited by Anna B. McMahan. 16 mo. Cloth. (McClurg). $1.00. .75

Wellington, Duke of—By George Hooper. Portrait. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. .60

——— LIFE. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50. . 1.15

Whittington, Sir Richard—LORD MAYOR OF LONDON. By Walter Besant and James Rice. 16 mo. (Putnam) $1.00. 75

William the Conqueror—By E. A. Freeman. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. .60

Woffington, Peg—LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF. By J. Fitzgerald Molloy. With over 60 Illustrations from contemporary prints and portraits. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Wollstonecraft, Mary—By Elizabeth Robins Pennell. 16 mo. (Roberts.) $1.00. 75

Wolsey, Cardinal—By M. Creighton. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. . . .60

Wordsworth, Dorothy—A STORY OF A SISTER'S LOVE. By Edmund Lee. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95

Wordsworth, William—By F. W. H. Myers. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. . .60

Yates, Edmund—MEMOIRS OF A MAN OF THE WORLD. Fifty Years of London Life. Portrait. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
Rich in anecdotes and reminiscences of literary men and affairs in modern London.

FRENCH BIOGRAPHY

Abelard—By Jules Gabriel Compayré. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net, $1.25. . . 1.25

Abelard and Heloise—A MEDIÆVAL ROMANCE, WITH THE LETTERS OF HELOISE. Edited by Abby Sage Richardson. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Amiel, H. F.—JOURNAL INTIME. Translated by Mrs. Humphrey Ward, with introduction and notes. 2 vols. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50. 1.15
Grace of style, delicate poetical quality and vigor of thought make this one of the notable books of the time.

——— SAME: 1 vol. 12 mo. $1.00. 75

Angoulême, Duchess of—By Imbert de Saint-Amand. 2 vols. (Famous Women of the French Court). 12 mo. (Scribner). Each, $1.25. .95

Balzac, Honoré de—A MEMOIR. By Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Portrait. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
The fullest and most satisfactory biography in English.

Bayard, Chevalier—FROM THE FRENCH OF M. DE BERVILLE AND OTHERS. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75
A valuable story of the life and times of one of the most versatile and original French thinkers of the 18th century.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Bernard, St.—LIFE AND TIMES. By J. C. Morison. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.00. . . . . $1.50

Berry, Duchess of—By Imbert de Saint-Amand. 3 vols. (Famous Women of the French Court). 12 mo. (Scribner). Each, $1.25. .95

Charlemagne, THE REORGANIZER OF EUROPE—By Prof. George L. Burr. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Coligny, AND THE FAILURE OF THE FRENCH REFORMATION—By Walter Besant. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Corneille and His Times—By M. Guizot. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . 1.15

Corneille and Racine—By H. M. Trollope. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00. .75

Descartes—By J. P. Mahaffy. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25. 95

Diderot—AND THE ENCYCLOPÆDISTS. By John Morley. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Each $1.50. . . . . 1.15

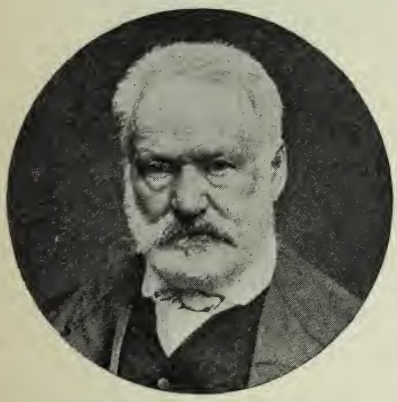
Eugénie, The Empress—By Pierre de Lano. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25. .95

Grammont, Count—MEMOIRS. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. 90

Guérin, Eugénie de—JOURNAL. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $3.00 . . 2.25

Guérin, Maurice de—JOURNAL. With an Introduction by Sainte-Beuve. Translated from the French by Jessie Frothingham. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75

These journals of a brother and sister, alike gifted, are remarkable for rare beauty of poetic thought and their revelations of noble character.



VICTOR HUGO.

Heloise—See **Abelard and**

Henry of Navarre, AND THE HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE—By P. F. Willert. Illus. 12mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . 1.15

Hugo, Victor—LIFE AND WORKS. By Alfred Barbon. Translated by Frances A. Shaw. Portraits. 12 mo. (Griggs). $1.00. 75

Joan of Arc, OR THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM FRANCE—By Janet Tuckey. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00. 75

——— THE MAID OF ORLEANS. By David W. Bartlett. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) 75c. 60

——— By A. de Lamartine. 16 mo. (Macmillan). Net 50c. 50

Josephine—By Imbert de Saint-Amand. (Famous Women of the French Court). 3 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Each $1.25. 95

Interesting for its record of Josephine's personal career, and an attractive presentation of the history of her time.

——— LIFE. By C. B. Hartley. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) 75c. 60

Lafayette, Marquis de—LIFE OF. By P. C. Headley. Illus. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

La Fontaine—By W. L. Collins. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00. 75

Lamartine—By Lady M. Domville. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

La Sálle—HIS DISCOVERIES AND ADVENTURES WITH THE INDIANS OF THE NORTHWEST. By John S. C. Abbott. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

Lemoine, Jean Baptiste (sieur de Bienville)—French Governor of Louisiana, Founder of New Orleans. By Grace King. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00. 75

Louis XIV AND THE ZENITH OF THE FRENCH MONARCHY—By Arthur M. A. Hassall. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Margaret of Angoulème—QUEEN OF NAVARRE. By A. Mary F. Robinson. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

Marie Antoinette—By Imbert de Saint-Amand. (Famous Women of the French Court). 3 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Each $1.25. . . .95

——— LIFE OF. By Sarah Tytler. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Marie Louise.—By Imbert de Saint-Amand. (Famous Women of the French Court). 4 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Each $1.25 95

Millet, Jean Francois—PEASANT AND PAINTER. By Alfred Sensier. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Moliere—By Mrs. Oliphant and F. Farver. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00. .75

Montaigne—By W. L. Collins. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00. 75

Montesquieu—By Albert Sorel. Translated by M. B. and E. P. Anderson. 12 mo. (McClurg). 75c. 60

Napoleon, Bonaparte—HISTORY OF. By John S. C. Abbott. Maps. Illus. Portraits. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $7.00 . . . . . 5.25

Fascinating as a story, eulogistic of Napoleon, but lacking in close historical accuracy.

——— By J. G. Lockhart. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.00. 75

——— By W. O'Connor Morris. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

——— MEMOIRS OF. By L. A. F. de'Bourrienne. New and Revised Edition, with 34 full-page Portraits and other Illustrations. Edited by Col. R. W. Phipps. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $5.00. . . 3.75

As a fellow-student and afterward private secretary of Napoleon, the author had unusual knowledge both of the man and the events in which he figured.

——— HISTORY OF. By P. Lanfrey. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $6.00. 4.50

This work, written after the publication of Napoleon's private correspondence, did much to establish the prevailing unfavorable view of his character.

——— SHORT HISTORY OF. By J. R. Seeley. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. 1.15

The best brief account adverse to Napoleon.

——— THE FIRST NAPOLEON. By John C. Ropes. Maps. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

A defense of Napoleon by a well-known American military writer.

Pascal—By Rev. Principal Tulloch. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00. 75

Pasteur, Louis—HIS LIFE AND LABORS. By his Son-in-Law. From the French, by Lady Hamilton. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25 95

Rabelais—By Walter Besant. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00 75

Recamier, Madame—AND HER FRIENDS. By Mme Lenormant. Translated by I. M. Luyster. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Rachel, Madame—By Nina H. Kennard. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 . . .75

Racine—(See **Corneille** and).

Renan, Ernest—REMINISCENCES OF CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH. Translated by C. B. Pitman. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Roland, Madame—By Mathilde Blind. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Rousseau, J. J.—By John Morley. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Each $1.50 . . . . . $1.15
Notable for close analysis of character and a critical summary of Rousseau's unique political and social theories.

——— By H. G. Graham. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00 75

St. Pierre, Bernardin de—By Arvède Barine. With a preface by Augustine Birrell. 12 mo. (McClurg). 75c. 60

Sand, George (Mme. Dudevant)—By Bertha Thomas. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. 75

Sévigné, Madame De—By Gaston Boissier. Translated by Prof. M. B. Anderson. 12 mo. (McClurg). 75c. 60

——— BEST LETTERS OF. Edited by E. P. Anderson. 16 mo. (McClurg). $1.00. 75

Staël, Madame de—A STUDY OF HER LIFE AND TIMES. By Abel Stevens. Portraits. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
The fullest record of this remarkable woman, and rich in details of contemporary literary history.

——— By Bella Duffy. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. 75

Talleyrand, Prince—CORRESPONDENCE OF PRINCE TALLEYRAND AND KING LOUIS XVIII, DURING THE CONGRESS OF VIENNA. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Thiers, Louis Adolphe—A BIOGRAPHY. By P. de Remusat. Translated by Prof. M. B. Anderson. 12 mo. (McClurg). 75c. 60

Voltaire—By Col. E. B. Hamley. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00. 75

——— By John Morley. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

BIOGRAPHY (German, Dutch, Scandinavian and Slavonic)

Andersen, Hans Christian—STORY OF MY LIFE. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

Barneveld, John of—LIFE AND DEATH OF. By John L. Motley. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $4.00. . . . . 3.00
A fascinating story, but careful of historic fact. Generally considered the author's greatest book.

Bashkirtseff, Marie—JOURNAL OF A YOUNG ARTIST. Translated by Mary J. Serrano. Illus. 8 vo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Bismarck—SKETCHES FOR A HISTORICAL PICTURE. By Moritz Busch. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

——— IN PRIVATE LIFE. By a Fellow Student. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75

Erasmus—LIFE AND LETTERS. By J. A. Froude. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Ericsson, John—LIFE OF. By William C. Church. With 50 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $6.00. . . . . 4.50
An intimate study of character and a full account of an astonishing number of inventions.

Fichte, Johann G.—By Robert Adamson. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25. .95

Frederick the Great—HISTORY OF. By Thomas Carlyle. Portraits, Maps, Plans, etc. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $7.50 . . . . . 5.70
An exhaustive history of the man and the time. Carlyle's greatest work.

——— HISTORY OF. By John S. C. Abbott. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.75 . . . . . 2.85

——— LIFE AND CAMPAIGNS OF. By Col. C. B. Brackenbury. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Froebel, Friedrich—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. 12 mo. (Bardeen). Net $1.50. $1.50

Goethe—STORY OF HIS LIFE. By G. H. Lewes. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
The most interesting biography of the great German master.

Gustavus, Adolphus—THE STRUGGLE OF PROTESTANTISM FOR EXISTENCE. By C. R. L. Fletcher. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Hegel—By E. Caird. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25. 95

Heine, Heinrich—FAMILY LIFE. By Baron Ludwig Von Emleden, his Nephew. Portraits. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

——— LIFE. By William Sharp. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. .75

Humboldt, Alexander and William—LIVES OF. Translated and arranged from the German of Klencke and Schlesier. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Kossuth, Louis—MEMORIES OF MY EXILE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00. 1.50

Leibnitz, Godfrey von—By J. T. Merz. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25. . .95

Lessing—LIFE. By T. W. Rolleston. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Luther, Martin—LIFE OF. By Julius Kostlin. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50. . . . . 1.90
The standard and fullest life of the founder of Protestantism.

——— LIFE. By M. Michelet. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. 90

Maximilian and Carlotta—A STORY OF IMPERIALISM. By John M. Taylor. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A dramatic narrative of the attempt of Napoleon III. to set Maximilian on the throne of Mexico.

Moltke, Field-Marshal von—HIS LIFE AND CHARACTER. An Autobiographical Miscellany. Translated by Mary Herms. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00. . . . . 2.25
Includes selections from his journals and letters, his story of "The Two Friends," a memoir of his wife, and autobiographical notes.

Pestalozzi, J. H.—HIS AIM AND WORK. By De Guimps. 12 mo. (Appleton). Net $1.50. . . . . 1.50

Peter the Great—EMPEROR OF RUSSIA. By Eugene Schuyler. Portrait. 200 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $6.00. . . 4.50
A complete historical study of the time, as well as a personal record of great interest.

Schiller—LIFE. By Thomas Carlyle. 16 mo. (Little, B.) 45c. 35

Schopenhauer—LIFE. By Prof. Wallace. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

Spinoza—By John Caird. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25. 95

Swedenborg, Emanuel—LIFE. By W. White. 12 mo. (Lippincott). Net 75c. 75

Tolstoi, Count Lyof N.—CHILDHOOD, BOYHOOD, YOUTH. From the Russian. By Isabel F. Hapgood. Portrait. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.50. 1.15

BIOGRAPHY (Italian, Spanish and Portuguese)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Cavour, Count—IN "MAKERS OF MODERN ITALY." By J. A. R. Marriott. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 60c. . . . . $ .45

Cellini, Benevenuto—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Newly translated into English by J. A. Symonds. Portraits. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Cervantes—LIFE. By H. E. Watts. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

Colonna, Vittoria—By T. A. Trollope. 18 mo. (Houghton). 60c. . . .45

Columbus—LIFE. By Washington Irving. 3 vols. People's Edition. 16 mo. (Putnam). Each, $1.00. 75

——— SAME: 1 vol. Illus. Stratford Edition. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. 1.15

——— THE STORY OF. By Elizabeth E. Seelye. Edited by Edward Eggleston. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

Cortes, Hernando—AND THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. By Sir A. Helps. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $4.00. . . . . 3.00

Dante, Alighieri—By Mrs. M. A. Ward. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25. . .95

See also Mrs. Oliphant's "Makers of Florence."

De Soto—THE DISCOVERER OF THE MISSISSIPPI. By John S. C. Abbott. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25. 95

Francis of Assisi, St.—LIFE. By Paul Sabatier. From the French, by Louise Seymour Houghton. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

One of the most delightful of recent biographies, admirable both for its style and its reflections of contemporary thought.

Garibaldi, Gen. Giuseppe—IN "MAKERS OF MODERN ITALY." By J. A. R. Marriott. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 60c. 45

Magellan, Ferdinand—By F. H. H. Guillemard. Illus. Maps. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95

Mazzini, Giuseppe—IN "MAKERS OF MODERN ITALY." By J. A. R. Marriott. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 60c. 45

Medici, Lorenzo de—By William Roscoe. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. . . .90

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.—THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE. Illus. 8 vo. Portrait of Savonarola. (Macmillan). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

SAME. Miniature Edition. 4 vols. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $3.00 2.25

The contents are as follows:—I. Dante. II. Savonarola. III. The Cathedral Builders. IV. The Piagnoni Builders.

THE MAKERS OF VENICE. Illus. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $3.00. . 2.25

This book and THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE are companion works of great interest and value to the student of mediæval Italian history.

Petrarch—A SKETCH OF HIS LIFE AND WORKS. By May Alden Ward. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25. 95

Pizarro—LIFE. By Sir A. Helps. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

Ristori, Adelaide—AUTOBIOGRAPHY 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

Salvini, Tommaso—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Illus. 12 mo. (Century). $1.50 1.15

A valuable addition to the history of dramatic art, as well as a very interesting record of personal experience.

Savonarola, Girolamo—By Pasquale Villari. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

A most thorough study of the life and times of the great Florentine reformer.

——— HIS LIFE AND TIMES. By Wm. Clark. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.50. 1.15

Victor Emanuel, AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF ITALIAN UNITY—By Edward Dicey. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00. 75

BIOGRAPHY (Latin, Greek and Oriental)

	Special Price.
Alexander the Great—By Prof. Benjamin I. Wheeler. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50.	$1.15
——— By J. S. C. Abbott. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00.	.75
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius—By Paul B. Watson. With Numismatical Illustrations and a Bibliography. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50 . . .	1.90
Cæsar, Julius—By W. Warde Fowler. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . .	1.15
——— A Sketch. By J. A. Froude. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . .	1.15
A vivid and stirring account of Cæsar's personality and of his military and political career.	
Caliphate, Annals of the Early—From Original Sources. By Sir W. Muir. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $6.40.	6.40
Cicero, and the Fall of the Roman Republic—By J. L. Strachan Davidson. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50.	1.15
Cleopatra—By J. S. C. Abbott. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00	.75
Cyrus the Great—By J. S. C. Abbott. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00	.75
Darius the Great—By J. S. C. Abbott. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 . . .	.75
Hannibal—By J. S. C. Abbott. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00.	.75
——— By Thomas Arnold, D. D. 18 mo. (Houghton). 60c.	.45
Haroun al Raschid, and the Rise of the Saracen Civilization—By Prof. H. E. Palmer. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00.	.75
Maccabaeus, Judas, and the Revival of the Jewish Nationality—By Lieut. C. R. Conder. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00.	.75
Mahomet—By Edward Gibbon. 18 mo. (Houghton). 60c.	.45
——— By Washington Irving. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Putnam). $2.00. . .	1.50
——— Same: 2 vols. 12 mo. (Putnam). $3.00.	2.25
——— By Sir W. Muir. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $6.40.	6.40
Full of romantic incident and picturesque description.	
Nero—By J. S. C. Abbott. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00.	.75
Pericles, and the Golden Age of Athens—By Evelyn Abbott. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50	1.15
Plutarch's Lives of Celebrated Greeks and Romans—The Translation called Dryden's, Revised by A. H. Clough. 8 vo. (Little, B.). $2.00.	1.50
——— Same: 1 vol. 32 mo. (Routledge). 50c.	.40
——— Same: Translated by J. and W. Langhorne, with Dryden's Life of Plutarch, and an Introduction to each volume by Professor Henry Morley. Thirteen volumes in six. 16 mo. (Cassell). $6.00	4.50

HISTORY

UNIVERSAL HISTORY

SPECIAL PRICE.

Fisher, George P.—*OUTLINES OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY. 8 vo. (Am. Book Co.) net $2.40.
An admirable summary and useful introduction to general history.

Freeman, E. A.—*GENERAL SKETCH OF HISTORY. Maps. 16 mo. (Holt). net $1.10. . . . . 1.10
The best brief introduction for the general reader; it not only gives a bird's-eye view of the world's history, but clearly explains the causes and relations of decisive events.

Ploetz, Carl—EPITOME OF ANCIENT, MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN HISTORY. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00. . . . . 2.25
A useful small book of reference.

Taylor, W. C.—MANUAL OF ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY. Two vols. in one. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.50. . . . . 2.65
A clear and trustworthy account of the political and social changes in the nations best known to history.

Tytler, A. F.—UNIVERSAL HISTORY: to the Decease of George III. 1820. 6 vols. 18 mo. (Harper). $4.50. . . . . 3.40
A careful and full work, better adapted for reference than general reading.

Wheeler, C. G.—THE COURSE OF EMPIRE: Outlines of the Chief Political Changes in the History of the World. Arranged by Centuries. Illus. Maps. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

ANCIENT HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

Babelon, Ernest—*MANUAL OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUITIES. Translated by B. T. A. Evetts. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $3.00. . . . . 2.25
Describes the architecture, sculpture and industrial arts of all the ancient Eastern nations except Egypt.

Baldwin, J. D.—PREHISTORIC NATIONS. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.75. . 1.35
Undertakes to trace the descent of the Phœnicians, Chaldeans and Egyptians from the Cushites of Arabia.

Benjamin, S. G. W.—STORY OF PERSIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
The author was Minister to Persia and brings the account down to recent years.

Biart, Lucien—THE AZTECS, THEIR HISTORY, MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. Illus. 8 vo. (McClurg). $2.00. . . . . 1.50
The material for this work was collected by the author during many years spent in Mexico.

Brimmer, Martin—EGYPT. Three Essays on the History, Art and Religion of Ancient Egypt, with 33 Heliotypes from pictures of Egyptian sculpture and landscape. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). Net $5.00

Brugsch-Bey, Heinrich—EGYPT UNDER THE PHARAOHS. A History derived entirely from the Monuments. Illus. Maps. Plans. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75
An authority on hieroglyphic inscriptions. Contains a chapter on the Jewish exodus as thus recorded.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Collignon, Maxime—MANUAL of GREEK ARCHÆOLOGY. Translated by Dr. J. H. Wright. (Cassell). $2.00 . . . . . $1.50

Ducondray, Gustave—THE HISTORY OF ANCIENT CIVILIZATION. A Handbook Based on his "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation." Edited by J. Verschoyle. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

A text-book treating briefly of Egypt, Assyria, the far East, Greece and Rome.

Epochs of Ancient History—A Series of concise volumes on particular Eras, each by an author specially qualified. Maps. Plans. 11 vols. 16 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.00. 75

TROY, by S. G. W. Benjamin; THE GREEKS AND THE PERSIANS, by Rev. G. W. Cox; THE ATHENIAN EMPIRE, by Rev. G. W. Cox; THE SPARTAN AND THEBAN SUPREMACIES, by Charles Sankey; THE MACEDONIAN EMPIRE, by A. M. Curteis: EARLY ROME, by W. Ihne; ROME AND CARTHAGE, by R. Bosworth Smith; THE GRACCHI, MARIUS AND SULLA, by A. H. Beesly; THE ROMAN TRIUMVIRATES, by Dean Merivale; THE EARLY EMPIRE, by W. W. Capes; THE AGE OF THE ANTONINES, by W. W. Capes, Oxford.

Erman, Adolf—*LIFE IN ANCIENT EGYPT. Illus. 8 vo. (Macmillan) $6.00 4.80

Freeman, Edward A.—STORY OF SICILY. Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

The last part of the book, on Sicily as a Roman province, covers a period not included in Freeman's larger "History of Sicily."

*HISTORY OF SICILY. Maps. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $16.00 . 12.00

An exhaustive work, covering much ground not before examined. Vol. IV. is in press.

Guhl (E.) and Koner (W.)—LIFE OF THE GREEKS AND THE ROMANS. Described from Antique Monuments. Illus. 8. vo. (Appleton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

A compact and convenient handbook for reference.

Hosmer, Prof. J. K.—THE STORY OF THE JEWS: Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Brings the narrative down to the present time.

Josephus—COMPLETE WORKS OF. Translated by Whiston. Engravings. 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

SAME: Without Engravings. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Josephus, a soldier as well as a learned writer, witnessed the siege of Jerusalem by the Romans, A.D. 70. His works cover the entire Jewish history to that time.

SAME: Notes. Illus. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Armstrong). $3.75. . . . 2.85

Lanciani, Rodolfo—ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES. Illus. Maps. 8 vo. (Houghton). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

PAGAN AND CHRISTIAN ROME. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $6.00. 4.50

Lanoye, Ferdinand de—EGYPT 3,300 YEARS AGO; or Rameses the Great. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

Maine, Sir H. S.—ANCIENT LAW. Its Connection with the Early History of Society. 8 vo. (Holt). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

A work of profound scholarship. Shows by a study of ancient codes how mankind has progressed, step by step.

EARLY HISTORY OF INSTITUTIONS. 8 vo. (Holt). $3.50 . . . 2.65

Supplementary to the author's work on "Ancient Law." Chapter III describes the organization of the early Irish tribe.

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES IN THE EAST AND WEST. 8 vo. (Holt). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

Among the most interesting and valuable of this profound writer's works. The chapter on Feudalism is unexcelled.

M'Lennan, J. Ferguson—STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY. Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." 8 vo. (Macmillan). $4.00 . 3.00

A study of the curious habits of early society.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Maspero, G.—EGYPTIAN ARCHÆOLOGY. Illus. (Putnam). $3.00 . . . $2.25
A study of Egyptian architecture and art.

LIFE IN ANCIENT EGYPT AND ASSYRIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

THE DAWN OF CIVILIZATION. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Illus. 4 to. (Appleton). $7.50 . . . . . 5.65
Embodies the results of the latest researches concerning ancient Egypt and Chaldea.

Milman, H. H.—*HISTORY OF THE JEWS. From the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $4.50 . . . . 3.40

——— SAME: 1 vol. 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Has to do with the Jewish wars and government rather than their religion.

Monnier, Marc -POMPEII AND THE POMPEIANS. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

Morrison, W. D.—STORY OF THE JEWS UNDER ROMAN RULE. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
An intelligent account of Jewish society at the time of Christ.

Murray, A. S.—MANUAL OF MYTHOLOGY. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
For schools, art students and general readers. Founded on works of Petiscus, Preller and Welcker.

Nadaillac, Marquis de—*PREHISTORIC AMERICA. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.25. . . . . 1.70
A comprehensive and thorough work, embodying results of recent investigations.

THE CUSTOMS AND MONUMENTS OF PREHISTORIC PEOPLES. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Ragozin, Mme. Zenaide A.—STORY OF ASSYRIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam.) $1.75. . . . . 1.35

STORY OF CHALDEA. To the Rise of Assyria. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

THE HISTORY OF MEDIA, BABYLON AND PERSIA. Including a Study of the Zend-Avesta. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . 1.15
Bible students will find in these works the latest discoveries about the early conquerors of Palestine.

Rau, C.—EARLY MAN IN EUROPE. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50 . . . 1.90
An attempt to picture the life of the cave-dwellers and the inhabitants of the prehistoric Swiss lake villages.

Rawlinson, George—ANCIENT EGYPT. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $3.00 2.25
The writer explains the ancient records in accordance with the historical statements of the Bible.

*ANCIENT MONARCHIES. Illus. 5 vols. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $6.25. 4.70
A valuable storehouse of historical material, and in general a good picture of these ancient civilizations.
FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES (Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia), in three vols.; SIXTH GREAT MONARCHY (Parthia), 1 vol.; SEVENTH GREAT MONARCHY (New Persian), 1 vol.

EGYPT AND BABYLON FROM SCRIPTURE AND PROFANE SOURCES. Illus. Maps. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.50 . . . . 1.15

MANUAL OF ANCIENT HISTORY, TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE. (Students' Series). 12 mo. (Harper). Net $1.25. 1.25
Contains an enormous array of facts. An excellent book of reference.

STORY OF ANCIENT EGYPT (with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman). Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
The substance of Rawlinson's larger history of Egypt in a popular form.

STORY OF PARTHIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . 1.15
A condensation of Rawlinson's larger history, "The Sixth Great Monarchy."

THE STORY OF PHŒNICIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . 1.15
Clear, condensed and yet complete in outline.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Ranke, L. von—*THE OLDEST HISTORICAL GROUP OF NATIONS AND THE GREEKS. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50. . . . . $1.90
The beginning of a universal history, designed but never completed by the great German historian.

Rollin, C.—ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE EGYPTIANS, CARTHAGINIANS, ETC. Numerous Maps and Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50 . . 3.00
Long a standard popular work, but later works have made it obsolete.

Schliemann, H.—ANCIENT MYCENAE. Discoveries and Researches on the Sites of Mycenae and Tiryns. Illus. Maps. 4 to. (Scribner). $7.50 . . . . . 6.00

TIRYNS. The Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of Tiryns. The Results of the Latest Excavations. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $10.00. . . . . 7.50

Short, J. T.—*THE NORTH AMERICANS OF ANTIQUITY. Their Origin, Migrations and Types of Civilization. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00. . . . . 2.25
A review of what is known and what is conjectured about the Mound-builders.

Smith, George—THE CHALDEAN ACCOUNT OF GENESIS. Revised by A. H. SAYCE. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Smith, Philip—*ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE EAST, to the Conquest by Alexander the Great. (Students' Series). Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). Net $1.25.

*HISTORY OF THE WORLD. From the Earliest Records to the Fall of the Western Empire. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $6.00. . . . . 4.50
One of the best general histories in the language. Careful, thorough and readable.

Westropp, H. M.—HANDBOOK OF ARCHÆOLOGY: Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. Index and Illustrations. 12 mo. (Scribner). net $1.50. . . . . 1.50

Wilkinson, Sir J. G.—*MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $8.00 . . . . . 6.00
For over fifty years this work has been recognized as an authority.

POPULAR ACCOUNT OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $5.00. . . . . 3.75

GREECE

Benjamin, S. G. W.—TROY. Its Legend, History and Literature. (Epochs of History). Map. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75
An essay on Homeric events in the light of Schliemann's discoveries.

Cox, G. W.—*HISTORY OF GREECE, TO THE DEATH OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. With a Sketch of the Subsequent History. Maps. Plans. (Students' Series). 12 mo. (Harper). Net $1.25. . . . 1.25
Admirably suited to interest the general reader.

THE ATHENIAN EMPIRE, FROM THE FLIGHT OF XERXES TO THE FALL OF ATHENS. (Epochs of History). Maps. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75
An epitome in popular form of the author's greater history of Greece, volume II.

THE GREEKS AND THE PERSIANS. (Epochs of History). Maps. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75
A clear and interesting account of the conflict between Oriental despotism and western civilization.

Curteis, A. M.—THE MACEDONIAN EMPIRE, TO THE DEATH OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. (Epochs of History). Maps. Plans. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75
Compact, readable, trustworthy.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Curtius, Dr. Ernst—*THE HISTORY OF GREECE. Translated by A. W. Ward. Revised by W. A. Packard. 5 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $10.00. . . . . $7.50
An authority because of the archæological and classical learning of the author.

Felton, C. C.—GREECE. Ancient and Modern. 8 vo. (Houghton). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75
These lectures, delivered to popular audiences, written with polished literary art and profound scholarship, afford the general reader the best insight into Greek life and manners.

Freeman, Edward A.—HISTORY OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN GREECE AND ITALY. Edited by J. B. Bury. Large 12 mo. (Macmillan). $3.75. . . . . 2.85
For Americans an especially valuable work, as it is, to some extent, a study of the principle of Federation.

Gardner, Percy—NEW CHAPTERS IN GREEK HISTORY. 8 vo. (Putnam). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75
The results of the latest excavations in Egypt, Asia Minor and Greece, are described and interpreted.

Grote, George—*HISTORY OF GREECE. 12 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $18.00. . . . . 13.50
A standard work covering Greek history to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great.

SAME: Portraits. Maps and Plans. 10 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $17.50 . . . . . 13.15

SAME: (Cheap Edition). 4 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $3.00. 2.25

Harrison, J. A.—THE STORY OF GREECE. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. 1.15
A clear and vivid account of the history and traditions of the Grecian people.

Herodotus—*WORKS. Edited by George Rawlinson. Notes, Maps and Illustrations. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $8.00. . . . . 6.00
Altogether the most important rendering of the works of "The Father of History," and abundantly supplied with notes of modern researches.

Mahaffy, J. P.—GREEK LIFE AND THOUGHT. (Macmillan). $3.50. . . 2.65
Covers the period from the time of Alexander to the Roman conquest.

PROBLEMS IN GREEK HISTORY. (Macmillan). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

SOCIAL LIFE IN GREECE. (Macmillan). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
A familiar and attractive view of ancient Greek society. As readable as it is scholarly.

STORY OF ALEXANDER'S EMPIRE. Adapted from the author's larger works, by Arthur Gilman. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

THE GREEK WORLD UNDER ROMAN SWAY. (Macmillan). $3.00 2.25
A continuation of "Greek Life and Thought," by the same author.

Smith, William—HISTORY OF GREECE, TO THE ROMAN CONQUEST. Illus. (Students' Series). 12 mo. (Harper). Net $1.25. . . . 1.25
The standard brief work on Greek history.

Timayensis, T. T.—GREECE IN THE TIME OF HOMER. An account of the Life, Customs, and Habits of the Greeks during the Homeric Period. 16 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Derived mainly from the poems of Homer.

HISTORY OF GREECE. From the Earliest Times to the Present. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
A brief review, founded in part on the works of Herodotus and other Greek authors.

ROME

SPECIAL PRICE.

Arnold, Thomas—*HISTORY OF ROME TO THE END OF THE SPANISH CAMPAIGN IN THE SECOND PUNIC WAR. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.00. $2.25
Unsurpassed for its account of the Punic Wars. A most interesting introduction to Roman history.

Bury, J. B.—HISTORY OF THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $6.00 net.
Covers the political, military and social history of Rome for four centuries, A. D, 395–800, after the division of the Empire.

HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. From its Foundation to the Death of Marcus Aurelius. Illus. (Students' Series). 12 mo. (Harper). Net $1.50 . . . . . 1.50
Bridges the gap between Liddell's History of Rome before the Empire and Gibbon's History.

Church, A. J.—PICTURES FROM ROMAN LIFE AND STORY. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A readable account of Roman life in the time of Horace and Seneca.

STORY OF CARTHAGE. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A general survey from the legend of Dido to the fall of Carthage.

Gibbon, Edward—*DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. With notes by Dean Milman, Guizot and Smith. (Library Edition). 6 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $12.00. . . . . 9.00
Second century, A. D., to the fall of Constantinople in 1453. The most able and learned of histories, notwithstanding its ponderous style, and its bias against Christianity.

SAME: With notes by Milman and Guizot. (Popular Edition). 6 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Gilman, Arthur—STORY OF ROME. From the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Leighton, R. F.—*HISTORY OF ROME. Illus. 12 mo. (Maynard, M.) Net $1.55
A brief sketch interesting to the general reader, and giving results of recent research.

Liddell, H. G.—HISTORY OF ROME TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE EMPIRE. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). Net $1.25 . . . . . 1.25
A concise array of facts, useful for reference.

Merivale, Charles—*HISTORY OF THE ROMANS UNDER THE EMPIRE. Seven vols. in four. 12 mo. (Appleton). $7.00. . . . . 5.25
A detailed history of the period from the rise of Cæsar to the age of the Antonines, filling the gap between Mommsen and Gibbon.

*GENERAL HISTORY OF ROME (B. C. 753—A. D. 476). 12 mo. (Harper). Net $1.25 . . . . . 1.25
A complete history in a single volume. The author has the rare faculty of condensing without becoming dull.

CONVERSION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. 1.15
A stirring account of the subjugation of the Northern nations to Christianized Rome.

Mommsen, Theodore—*THE HISTORY OF ROME TO THE PERIOD OF ITS DECLINE. Translated by W. P. Dickson. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $8.00. . . . . 6.00
An authority among scholars, but adapted to all thoughtful readers. It deals with the growth of political and social institutions rather than the history of individual men or events.

Pelham, H. F.—OUTLINES OF ROMAN HISTORY. Maps. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.75. . . . . 1.35
A summary of the history of Rome to the fall of the Western Empire.

Smith, R. B.—ROME AND CARTHAGE. (Epochs of History). 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

THE MIDDLE AGES

SPECIAL PRICE.

Adams, George B.—CIVILIZATION DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. Especially in Relation to Modern Civilization. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50. $1.90

Adams, W. Davenport—WARRIORS OF THE CRESCENT. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
An account of Mahometan conquests in India.

Bradley, Henry—STORY OF THE GOTHS. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. 1.15
A popular account of the conquests and influence of the Goths—a subject little dealt with except by Milman and Gibbon.

Church, R. W.—*BEGINNINGS OF THE MIDDLE AGES. (Epochs of History). Maps. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75
Brief, graphic and scholarly. One of the best introductions to a study of this period.

Cox, George W.—*THE CRUSADES. (Epochs of History). Map. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75
The best brief account of the Crusades for general reading.

ROMANCE OF THE MIDDLE AGES. 12 mo. (Holt). $2.25. . . 1.70

Creasy, E. S.—*HISTORY OF THE OTTOMAN TURKS. 12 mo. (Holt). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
One of the best works on the subject in English; based largely upon German authorities.

Duruy, Victor—*HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES. 12 mo. (Holt). Net, $1.60 . . . . . 1.60
Brilliant and impartial, especially valuable for its account of Feudalism.

Duffy, Bella—STORY OF THE TUSCAN REPUBLICS: Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca, with Genoa. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . 1.15
Relates the wonderful development of the Italian cities, under the stimulus of Eastern commerce and culture.

Gilman, Arthur—*STORY OF THE SARACENS. From the Earliest Times to the Fall of Bagdad. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . 1.15
A very readable and trustworthy brief account of Arabian civilization.

Hallam, Henry—*VIEW OF THE STATE OF EUROPE DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $4.50. . . . . 3.40
Long the standard work on this period, now excelled by more recent writers.

Lecky, W. E. H.—HISTORY OF EUROPEAN MORALS, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
A scholarly work on a difficult subject. Describes the position of woman and the influence of the monastic orders.

Lane-Poole, Stanley—STORY OF THE BARBARY CORSAIRS. With the collaboration of Lieut. J. D. Jerrold Kelley. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Lea, Henry C.—*HISTORY OF THE INQUISITION OF THE MIDDLE AGES. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $9.00. . . . . 6.75
Full, thorough and candid, an authority on the subject.

May, Thomas Erskine—*DEMOCRACY IN EUROPE. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Armstrong). $2.50. . . . . 1.90
A masterly review of the social conditions in various countries of Europe during the Middle Ages, particularly England and France.

Michaud, J. F.—*HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES. Translated by W. Robson. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Armstrong). $3.75. . . . . 2.85
Has long been the chief work on the subject. The translation is inadequate.

Milman, H. H.—*HISTORY OF LATIN CHRISTIANITY. Including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. Portrait. 9 vols. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $13.50 . . . . . 10.00

SAME: 4 vols. 8 vo. (Armstrong). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50
A scholarly and impartial account of the rise of the papacy and the monastic orders, by a divine of the English Church. The standard work on the subject.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Mombert, J. I.—HISTORY OF CHARLES THE GREAT (Charlemagne). 8 vo. (Appleton). $5.00. . . . . $3.75
Derived from a study of the annals, laws and poetry of the time of Charlemagne.

SHORT HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. 1.15

Ockley, S.—HISTORY OF THE SARACENS AND THEIR CONQUESTS IN SYRIA, PERSIA AND EGYPT. (Bohn). $1.00 90
First published in 1718, it is still a valued authority.

Oman, C. W. C.—STORY OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE. (Stories of the Nations). Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A careful and brilliant account of how the Eastern Empire kept bright the light of learning during the Dark Ages.

White, James—EIGHTEEN CHRISTIAN CENTURIES. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
A spirited and suggestive outline of the characteristics of each century of our era.

Zimmer, H.—THE IRISH ELEMENT IN MEDIÆVAL CULTURE. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60

Zimmern, Helen—*STORY OF THE HANSA TOWNS. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Almost the only popular account of the Hanseatic League, a powerful federation of German towns in the thirteenth century.

MODERN EUROPE

Alison, Archibald—*HISTORY OF EUROPE. From the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Battle of Waterloo. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $21.00 . . . . . 16.80
Still valuable, though partially invalidated by later studies.

HISTORY OF EUROPE. From the Fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 8 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $14.00 . . . . . 11.20
An extreme English view, but unequalled in fullness and general accuracy.

D'Aubigné, J. H. Merle—*THE GREAT REFORMATION OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY, IN GERMANY, FRANCE, ETC. With History of the Time of Calvin. Illus. Maps. Five vols. in one. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $5.00 . . . . . 3.75
Popular, brilliant and powerful, though somewhat partisan in behalf of Protestantism.

SAME. One vol. 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Duruy, Victor—*MODERN HISTORY. 12 mo. (Holt). Net $1.60 . . . . 1.60
A concise and readable book by a former Minister of Public Instruction in France.

Epochs of Modern History—A series of concise volumes, each treating of a particular era. Maps. 18 vols. 16 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.00. 75
THE BEGINNING OF THE MIDDLE AGES, by R W. Church; THE NORMANS IN EUROPE, by Rev. A. H. Johnson; THE CRUSADES, by Rev. George W. Cox; THE EARLY PLANTAGENETS, by W. Stubbs; EDWARD THE THIRD, by Rev. W. Warburton; THE HOUSES OF LANCASTER AND YORK, by James Gairdner; THE EARLY TUDORS (Henry VII, Henry VIII), by Rev. C E. Moberly; THE ERA OF THE PROTESTANT REVOLUTION, by F. Seebohm; THE AGE OF ELIZABETH, by Rev. M. Creighton; THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR (1618–1648), by Samuel Rawson Gardiner; THE PURITAN REVOLUTION, by S. R. Gardiner; THE ENGLISH RESTORATION AND LOUIS XIV, by Osmond Airy; THE FALL OF THE STUARTS, and Western Europe from 1678 to 1697, by Rev. E. Hale; AGE OF ANNE, by Edward E. Morris; THE EARLY HANOVERIANS, by Edward E. Morris; FREDERICK THE GREAT AND THE SEVEN YEARS' WAR, by F. W. Longman; THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND FIRST EMPIRE, by William O'C. Morris; THE EPOCH OF REFORM (1830–1850), by Justin McCarthy.

Fyffe, C. A.—*HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE. From 1792 to 1878. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Holt). Each, $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
Indispensable for its discriminating view of the French Revolution, and of Napoleon as its exponent.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Judson, H. P.—EUROPE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Illus. (M. E. Book Concern). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75
Prescribed for the Chautauqua reading course.

Knox, Thomas W.—DECISIVE BATTLES SINCE WATERLOO. Illus. Plans. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.50. . . . . 1.90
Virtually a military history of the present century, modeled after Creasy's "Decisive Battles of the World."

MacKenzie, Robert—THE NINETEENTH CENTURY: A History. Revised. 8 vo. (Nelson). $1.00 75
A bright and readable series of sketches of recent important historical events.

Mahan, Capt. A. T., (U. S. N.)—*THE INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER UPON HISTORY. With Charts. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $4.00. . . . . 3.00
This author is easily first in his field. One of the most notable works of American authorship.

Murdock, Harold—THE RECONSTRUCTION OF EUROPE. A Sketch of the Diplomatic and Military History of Continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the Second French Empire. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Ranke, Leopold von—HISTORY OF THE LATIN AND TEUTONIC NATIONS, 1494–1514. (Bohn). $1.00 90

*HISTORY OF THE POPES. Their Church and State, and especially of their Conflicts with Protestantism in the 16th and 17th centuries. Translated by E. Foster. Portraits. 3 vols. (Bohn). Each, $1.00 90
The standard, scholarly work on the subject, from the Protestant standpoint.

Seebohm, F.—THE ERA OF THE PROTESTANT REVOLUTION. (Epochs of History). Maps. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75
A careful and spirited summary.

Schaff, Philip—THE RENAISSANCE: THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING IN THE FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURIES. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
A valuable review of events before the Reformation. Contains descriptions of Dante, Petrarch and Boccaccio.

Yonge, C. D.—THREE CENTURIES OF MODERN HISTORY. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50
A useful handbook crowded with facts.

ENGLAND

Bright, J. Frank—*HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Longmans). $6.75 . . . . . 5.20

I. MEDIÆVAL MONARCHY. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

II. PERSONAL MONARCHY. $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

III. CONSTITUTIONAL MONARCHY. $1.75. . . . . 1.35

IV. THE GROWTH OF DEMOCRACY. $1.75. . . . . 1.35
An admirable manual for study and reference, and well abreast of late investigations.

Coman, Katharine—THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH NATION. Illus. (M. E. Book Concern). $1.00. . . . . .
Designed for the Chautauqua course of readings.

Creighton, M. (Editor)—EPOCHS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. 8 vols. 12 mo. (Longmans). per vol. 30c. Complete in one vol. Net $1.50. . 1.50
1. EARLY ENGLAND, by F. Y. Powell; 2. ENGLAND A CONTINENTAL POWER, by Louise Creighton; 3. RISE OF THE PEOPLE AND GROWTH OF PARLIAMENT, by James Rowley; 4. THE TUDORS AND THE REFORMATION, by M. Creighton; 5. THE STRUGGLE AGAINST ABSOLUTE MONARCHY, by MRS. S. R Gardiner; 6. THE SETTLEMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION, by James Rowley; 7. ENGLAND DURING THE AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN WARS, by O. W. Tancock; 8. MODERN ENGLAND, by Oscar Browning.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Gardiner, S. R.—*STUDENT'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $3.50. . . . . $2.80

Green, J. R.—*HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. Colored Maps. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $10.00 . . . . . 7.50
The most important general history of England for all readers. Describes the social condition of the people as well as the course of public events.

SAME: 4 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (U. S. B'k Co.) $7.50 . . . . . 5.65

SAME: 4 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (U. S. B'k Co.) $5.00. . . . . 3.75

*SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. Edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss K. Norgate, with Portraits, Colored Plates and Maps. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). per vol. $5.00 . . . . 3.75
The pictures were selected by Mrs. Green to illustrate quaint styles in art, costume and architecture.

*SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. Colored Maps and Tables. 8 vo. (Harper). Net $1.20 . . . . . 1.10
The most popular historical work of the day. It shows the drift of English history with reference to social progress.

SAME: With Maps, Tables and an Analysis by C. W. A. Tait. In four parts. (Macmillan). Each, net 75c. 75

Guizot, F.—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the Earliest Times to the Accession of Queen Victoria. Illus. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
Designed for young readers, but is, nevertheless, a profound study of the growth of English institutions.

Hume, David—*HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II. Library Edition. 6 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $12.00. . . . . 9.00

SAME: Popular Edition. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $3.00 . . 2.25
Noted for its clearness and elegance of style, but many of its statements have been wholly discredited by later investigations.

Knight, Charles—POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Illus. 9 vols. 8 vo. (Warne). $20.00 . . . . . 15.00

SAME: 9 vols. 12 mo. Illus. (Lovell, C.) $6.75. . . . . 5.10
Covers the whole period of English history. A standard work, well adapted to the general reader.

Ranke, L. von—A HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 6 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $16.00 net.
The influence of England's foreign policy on her history is fully developed.

Seeley, J. R.—*THE EXPANSION OF ENGLAND. 8 vo. (Roberts). $1.75. . . 1.35
A remarkable book, showing the spread of English settlements and institutions throughout the world during the last three centuries.

Strickland, Agnes—*LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND. (Library Edition). With Portraits, Autographs and Vignettes. 8 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $16.00. . . . . 12.80
A series of spirited biographical sketches, in a clear, historical setting.

ENGLISH CONSTITUTION

SPECIAL PRICE.

Anson, W. R.—THE LAW AND CUSTOM OF THE CONSTITUTION. Part I. Parliament. Part II. The Crown. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $6.25 net.

Ashley, W. J.—AN INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH ECONOMIC HISTORY AND THEORY. The Middle Ages. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. 1.15
Describes the Manor and Village Community, Merchant Guilds and Craft Guilds in early England.

Bagehot, Walter—*THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION AND OTHER POLITICAL ESSAYS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50
Brilliant essays on the significance of the various forms of the government of Great Britain. The most remarkable and suggestive book on the subject.

Buckle, Henry T.—HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN ENGLAND. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $4.00. . . . . 3.00
Phenomenal in its array of learning, brilliant in style, but erratic in its reasoning.

Creasy, E. S.—RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
An excellent introduction, lively and vigorous in style, careful as to accuracy of statement.

EDWARD A. FREEMAN.

Eaton, D. B.—CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Freeman, E. A.—*GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
Devoted to the author's theory that English institutions are derived from those of the Saxons.

Gardiner, S. R.—THE CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS OF THE PURITAN REVOLUTION. 1628-1660. (Macmillan). $2.25 net.

Gneist, Rudolph—HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Putnam). $8.00. 6.00
The author is Professor of Constitutional Law at the University of Berlin, and this history may be called his lifework.

STUDENTS' HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PARLIAMENT, in its transformations through a thousand years. 8 vo. (Putnam). $3.00. . . . . 2.25
Traces the development of the English Constitution since 800 A. D.

Green, J. R.—*THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. With Maps and Portraits. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $6.50 . . . . . 4.90

SAME: With Portrait and Colored Maps. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
This work, together with "The Making of England," shows the origin and growth of the political institutions of England.

*THE MAKING OF ENGLAND. Maps. Portraits. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $6.50 . . . . . 4.90
Traces English political institutions back to those of the Anglo-Saxons.

SAME: With Maps. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

SPECIAL PRICE.

Hallam, Henry—*CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From accession of Henry VII. to death of George II. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Armstrong). $4.50. . . . . $3 40

Learned and fair to all parties, but largely superseded by later authorities.

SAME: Edited by William Smith. (Students' Series). 12 mo. (Harper). Net $1.25 . . . . . 1.25

Hallam, (H.), and May, (T. E.)—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 4 vols. (Armstrong). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

These two works together form a continuous constitutional history from the time of Henry VII. to 1871.

May, T. E.—*CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND SINCE THE ACCESSION OF GEORGE III. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Armstrong). $2.50 . . . 1.90

A continuation of Hallam's "Constitutional History," but superior to it in interest and permanent value.

Ransome, Cyril—THE RISE OF CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN ENGLAND. Twenty Lectures to a Popular Audience. 8 vo. (Longmans). $2.00 net.

Skottowe, B. C.—SHORT HISTORY OF PARLIAMENT. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25. 95

A clear and interesting account of the development of British representative government.

Stubbs, William—*CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $12.00 net.

Brings the history down to the reign of Richard III., or about the point where Hallam's history begins. The standard authority for this period, monumental in its thoroughness, suited only for careful study.

MAGNA CHARTA. A careful Reprint. Edited by W. Stubbs. 4 to. Paper. (Macmillan). Net 25c. 25

Yonge, C. D.—THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM 1760 TO 1860. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

A student's manual, midway between Hallam and May in scope, continuing Hallam's history to recent times.

ENGLAND (Special Events or Periods)

Airy, Osmond—*THE ENGLISH RESTORATION AND LOUIS XIV. From the Peace of Westphalia to the Peace of Nimwegen. Maps. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

Burton, J. H.—HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $13.50. . . . . 10.20

A vigorous discussion of the effects of the union of England and Scotland, and of Marlborough's campaigns.

Church, A. J.—*STORY OF EARLY BRITAIN. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Outlines the whole history of England, prior to the Norman conquest.

Clarendon, Edward, Earl of—HISTORY OF THE REBELLION AND CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND. Notes of Bishop Warburton. 7 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Net $12.50

LIFE. Including a continuation of his History. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Net $5.50

The great original source of information about the Puritan uprising.

Evelyn, John—DIARY, 1641–1706. With Memoir. (Chandos Classics). (Warne). 75c 60

A contemporary record of the times of the Commonwealth and the Restoration by an earnest Royalist.

SPECIAL PRICE.

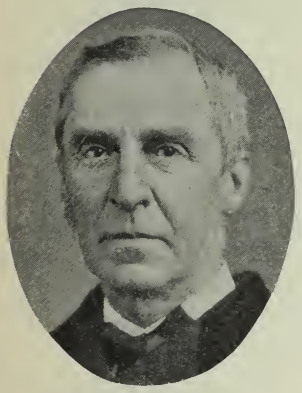
Freeman, E. A.—THE ENGLISH PEOPLE IN ITS THREE HOMES. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.75 . . . . . $1.35

*HISTORY OF THE NORMAN CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. 6 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $27.00 net. 25.50

The standard authoritative work on this period. Shows England to have remained essentially Anglo-Saxon after the Conquest.

SHORT HISTORY OF THE NORMAN CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 60c net. 55

THE REIGN OF WILLIAM RUFUS AND THE ACCESSION OF HENRY THE FIRST. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $8.00 net. 7.20



JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.

Friedmann, P.—ANNE BOLEYN. A Chapter of English History (1527–36). 2 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $8.00. 6.00

Exposes the corruption of Henry VIII.'s character and court.

Froude, James Anthony—*HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per set, $18.00. . . . . 13.50

Spirited, full of interest, valuable, but somewhat chargeable with special pleading.

Guizot, F.—HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF 1640. Portraits. (Bohn). $1.00. 90

Interesting, suggestive and valuable to all readers.

Hall, Hubert—COURT LIFE UNDER THE PLANTAGENETS. Colored Plates and Fac-Similes. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Describes society in the reign of Henry II.

SOCIETY IN THE ELIZABETHAN AGE. Colored Plates. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Herbert, H. W.—HENRY VIII, AND HIS SIX WIVES. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.25. 95

Hughes, Thomas—ALFRED THE GREAT. Maps. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

By the author of "Tom Brown's School Days"

Jewett, Sarah Orne—STORY OF THE NORMANS. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

A good, brief account of the Norman conquest of England.

Kemble, J. M.—THE SAXONS IN ENGLAND. A History of the English Commonwealth to the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $9.60

Gives a very complete description of the social and political organization of Anglo-Saxon communities.

Lecky, W. E. H.—*HISTORY OF ENGLAND IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 8 vols. (Appleton). $20.00 . . . . . 15.00

SAME: (Cabinet Edition). 7 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). $7.00 . 5.25

A history of the progress of ideas. Describes the conflicts of the Whig and Tory parties and the rise of Methodism.

Latimer, Elizabeth Wormely—ENGLAND IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Illus. 8 vo. (McClurg). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

SPECIAL PRICE.

Lingard, John—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the First Invasion of the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688. 10 vols. 8 vo. (Estes & L.) $40.00. . . . . $30.00
Written throughout from the Roman Catholic point of view ; learned but hardly judicial.

Macaulay, T. B.—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Edited by Lady Trevelyan. Portrait. 8 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). $16.00 . . . . . 12.00

*HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 1685–1702, Library Edition. 5 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $10.00. . . . . 7.50

SAME : Cheap Edition. 5 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.50 . . . 1.90
Covers a comparatively brief period, yet its excellence of style and brilliant arguments have made it a classic.

McCarthy, Justin—*A HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. From the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.50. . . . . 1.90
The work of a brilliant journalist. Contains valuable chapters on Palmerston, Peel and Beaconsfield.

SAME: With additions by G. Mercer Adam, bringing the history down to 1894. Illus. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $3.00 . . 2.25

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
Graphic and popular, without sacrifice of accuracy.

A SHORT HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. From the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Martineau, Harriet—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century. 4 vols. (Porter & C.) $4.00. . . . . 3.00
Covers the first half of the present century. Written with strong sympathy for the people.

Molesworth, W. N.—THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE YEAR 1830 TO 1874. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $7.20
A good political history, which does not, however, overlook important social and military events.

More, Sir Thomas—HISTORY OF KING RICHARD III. Edited by J. R. Lumby. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 90c. net.
Written in the sixteenth century. It is interesting for its purity and vigor of style, as well as for its just characterization.

Pepys, Samuel—*DIARY, 1641–1706. With Memoir. (Warne). 75c. . . .60
A gossiping gentleman of the court of Charles II. records without restraint the follies and vices of the time.

DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by Henry Morley. Ten vols. in five. 16 mo. (Cassell). $5.00 . . . . . 4.00

Stubbs, W.—THE EARLY PLANTAGENETS. Maps. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. .75
An excellent introduction to this period of English History.

Towle, George M.—HISTORY OF HENRY THE FIFTH, King of England, Lord of Ireland, and Heir of France. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.50. 1.90

Warburton, W.—EDWARD THE THIRD. Maps. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. .75

SCOTLAND AND IRELAND

SPECIAL PRICE.

Burton, J. H.—*THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. From Agricola's Invasion to the Extinction of the Last Jacobite Insurrection. 9 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $25.00. . . . . $20.00

This great standard history of Scotland devotes much space to the important events of the sixteenth century.

Field, Henry M.—THE IRISH CONFEDERATES, AND THE REBELLION OF 1798. Portraits. Map. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

A rapid survey of Irish history, and full account of the fruitless struggle for independence.

Froude, J. A.—THE ENGLISH IN IRELAND IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $4.50. . . . . 3.40

Lawless, Hon. Emily—STORY OF IRELAND. With some additions by Mrs. Arthur Bronson. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . 1.15

Special attention is given to the period extending from the revolution of 1798 to the rise of recent complications.

Lecky, W. E. H.—*HISTORY OF IRELAND IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. (Cabinet Edition). 5 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

A standard work on the most critical period in Irish history. Included in some editions of Lecky's "History of England in the Eighteenth Century."

Mackintosh, John—STORY OF SCOTLAND. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. 1.15

A clear, interesting and impartial account of Scottish history.

Maxwell, W. H.—HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION IN 1798. Portrait. Illus. (Macmillan). $2.00 . . . . . 1.60

Walpole, C. G.—SHORT HISTORY OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND, TO THE UNION WITH GREAT BRITAIN. Maps. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

FRANCE (General History)

Duruy, Victor—*HISTORY OF FRANCE. 8 vo. (Crowell). $2.00 . . . . 1.50

A thoroughly satisfactory work, interesting to the general reader as well as to the student.

Guizot, F.—*POPULAR HISTORY OF FRANCE. From the Earliest Times. Translated by Robert Black. Illus. 8 vols. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) $10.00. . . . . 7.50

Thoroughly popular in style, making the important personages of French history central in the narrative. The best general history of France.

OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF FRANCE. An abridgement by Gustave Masson of Guizot's "Popular History of France." Illus. 8 vo. (Estes & L.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Kitchin, G. W.—HISTORY OF FRANCE. Maps, Plans, etc. (Clarendon Press Series). 3 vols. (Macmillan). Per vol. Net $2.60 . . . 2.60

A vigorous condensation of the entire history of France; not without bias in favor of English institutions.

Lacombe, Paul—THE GROWTH OF A PEOPLE. A Translation of Lacombe's "Petite Histoire." 16 mo. (Holt). Net 80c. 80

A bright, recent book. Explains clearly the development of evils which caused the Revolution.

Michelet, Jules—HISTORY OF FRANCE TO THE DEATH OF LOUIS XI. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $4.00. . . . . 3.00

Among the most brilliant of historical writings, full of dramatic imagination.

Schmucker, S. M.—MEMORABLE SCENES IN FRENCH HISTORY. Embracing the Prominent Events of Three Centuries. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.25 95

SPECIAL PRICE.

White, James—*HISTORY OF FRANCE. From the Earliest Times to 1848. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.00. . . . . $2.25
Graphic, spirited and entertaining throughout.

Yonge, Charlotte M.—HISTORY OF FRANCE. (Freeman's Series). 16 mo. (Holt). Net 80c. 80
Too compact a summary to be very readable.

FRANCE (Special Events or Periods)

Abbott, J. S. C.—THE FRENCH REVOLUTION OF 1789, as Viewed in the Light of Republican Institutions. 100 Illustrations. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

Adams, Charles Kendall—*DEMOCRACY AND MONARCHY IN FRANCE. 12 mo. (Holt). $2.50. . . . . 1.90
From the Revolution to the overthrow of the Second Empire. A study into the causes of events.

Baird, Henry M.—*THE RISE OF THE HUGUENOTS OF FRANCE. Map. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

THE HUGUENOTS AND HENRY OF NAVARRE. Maps. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00. . . . . 3.75
Spirited, but written without partisanship. The most careful account of the French Protestant movement.

Carlyle, Thomas—*THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

SAME: Library Edition. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $8.00. . . 6.00

SAME: Cheap Edition. Two vols. in one. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.25. 95
Full of brilliant pictures and sweeping judgments, to be read for its suggestiveness rather than its conclusions.

Dabney, R. H.—*THE CAUSES OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. 12 mo. (Holt). $1.25 95
One of the best recent short works on this subject.

Godwin, Parke—*HISTORY OF FRANCE. (Ancient Gaul). 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
A very complete history of ancient France to 843 A. D.

Guizot, F.—HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN FRANCE. 3 vols. (Bohn). $3.00. 2.70
Covers the entire period from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Especially full and valuable in the study of Feudalism.

Hugo, Victor—*HISTORY OF A CRIME. 12 mo. Half leather. (Ward, L. & B.) 75c. 60
An account of Louis Napoleon's assumption of the throne in Republican France.

Lamartine, Alphonse de—HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION OF 1848. (Bohn). $1.00. 90
A hasty sketch, written by a participant and full of interest, but one-sided.

HISTORY OF THE GIRONDISTS. Portrait. 3 vols. (Bohn). $3.00. 2.70
Has been called a rhapsody rather than a history.

HISTORY OF THE RESTORATION OF MONARCHY IN FRANCE. Portrait. 4 vols. (Bohn). $4.00. . . . . 3.60
A Sequel to the "History of the Girondists."

Latimer, Elizabeth Wormely—FRANCE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Illus. 8 vo. (McClurg). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Lowell, Edward J.—THE EVE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Mahan, Capt. A. T. (**U. S. N.**)—*THE INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER UPON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND EMPIRE. Maps. Plans. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $6.00 . . . . . $4.50

See the same author's "Influence of Sea Power on History." Page 105.

Masson, Gustave—STORY OF MEDIÆVAL FRANCE. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Besides wars and politics the romance and poetry of the Dark Ages are here set forth.

McCarthy, Justin H.—*THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Abounds in graphic descriptions. A work for the general reader. (Vol. II. in preparation).

Michelet, Jules—HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION TO THE FLIGHT OF THE KING in 1791. (Bohn). $1.00. 90

A very interesting account of the early events of the Revolution.

Mignet, F. A.—HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION FROM 1789–1814. (Bohn). $1.00. 90

A satisfactory, brief account, free from partisanship.

Perkins, James B.—FRANCE UNDER MAZARIN. With the Administration of Richelieu. Portraits. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Putnam). $4.00 . . . 3.00

FRANCE UNDER THE REGENCY. With a Review of the Administration of Louis XIV. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Ranke, Leopold von—*CIVIL WARS AND MONARCHY IN FRANCE, IN THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Shows how France was influenced during this period by considerations of foreign policy.

Simon, Jules—GOVERNMENT OF M. THIERS. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.50. . . . . 3.40

A brilliant review of the events immediately succeeding the fall of Paris in 1870.

Smiles, Samuel—THE HUGUENOTS. Their Settlements in England and Ireland. An Appendix on the Huguenots in America. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Explains the causes of the emigration of the French Protestants and their influence upon English history and industry.

THE HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE. After the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

An account of the struggles of the French Protestants till the massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day.

Stephen, James—*LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF FRANCE. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Marks the chief events from Charlemagne to Louis XIV., and describes the development of the spirit of nationality.

Taine, H.—*THE ANCIENT REGIME. (Holt). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

A brilliant picture of the contrasted wealth and poverty of different classes for a hundred years before the Revolution.

*THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. 3 vols. (Holt). $7.50 . . . . . 5.65

Describes graphically the misery and confusion in the rural districts resulting from the Revolution.

*THE MODERN REGIME. 2 vols. (Holt). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

A continuation of the author's masterly studies of French society in "The Ancient Regime" and "The Revolution."

Thiers, L. A.—THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $8.00 . . . . . 6.00

A very popular work, written by a Republican of genius, and glorifying the actors in the Revolution.

Van Laun, Henri—THE FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY EPOCH. From the Beginning of the First Revolution to the End of the Second Empire. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

SPECIAL PRICE.

White, Henry—THE MASSACRE OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW. Preceded by a History of the Religious Wars in the Reign of Charles IX. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . $1.35

The Protestant writer adopts the view that the massacre resulted from fanaticism, not from a deliberate plot.

GERMANY AND AUSTRIA

Abbott, J. S. C.—AUSTRIA TO THE PRESENT TIME. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50. 1.15

PRUSSIA AND THE FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50 1.15

Baring-Gould, S.—*GERMANY. Present and Past. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50. 1.15

An excellent work, showing the development of modern Germany, its social order and system of land-holding.

STORY OF GERMANY: (with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman). Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Bryce, James—*HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $3.50 net.

SAME: 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00 75

The standard work on the subject.
Explains the mutual relations of Rome and Germany during the Middle Ages.

Coxe, William—*HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1218–1792. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $4.00. . . . . 3.60

Includes a continuation to the Revolution of 1848, by Walter K. Kelley, and "Genesis of the Revolution in Austria," by Count Hartig. The only complete history of the Austrian monarchy in English.

Gerard, James W.—THE PEACE OF UTRECHT. A Historical Review. Maps. 8 vo. (Putnam). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Deals with the causes and results of the War of the Spanish Succession.

Gindely, Anton—*HISTORY OF THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR. Translated by A. Ten Brook. Illus. Maps. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Putnam). $3.50 2.65

The most careful and complete history of the great struggle.

Henderson, E. F.—HISTORY OF GERMANY IN THE MIDDLE AGES. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Net $2.60

Leger, Louis—HISTORY OF AUSTRO-HUNGARY FROM THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE YEAR 1889. Map. 12 mo. (Putnam). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Lewis, Charlton T.—*HISTORY OF GERMANY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES. Founded on Dr. David Miller's "History of the German People." (Students' Series). Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). Net $1.50. 1.50

This is pronounced the best complete history of Germany published in a single volume.

Menzel, Wolfgang—*HISTORY OF GERMANY. Portraits. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $3.00 . . . . . 2.70

Brings the narrative down to 1848. No better account obtainable of the period immediately after the fall of Napoleon.

Moltke, Count Helmuth von—FRANCO-GERMAN WAR OF 1870–71, THE. Portrait. Map. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

A clear, straightforward account by the commander-in-chief of the German forces.

Muller, William—POLITICAL HISTORY OF RECENT TIMES (1816–1881). With Special Reference to Germany. 12 mo. (Harper). Net $2.00. 1.80

A book of reference for European events since the fall of Napoleon.

Ranke, Leopold von—HISTORY OF SERVIA AND THE SERVIAN REVOLUTION. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. 90

An important account by the foremost of German historians of the Servian struggle against Turkish despotism.

Robertson, William—HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF THE EMPEROR CHARLES V. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.25. . . . . 1.70

SAME: Abridged. 18 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

A standard work for nearly a hundred years. Shows the state of society up to the sixteenth century.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Schiller, Frederick—THIRTY YEARS' WAR. 12 mo. (Burt). $1.00. . . $ .75
Schiller's most important historical work.

Sime, James—HISTORY OF GERMANY. (Freeman's Series). 16 mo. (Holt). 80c. net.
An interesting and valuable outline.

Seeley, J. R.—*LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN: or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. Portraits. Maps. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Roberts). $6.00. . . . . 4.50
Original in its materials, vigorous and judicious in its conclusions; one of the best descriptions of the development of modern Prussia.

Staël, Madame de—*GERMANY. With notes by O. W. Wight. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90
A brilliant work of the beginning of the century. Describes the literature and philosophy, as well as the institutions, of the Germans.

Taylor, Bayard—*HISTORY OF GERMANY. To the Establishment of the German Empire in 1871. Revised by Mrs. Bayard Taylor. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
An interesting brief sketch, yet omitting no essential episode.

Tuttle, Herbert—*HISTORY OF PRUSSIA. Maps. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $6.75. . . . . 5.10
A critical history, extends to the death of Frederick the Great. Not only describes events, but discusses causes and results.

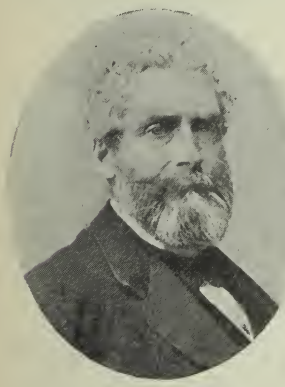
Vambery, Arminius—STORY OF HUNGARY. With the collaboration of Louis Heilprin. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Complete, concise, popular. Brings the narrative down to 1848.

HOLLAND AND BELGIUM

Motley, J. L.—*HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS. From the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce. Library Edition. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $8.00. . . . . 6.00

*LIFE AND DEATH OF JOHN OF BARNEVELD. Library Edition. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. $4.00. 3.00
An account of the "Twelve Years' Truce."

*RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC. Library Edition. Portrait. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $6.00 4.50
Upon this work Motley's fame chiefly rests. It deals with the period following the abdication of Charles V.


J. L. MOTLEY.

Pontalis, A. L.—JOHN DE WITT, GRAND PENSIONARY OF HOLLAND, or Twenty Years of a Parliamentary Republic. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $9.00 . . . . . 6.75

Rogers, J. E. Thorold—STORY OF HOLLAND. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A clear and well proportioned sketch.

Schiller, Frederick von—HISTORY OF THE REVOLT OF THE NETHERLANDS. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00. .75

Young, Alexander—A CONCISE HISTORY OF HOLLAND AND BELGIUM. 8 vo. (Estes & L.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
Covers the ground of Motley's extended works, and brings the narrative down to the present time.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Young, Alexander—YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE NETHERLANDS. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) $1.50. . . . . $1.15

SCANDINAVIAN HISTORY

Boyesen, Hjalmar H.—STORY OF NORWAY. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Otte, E. C.—*SCANDINAVIAN HISTORY. Maps. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Net, $1.25. . . . . 1.25

Voltaire, Francois M. A. de—*HISTORY OF CHARLES XII. OF SWEDEN. With Notes by Macaulay and Carlyle, and a Life of Voltaire by Lord Brougham. 12 mo. (Houghton) $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Watson, P. B.—THE SWEDISH REVOLUTION UNDER GUSTAVUS VASA. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $2.50. . . . . 1.90
An account of the war for Sweden's independence of Denmark, after the Reformation.

RUSSIA

Abbott, J. S. C.—RUSSIA, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Dole, Nathan H.—YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF RUSSIA. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Latimer, Elizabeth Wormely—RUSSIA AND TURKEY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Illus. 8 vo. (McClurg). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Leroy-Beaulieu, A.—THE EMPIRE OF THE TSARS AND THE RUSSIANS. Translated by Z. A. Ragozin. Maps. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Putnam). per vol. $3.00. . . . . 2.25
Describes the bureaucratic despotism of Russia, the censorship of the press and progress of the revolutionary party.

Morfill, W. R.—*STORY OF POLAND. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. 1.15
The romantic and tragic history of the land of Kosciusko, in a brief sketch by a capable hand.

THE STORY OF RUSSIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . 1.15

Noble, Edmund—RUSSIAN REVOLT: ITS CAUSES, CONDITIONS AND PROSPECTS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Rambaud, Alfred—*HISTORY OF RUSSIA TO THE YEAR 1882. Translated by L. B. Lang, with an account of the Russo-Turkish War of 1877-78, by N. H. Dole. Illus. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Estes & L.) $6.00. 4.50

SAME: Cheap Edition. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $2.00. . . 1.50
Full, thorough and readable. The standard work on the subject.

Schmucker, S. M.—LIFE AND REIGN OF CATHERINE II., EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.25 95

Schuyler, Eugene—*PETER THE GREAT. A Study of Historical Biography.
See BIOGRAPHY, page 94.

Wallace, D. Mackenzie—RUSSIA. 8 vo. Maps. (Holt). $2.00 . . . . 1.50
An excellent account of the Russian people, their social life and local affairs.

ITALY AND SWITZERLAND

SPECIAL PRICE.

Abbott, J. S. C.—HISTORY OF ITALY. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50. . . . $1.15

Hug, (Lina), and Stead, (R.)—*STORY OF SWITZERLAND. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Hunt, William—*HISTORY OF ITALY. (Freeman's Historical Series). 16 mo. (Holt). Net 80c. 80

From the fall of Rome to the unification of Italy. The latter is described with exceptional clearness.

McCrackan, W. D.—*RISE OF THE SWISS REPUBLIC. (Arena). $3.00 . 2.25

Deals especially with the problems of self-government in Swiss history.

Macchiavelli, Niccolo—*HISTORY OF FLORENCE AND ITALY TO THE DEATH OF LORENZO THE MAGNIFICENT. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. .90

One of the first and best attempts in literature at a biography of a people. It is graphic, spirited, and has not been superseded by any later work.

Sismondi, J. C. L. de—*HISTORY OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLICS. The Rise, Progress and Fall of Italian Freedom. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. .60

A standard, comprehensive work.

Symonds, J. A.—*RENAISSANCE IN ITALY. 7 vols. 8 vo. (Holt). Each, $2.00. . . . . 1.50

I. AGE OF DESPOTS. 1 vol.
II. THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING. 1 vol.
III. THE FINE ARTS. 1 vol.
IV. ITALIAN LITERATURE. 2 vols.
V. THE CATHOLIC REACTION. 2 vols.

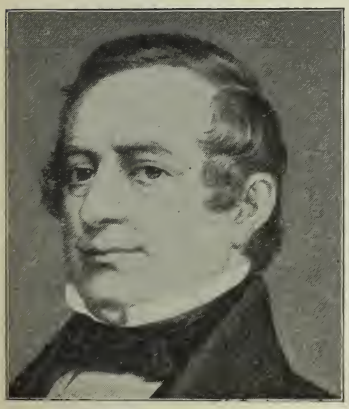
*SHORT HISTORY OF THE RENAISSANCE IN ITALY. An abridgment of the larger work by the author. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.75. 2.85

Thayer, William R.—THE DAWN OF ITALIAN INDEPENDENCE. Maps. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Covers the period from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the fall of Venice, 1849.

Wiel, Alethea—THE STORY OF VENICE. From the earliest times to the fall of the Republic. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL



WASHINGTON IRVING.

Coppée, Henry—*CONQUEST OF SPAIN BY THE ARAB-MOORS. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $5.00 . . 3.75

Takes up the history of the Moors where Washington Irving left it in his "History of Mahomet."

Curry, J. L. M.—CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

Irving, Washington—*CONQUEST OF GRANADA. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Putnam). $6.00. . . 4.50

SAME: Illus. 1 vol. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

SAME: 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.00. 75

One of the most attractive and valuable of Irving's historical works. See "Life of Columbus," BIOGRAPHY, page 95, and "Mahomet and his Successors" HISTORY, page 128.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Hale, Edward Everett, and Susan—STORY OF SPAIN. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . $1.15
Gives much space to the early periods of Spanish history.

Lane-Poole, Stanley—STORY OF THE MOORS IN SPAIN. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . 1.15
A brief, straightforward account of one of the most romantic periods of history.

Morse-Stephens, H.—*STORY OF PORTUGAL. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 1.15
A complete history in brief of this rather isolated nation, incorporating results of late research.

WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT.

Prescott, William H.—*HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA. Library Edition. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $5.00. . . . 3.75

SAME: Popular Edition. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $3.00 . 2.25

SAME: Students' Edition. 1 vol. 12 mo. (Lippincott). Net $1.00
Probably the greatest work of the greatest American historian. The standard authority on the period of the consolidation of the Spanish power.

SAME: *HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF PHILIP THE SECOND. Revised by J. F. Kirk. Library Edition. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $7.50. . . . . 5.65

SAME: Popular Edition. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

SAME: Students' Edition. 1 vol. 12 mo. (Lippincott). Net $1.00. 1.00
Covers much the same ground as Motley's "Rise of the Dutch Republic," but is more comprehensive and careful.

Ticknor, George—HISTORY OF SPANISH LITERATURE.
See LITERATURE, page 178.

Watts, H. E.—STORY OF THE CHRISTIAN RECOVERY OF SPAIN. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A summary of Spanish history from the Moorish conquest to the Fall of Granada.

AMERICA (Discovery and Conquest)

Anderson, R. B.—*AMERICA NOT DISCOVERED BY COLUMBUS. 12 mo. (Griggs). $1.00 75
A popular and interesting account of pre-Columbian discoveries by the Norsemen.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe—HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC STATES OF NORTH AMERICA. 39 vols. 8 vo. (History Co.) per vol. $4.50, net. Sold by subscription.

Vols. 1-5, NATIVE RACES. Vols. 6-8, CENTRAL AMERICA. Vols. 9-14, MEXICO. Vols. 15-16, NORTH MEXICAN STATES AND TEXAS. Vols. 27-28, THE NORTHWEST COAST. Vol. 32, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

For other volumes of the series, see INDEX.

Fiske, John—*THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA. With some Account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. Portrait. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Hale, Susan—STORY OF MEXICO. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . 1.15
The antiquities, the Spanish conquest and the tragedy of Maximillian have each received attention.

Hazard, Samuel—SANTO DOMINGO, PAST AND PRESENT; with a Glance at Hayti. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

SPECIAL PRICE.

Helps, Sir A.—HERNANDO CORTES, AND THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. 2 vols. (Macmillan). $4.00. . . . . $3.00

Horsford, E. N.—DISCOVERY OF AMERICA BY NORTHMEN. Illus. 4to. (Houghton). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

DISCOVERY OF THE ANCIENT CITY OF NORUMBEGA. Illus. 4to. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

PROBLEM OF THE NORTHMEN. Illus. 4to. (Houghton). $1.00 .75

MacKenzie, Robert—AMERICA: I. The United States. II. Canada. III. South America. 8vo. (Nelson). Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00

Ober, F. A.—*POPULAR HISTORY OF MEXICO. From the sixth century to the present time. Illus. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

FRANCIS PARKMAN.

Parkman, Francis—FRANCE AND ENGLAND IN NORTH AMERICA. Library Edition. Illus. 9 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) per vol. $2.50. . . . . 1.90

SAME: Popular Edition. 9 vols. 12 mo. (Little, B.) per vol. $1.50. 1.15

A marvellously interesting and complete history of French conquest and colonization in North America. The works forming the series are each complete, as follows:

I. PIONEERS OF FRANCE IN THE NEW WORLD.
II. JESUITS IN NORTH AMERICA IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.
III. LA SALLE AND THE DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST.
IV. OLD REGIME IN CANADA.
V. COUNT FRONTENAC AND NEW FRANCE UNDER LOUIS XIV.
VI. A HALF CENTURY OF CONFLICT, 1700–1748. 2 vols.
VII. MONTCALM AND WOLFE. 2 vols.

CONSPIRACY OF PONTIAC AND THE INDIAN WAR AFTER THE CONQUEST OF CANADA. Maps. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B). $5.00. 3.75

SAME: Popular Edition. 2 vols. 12 mo (Little, B.) $3.00. . 2.25

THE OREGON TRAIL. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $2.50. . . . . 1.90

SAME: Popular Edition. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SAME: Author's Edition. Illus. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $1.00. . . .75

Payne, E. J. (Editor)—VOYAGES OF THE ELIZABETHAN SEAMEN TO AMERICA. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net $1.40

Select narratives from the "Principal Navigations" of Hakluyt, including Hawkins, Frobisher and Drake.

Prescott, William H.—CONQUEST OF MEXICO AND LIFE OF CORTEZ. Library Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. (Lippincott). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

SAME: Popular Edition. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $3.00 2.25

CONQUEST OF PERU. Library Edition. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

SAME: Popular Edition. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $2.00. . 1.50

These standard works have an unsurpassed interest and popularity. (For Prescott's complete works, in sets, see INDEX).

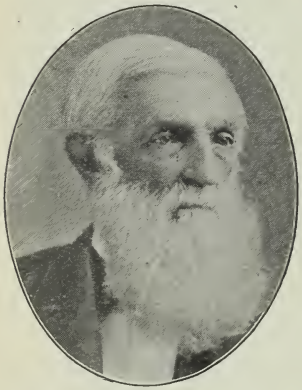
SPECIAL PRICE.

Robertson, William—DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF AMERICA. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.25. . . . . $1.70

Weise, A. J.—THE HISTORY OF THE DISCOVERIES OF AMERICA TO THE YEAR 1525. With copies of 12 rare maps. 8 vo. (Putnam). $4.50. 3.40
A very complete account, from recent investigations, of the discoveries of the Northmen and of other navigators in the Western Hemisphere.

UNITED STATES (General History)

Andrews, E. Benjamin—HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Maps. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00
An excellent comprehensive view of the whole history of the country from the earliest times.


GEORGE BANCROFT.

Bancroft, George—* HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. To the Establishment of the Constitution in 1789. Revised. 6 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $15.00. . . 11.25
Of the greatest importance for information regarding the Colonial Period and the formation of the Constitution. The author spent nearly fifty years collecting his facts.

Bryant (William Cullen) and Gay (Sidney H.)—*POPULAR HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Illus. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). Sold by subscription. Per set, $24.00 Net.
Largely devoted to the periods of discovery and colonization; contains perhaps the best general account of the prehistoric period.

Butterworth, Hezekiah—YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF AMERICA. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Doyle, J. A.—HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Maps. (Freeman's Series). 16 mo. (Holt). Net $1.00.
Accurate and brief.

Eggleston, Edward—HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. For young Americans. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Gilman, Arthur—HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Hart, Albert Bushnell (Editor)—EPOCHS OF AMERICAN HISTORY. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Longmans). $4.00. . . . . 3.00
SAME: With Maps. 12 mo. (Longmans). per vol. $1.25. 95
I. THE COLONIES (1492–1750). By R. G. Thwaites.
II. FORMATION OF THE UNION (1750–1829). By A. B. Hart.
III. DIVISION AND REUNION (1829–1889). By W. W. Wilson.

Higginson, T. W.—LARGER HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50. . . . . 2.65
To the close of President Jackson's Administration.

Hildreth, Richard—HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 6 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $12.00 . . . . . 9.00
Extends to the year 1820. Is especially full and valuable in its history of party conflicts up to Monroe's second Administration.

Johnston, Alexander—THE UNITED STATES: Its History and Constitution. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.00.
A masterly sketch of the political, social and industrial growth of the nation.

HISTORY OF AMERICAN POLITICS. 16 mo. (Holt). Net 80c.
A vigorous and impartial review.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Patton, J. H.—400 YEARS OF AMERICAN HISTORY. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Fords). $5.00. . . . . $3.75

Smith, Goldwin—*THE UNITED STATES. An Outline of Political History. (1492–1871). (Macmillan). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Wells (David A.) and Others—FIRST CENTURY OF THE REPUBLIC. A Review of American Progress. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00. 3.75

A symposium by eighteen recognized authorities: David A. Wells, Edward Atkinson, Francis A. Walker, W. G. Sumner, F. A. P. Barnard and others.

Winsor, Justin (Editor)—*NARRATIVE AND CRITICAL HISTORY OF AMERICA. Maps. Illus. 8 vols. 8 vo. Sold only by subscription in sets. (Houghton). Net $44.00.

A collection of important monographs by specialists, the whole forming an invaluable comprehensive history.

UNITED STATES (Constitutional History)

Bancroft, George—HISTORY OF THE FORMATION OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Originally published in 2 volumes; also included in the revised edition (6 vols.) of the author's "History of the United States to the Establishment of the Constitution."

Curtis, George Ticknor—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). per vol. $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Vol. I. 1776–1800. Vol. II. In preparation.

An elaborate treatise by a strict constructionist.

Fiske, John—*CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. Considered with some Reference to its Origin. 12 mo. (Houghton). Net $1.00.

An admirable, brief exposition.

Landon, J. S.—THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Scott, Eben G.—THE DEVELOPMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTY IN THE ENGLISH COLONIES OF AMERICA. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.50. 1.90

Sterne, Simon—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY AND POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.25. . . .95

An able and careful summary.

Stevens, C. Ellis—SOURCES OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. (Macmillan). $1.50 net.

Traces the origin of American political institutions in those of old England.

Straus, Oscar S.—ORIGIN OF REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.00. .75

Taylor, Hannis—THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.50 . . . . . 3.40

A study of the history of the English constitution as the origin of the American form of government.

Von Holst, H.—*THE POLITICAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Translated by J. J. Laylor and A. B. Mason. 8 vols. 8 vo. (Baker, T.) per set, $26.00. . . . . 19.75

A profoundly able and comprehensive work by a distinguished German scholar.

Wilson, Woodrow—CONGRESSIONAL GOVERNMENT. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

A vigorous and brilliant exposition of practical legislation, and particularly of the dominant power of Congressional committees and of party leaders.

UNITED STATES (Special Events or Periods)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Adams, Henry—HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES: Administrations of Jefferson and Madison. 9 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $18.00. . $13.50
Scholarly, elaborate, and yet vigorously sustained in interest throughout.

Ammen, Daniel—*THE ATLANTIC COAST. (Navy in the Civil War). 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

*THE OLD NAVY AND THE NEW. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $3.00. . . 2.25
Covers a period of over fifty years, explaining the change in naval construction in the interval.

Baird, Charles W.—*HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOT EMIGRATION TO AMERICA. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $3.50. . . . . 2.65

Brackett, Albert G.—HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES CAVALRY, to June, 1863. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.00. . . . . 1.50
An appendix contains a list of all the U. S. Cavalry regiments, and their commanders, since the outbreak of the Civil War.

Carrington, H. B.—BATTLES OF THE REVOLUTION. 8 vo. (Barnes). $6.00. 4.50

Doyle, J. A.—ENGLISH COLONIES IN AMERICA: Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas. 8 vo. (Holt). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

Dunn, J. P.—MASSACRES OF THE MOUNTAINS. A History of the Indian Wars of the Far West. Map. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.75 . 2.85

Fisher, George P.—THE COLONIAL ERA. (American History Series). Maps. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

Fiske, John—THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Maps. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00. . . . . 3.00

*THE BEGINNINGS OF NEW ENGLAND; or, The Puritan Theocracy in Its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

THE CRITICAL PERIOD OF AMERICAN HISTORY (1783–89). Map. Notes. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50
Prof. Fiske shows that the perpetual strife between centralization and local self-government commenced with the beginning of the nation.

Frothingham, Richard—*RISE OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNITED STATES. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $3.50. . . . . 2.65
Shows the gradual development of the sentiment of union out of the sectionalism of Colonial times.

HISTORY OF THE SIEGE OF BOSTON, AND OF LEXINGTON, CONCORD AND BUNKER HILL. Maps. Plates. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $3.50 2.65

Gilmore, J. R.—THE REAR-GUARD OF THE REVOLUTION. Portrait. Map. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
The adventures of the pioneers who crossed the Alleghanies and settled in what is now Tennessee.

Greene, G. W.—HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Twelve lectures, presenting in clear and popular form the principal features of the Revolutionary War.

Hinsdale, B. A.—THE OLD NORTHWEST. Maps. 8 vo. (Silver). $2.50 2.00

Irving, Theodore—DE SOTO'S CONQUEST IN FLORIDA. 12 mo. (Putnam). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Johnson, Rossiter—THE WAR OF 1812 BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75

THE OLD FRENCH WAR. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75
Accurate as to facts; clear and attractive in style.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Johnston, H. P.—THE YORKTOWN CAMPAIGN AND THE SURRENDER OF CORNWALLIS (1781). Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00. . . . . $1.50

Ladd, H. O. HISTORY OF THE WAR WITH MEXICO. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75

Lodge, Henry Cabot—*SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH COLONIES IN AMERICA. 8 vo. Half leather. (Harper). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Includes an outline of the political history of each colony, with a full account of the social conditions of the people.

Lossing, B. J.—PICTORIAL FIELD BOOK OF THE REVOLUTION. 1100 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $14.00. . . . . 10.50

Besides being a popular history, the book contains brief biographical sketches of men distinguished in the War of the Revolution.

PICTORIAL FIELD BOOK OF THE WAR OF 1812. 882 Illustrations. 8 vo. (Harper). $7.00 . . . . . 5.25

THE TWO SPIES: HALE AND ANDRÉ. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.00. 1.50

Maclay, Edgar S.—HISTORY OF THE U. S. NAVY FROM 1775 TO 1894. Maps and Diagrams. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). per vol. $3.50 2.65

The only complete account in one work. The greater part of the second volume relates to naval history of the Civil War.

McMaster, John B.—HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. From the Revolutionary to the Civil War. To be complete in five vols., three now ready. 8 vo. (Appleton). Each, $2.50 . 1.90

Brilliant and original in its method, forming a history of the social development of the American people.

Markham, Richard—HISTORY OF KING PHILIP'S WAR. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75

Preston, H. W.—*DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF AMERICAN HISTORY. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Contains the Charters of the Colonies, Penn's Plan of Union, Declaration of Independence, Ordinance of Secession, etc.

Rhodes, James Ford—HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, FROM THE COMPROMISE OF 1850. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00. . . . 3.75

A complete history of the ten years—1850–1860—prior to the Civil War. One of the best products of American historical scholarship.

Roosevelt, Theodore—*THE WINNING OF THE WEST. Map. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Putnam). $7.50. . . . . 5.70

An entertaining, full and careful history of the extension westward of the United States.

——— *THE NAVAL WAR OF 1812. To which is appended an account of the Battle of New Orleans. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Schouler, James—*HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE CONSTITUTION. 5 vols. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $11.25 . . . . . 8.45

Able, thorough and just. It is the most adequate single work supplementing Bancroft and Hildreth.

Scudder, Horace E. (Editor)—MEN AND MANNERS A HUNDRED YEARS AGO. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

Sloane, W. M.—THE FRENCH WAR AND THE REVOLUTION. (Am. History Series). Maps. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

Wilson, Henry—RISE AND FALL OF THE SLAVE POWER IN AMERICA. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $9.00. . . . . 6.75

The perspective throughout is that of a determined opponent of slavery.

Winsor, Justin—READER'S HAND-BOOK OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

A very useful and complete bibliography. Indicating the best accessible books.

UNITED STATES (Civil War of 1861-1865)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Allan, William—ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA IN 1862. Introduction by John C. Ropes. Maps. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.50. . . . . $2.65

Allen, W.—CAMPAIGN OF GENERAL T. J. (STONEWALL) JACKSON IN THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA. Maps. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $2.50. . . 1.90

Botts, John Minor—THE GREAT REBELLION. Its Secret History. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
Traces events through thirty years leading up to the war.

Boynton, C. B.—HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NAVY DURING THE GREAT REBELLION. Illus. Maps. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $6.00. 4.50

Champlin, J. D.—YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Dodge, T. A.—CAMPAIGN OF CHANCELLORSVILLE. Maps. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF OUR CIVIL WAR. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Gordon, George H.—BROOK FARM TO CEDAR MOUNTAIN; in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1861–2. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). Net $3.00 . . . . . 2.75

CAMPAIGN OF THE ARMY OF VIRGINIA, UNDER GEN. POPE, from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. Maps. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.25. . . . . 1.75

WAR DIARY OF EVENTS IN THE WAR OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1863–5. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). Net $3.00. 3.00

Johnson, Rossiter—SHORT HISTORY OF THE WAR OF SECESSION. Maps. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Johnston Joseph E.—NARRATIVE OF MILITARY OPERATIONS, during the Late War between the States. Illus. Maps. 8 vo. (Appleton). $5.00. . . . . 3.75
A valuable account by one of the ablest of the Confederate commanders.

Mosby, John S.—WAR REMINISCENCES. Illus. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50. 1.15
The writer is the dashing Southern cavalry leader.

Nichols, G. W.—THE STORY OF THE GREAT MARCH. From the Diary of a Staff Officer. Map. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . 1.15
Commended by Gen. Sherman as a correct account of his expedition through Georgia.

Paris, Comte De—THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG. Maps. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15

*HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA. Maps. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) per vol. $3.50. . . . . 2.65
An extremely valuable work, by a distinguished officer who served on Gen. McClellan's staff.

Pittenger, W.—CAPTURING A LOCOMOTIVE: A History of Secret Service in the late Civil War. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Roman, Alfred—MILITARY OPERATIONS OF GENERAL BEAUREGARD IN THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES, 1861 TO 1865. Portraits. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $7.00. . . . . 5.25
The author was an aide-de-camp on Gen. Beauregard's staff.

Ropes, John Codman—THE STORY OF THE CIVIL WAR, 1861–1865. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Putnam). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Part I., containing a narration of events to the opening of the campaign of 1862, now ready.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Scribner—CAMPAIGNS OF THE CIVIL WAR. A series of volumes by leading actors in, and students of the great conflict of 1861–65, and practically covering the entire field of the war. 13 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Each $1.00. . . . . $ .75

I. THE OUTBREAK OF REBELLION. By John G. Nicolay.
II. FROM FORT HENRY TO CORINTH. By M. F. Force.
III. THE PENINSULA. MCCLELLAN'S CAMPAIGN OF 1862. By Alexander S. Webb.
IV. THE ARMY UNDER POPE. By John C. Ropes.
V. THE ANTIETAM AND FREDERICKSBURG. By Francis Winthrop Palfrey.
VI. CHANCELLORSVILLE AND GETTYSBURG. By Abner Doubleday.
VII. THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND. By Henry M. Cist.
VIII. THE MISSISSIPPI. By F. V. Greene.
IX. ATLANTA. By Jacob D. Cox.
X. THE MARCH TO THE SEA—FRANKLIN AND NASHVILLE. By Jacob D. Cox.
XI. THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY. By George A. Pond.
XII. THE VIRGINIA CAMPAIGNS OF '64 AND '65—THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC AND THE ARMY OF THE JAMES. By A. A. Humphreys.
STATISTICAL RECORD OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES. By Frederick Phisterer.

Scribner—THE NAVY IN THE CIVIL WAR. A series of volumes, giving the whole narrative of Naval Operations from 1861 to 1865. Maps. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Each $1.00. 75

I. THE BLOCKADE AND THE CRUISERS. By J. Russell Soley.
II. THE ATLANTIC COAST. By Daniel Ammen.
III. THE GULF AND INLAND WATERS. By A. T. Mahan.

Seward, William H.—DIPLOMATIC HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA. Memoir. Portrait. Map. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00. 2.25

Swinton, William—THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC. Revised. Portraits. Maps. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Taylor, W. H.—FOUR YEARS WITH GEN. R. E. LEE. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Trobriand, Gen. Regis de—FOUR YEARS WITH THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC. Maps. Portrait. Translated from the French by G. K. Dauchy. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Van Horne, T. B.—HISTORY OF THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND. Illus. 2 vols. and Atlas. 8 vo. (Clarke). $6.00. . . . . 4.50

Walker, Francis A.—HISTORY OF THE SECOND ARMY CORPS IN THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC. Portraits. Maps. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

UNITED STATES (Local and State History)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Adams, Brooks—THE EMANCIPATION OF MASSACHUSETTS. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . $1.15
The book condemns the Pilgrim Fathers for religious tyranny.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr.—*THREE EPISODES IN MASSACHUSETTS HISTORY. Maps. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00. . . . . 3.00
Topics treated are: 1. Settlement of Boston Bay; 2. The Antinomian Controversy; 3. Church and Town Government.

American Commonwealths—A Series of Volumes narrating the History of such States of the Union as have a striking political, social or economical history. Edited by Horace E. Scudder. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.25 95
VIRGINIA. By John Esten Cooke.
OREGON. By William Barrows.
MARYLAND. By William Hand Browne.
KENTUCKY. By Nathaniel Southgate Shaler.
MICHIGAN. By Thomas M. Cooley.
KANSAS. By Leverett W. Spring.
CALIFORNIA. By Josiah Royce.
NEW YORK. By Ellis H. Roberts. 2 vols.
CONNECTICUT. By Alexander Johnston.
MISSOURI. By Lucien Carr.
INDIANA. By J. P. Dunn, Jr.
OHIO. By Rufus King.
VERMONT. By Rowland E. Robinson.
NEW JERSEY. By Austin Scott.
ILLINOIS. By E. G. Mason.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe—HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC STATES OF NORTH AMERICA. 39 vols. 8 vo. (History Co.) per vol. $4.50 net. . 4.50
Sold by subscription.
Vol. 17, ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO; Vols. 18–24 and 34–35, CALIFORNIA; Vol. 25, NEVADA, COLORADO AND WYOMING; Vol. 26, UTAH; Vols. 29–30, OREGON; Vol. 31, WASHINGTON, IDAHO AND MONTANA; Vol. 33, ALASKA; Vols. 36–37, POPULAR TRIBUNALS OF THE PACIFIC STATES.

Black, A. R.—THE STORY OF OHIO. 8 vo. (Lothrop). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Brooks, E. S.—THE STORY OF NEW YORK STATE. Illus. 8 vo. (Lothrop). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Butterworth, Hezekiah—POPULAR HISTORY OF BOSTON. Illus. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Coolidge, Susan—SHORT HISTORY OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.25. 95

Drake, Samuel Adams—THE MAKING OF NEW ENGLAND, 1580–1643. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

THE MAKING OF VIRGINIA AND THE MIDDLE COLONIES, 1578–1701. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

THE MAKING OF THE GREAT WEST, 1512–1853. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

THE MAKING OF THE OHIO VALLEY STATES, 1660–1837. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Ellis, George E.—THE PURITAN AGE AND RULE IN THE COLONY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1629–1685. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.50. . 2.65
A work of great value.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Gilman, Arthur—STORY OF BOSTON. Illus. Maps. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75. $1.35

Hale, Edward Everett—THE STORY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Illus. 8 vo. (Lothrop). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Hallowell, R. P.—THE QUAKER INVASION OF MASSACHUSETTS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Haskins, C. W.—*THE ARGONAUTS OF CALIFORNIA. By an old Forty-niner. Illus. 8 vo. (Fords). $3.25. . . . . 2.45
A book of interesting anecdote and containing much valuable historical information.

Jones, Charles C., Jr.—HISTORY OF GEORGIA. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). Net $10.00 . . . . . 10.00

Ladd, H. O.—STORY OF NEW MEXICO. Illus. 8 vo. (Lothrop). $1.50. 1.15

Lamb, Martha J.—*HISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY. Illus. 2 vols. 4 to. (Barnes). $20.00. . . . . 15.00
The most complete and satisfactory history of the American metropolis.

Oliver, Peter—AN HISTORICAL REVIEW OF THE PURITAN GOVERNMENT IN MASSACHUSETTS. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $2.50. . . . . 1.90
A hostile criticism of the early settlers of New England. Forcible and graceful in style.

Palfrey, J. G.—*HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). $6.00. . . . . 4.50
The best history of New England before the Revolution.

Phelan, James—HISTORY OF TENNESSEE. Map. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00 1.50

Robinson, Charles—THE KANSAS CONFLICT. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00 . 1.50
A stirring account of the struggle for the control of Kansas between its free-State and slave-State settlers.

Snead, T. L.—THE FIGHT FOR MISSOURI IN 1861. Maps. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
From the inauguration of Jackson to the death of Lyon.

Stenhouse, T. B. H.—THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN SAINTS. A Full and Complete History of the Mormons. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $5.00 3.75

Thayer, Eli—*A HISTORY OF THE KANSAS CRUSADE. Its Friends and Its Foes. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
This together with Ex-Gov. Robinson's "Kansas Conflict," forms a complete account of the remarkable anti-slavery struggle in Kansas.

Thwaites, R. G.—THE STORY OF WISCONSIN. Illus. 8 vo. (Lothrop). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Todd, C. B.—STORY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

STORY OF WASHINGTON. Illus. Maps. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75 1.35

Williams, Alfred M.—SAM HOUSTON AND THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE IN TEXAS. Portrait. Maps. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . 1.50

ASIA

SPECIAL PRICE.

Boulger, D. C.—*A SHORT HISTORY OF CHINA. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00
The events of 4,000 years are compressed into a third of the work. The remainder tells the history of the last century.

Carlos, E. S.—SHORT HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA. 16 mo. (Macmillan). Net 30c. 30

Grant, James—HISTORY OF INDIA. Illus. 2 vols. 4 to. (Cassell). $8.00. 6.00

Griffis, W. E.—THE MIKADO'S EMPIRE. I. History of Japan, 660 B. C.–1872 A. D. II. Personal Experiences in Japan. Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. (Harper). $4.00. . . . . 3.00
The material for this work was gathered by the author while connected with the Imperial University at Tokio.

Hunter, Sir William Wilson—BRIEF HISTORY OF THE INDIAN PEOPLES. (Macmillan). Net 60c. 60

*RULERS OF INDIA. THE HISTORY OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE. A Series of short histories by various writers. Sir William Wilson Hunter, Editor. Portraits. 24 vols. 16 mo. (Macmillan). Each, Net 60c. 60

AKBAR; and the Rise of the Mughal Empire. By Colonel Malleson.
ALBUQUERQUE; and the Early Portuguese Settlements in India. By H Morse Stephens.
AURANGZIB; and the Decay of the Mughal Empire. By Stanley Lane-Poole.
MÁDHAVA RÁO SINDHIA; and the Hindu Re-conquest of India. By H. G. Keene.
LORD CLIVE; and the Establishment of the English in India. By Colonel Malleson.
DUPLEIX; and the Struggle for India by the European Nations. By Colonel Malleson.
WARREN HASTINGS; and the Founding of the British Administration. By L. J. Trotter.
THE MARQUESS CORNWALLIS; and the Consolidation of British Rule. By W. S. Seton-Karr.
HAIDAR ALÍ AND TIPÚ SULTÁN; and the Struggle with the Múhammadan Powers of the South. By Lewin Bentham Bowring.
THE MARQUESS WELLESLEY; and the Development of the Company into the Supreme Power in India. By the Rev. W. H. Hutton.
THE MARQUESS OF HASTINGS; and the Final Overthrow of the Maráthá Power. By Major Ross of Bladensburg.
MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE; and the Making of Southwestern India. By J. S. Cotton.
SIR THOMAS MUNRO; and the British Settlement of Southern India. By John Bradshaw.
EARL AMHERST; and the British Advance Eastwards to Burma. By T W. Richmond Richie and Mrs. Richmond Richie (*née* Thackeray).
LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK; and the Company as a Governing and Non-trading Power. By Demetrius Boulger.
EARL OF AUCKLAND; and the First Afghan War. By L. J. Trotter.
VISCOUNT HARDINGE; and the Advance of the British Dominions into the Punjab. By Viscount Hardinge.
RANJIT SINGH; and the Sikh Barrier between our Growing Empire and Central Asia. By Sir Lepel Griffin.
THE MARQUESS OF DALHOUSIE; and the Final Development of the Company's Rule. By Sir W. W. Hunter.
CLYDE AND STRATHNAIRN; and the Suppression of the Great Revolt. By Major-General Sir Owen Tudor Burne.
EARL CANNING; and the Transfer of India from the Company to the Crown. By Sir Henry S. Cunningham.
LORD LAWRENCE; and the Reconstruction of India under the Crown. By Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison.
THE EARL OF MAYO; and the Consolidation of the Queen's Rule in India. By Sir W. W. Hunter.

Irving, Washington—MAHOMET AND HIS SUCCESSORS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Putnam). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Lane-Poole, Stanley—*STORY OF TURKEY. With additions by E. G. W. Gibb and Arthur Gilman. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . 1.15

Murray, David—STORY OF JAPAN. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . 1.15
A straightforward history without embellishment.

Temple, Sir Richard—JAMES THOMASON: and the British Settlement of North-western India. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Towle, G. M.—ENGLAND AND RUSSIA IN ASIA. Maps. 18 mo. (Houghton). 50c. . . . . $ .40

Wheeler, J. T.—SHORT HISTORY OF INDIA. Maps. (Macmillan). $3.50. 2.65

PRIMER OF INDIAN HISTORY, Asiatic and European. 18 mo. (Macmillan). net, 35c. 35

Williams, S. Wells—*THE MIDDLE KINGDOM. A survey of the Geography, Government, Literature, Social Life, Arts and History of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. Illus. Maps. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $9.00. . . . . 6.75

A thorough and comprehensive work, adapted to general reading.

AFRICA AND AUSTRALASIA

Keltie, J. S.—THE PARTITION OF AFRICA. Maps. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $6.40. . . . . 6.40

Lugard, F. D.—THE RISE OF OUR EAST AFRICAN EMPIRE. Early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda. Illus. Maps. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $16.80 . . . . . 16.80

Theal, George M.—THE STORY OF SOUTH AFRICA. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Towle, G. M.—ENGLAND IN EGYPT. Maps. 18 mo. (Houghton). 50c. .40

Tregarthen, Greville—THE STORY OF AUSTRALASIA. (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand). Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . 1.15

A brief, plain summary of the history and present condition of the several colonies of Australasia.

Wakefield, Edward—NEW ZEALAND AFTER FIFTY YEARS. Illus. 8 vo. (Cassell). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

White, A. S.—THE DEVELOPMENT OF AFRICA. 14 Maps. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $6.00 . . . . . 6.00

NOTE.—The above-mentioned works are historical rather than descriptive; for descriptions of the various countries of the world, see TRAVEL, page 195.

LITERATURE

GENERAL LITERATURE (History and Criticism)

	Special Price.
Carlyle, Thomas—Lectures on the History of Literature. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00.	$ .75
Dunlop, John—History of Prose Fiction. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $3.00	2.70
The best book on the subject, thoroughly revised.	
Hallam, Henry—Literature of Europe. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $6.00	4.50
Schlegel, Frederick—History of Literature. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00.	.90
One of the masterpieces of German writing.	

GENERAL LITERATURE (Reading and Study)

Abbott, Lyman (Editor)—Hints for Home Reading. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.00	.75
Useful, suggestive and practical.	
Atkinson, W. P.—On the Right Use of Books. 16 mo. (Roberts). 50c.	.40
Bainton, George (Editor)—The Literary Art of Authorship. Reminiscences, Methods of Work, and Advice to Young Beginners. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25.	.95
Baldwin, James—The Book Lover; A Guide to the Best Reading. 16mo. (McClurg). $1.00.	.75
Suggestive and practical notes.	
Blackie, John Stuart—On Self-culture. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00.	.75
Burt, Mary E.—Literary Landmarks. A Guide to Good Reading for Young People. 16 mo. (Houghton). 75c.	.60
Hamerton, P. G.—The Intellectual Life. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00.	1.50
Helpful, suggestive and inspiring, touching the use and the way of learning to think.	
Harrison, Frederic—The Choice of Books. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 75c.	.60
Same: *Book-Lover's Edition. 16 mo. (Albert, S.) 75c. . . .	.60
A tasteful edition of a most valuable and stimulating book.	
The Meaning of History. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.25. . .	1.70
Maurice, Frederick D.—The Friendship of Books, and other Lectures. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25.	.95
Porter, Noah—Books and Reading. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00	1.50
Full of wise and practical suggestions and comments. An Appendix, by J. M. Hubbard, contains directions for courses of reading.	
Putnam, George Haven—Authors and Their Public in Ancient Times. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50.	1.15
Sketch of literary conditions, and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to 1450.	
Shepard, W. S.—Authors and Authorship. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.25.	.95
A most useful guide to literary beginners.	
Thayer, J. H.—Books and Their Use. 12 mo. (Houghton). 75c. . . .	.60

SPECIAL PRICE.

Thwing, Charles F.—READING OF BOOKS: Its Pleasures, Profits and Perils. 16 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

Wheatley, H. B.—HOW TO FORM A LIBRARY. 16 mo. (Armstrong). $1.25 1.13

SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE

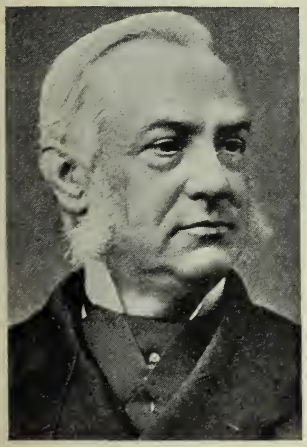
Alford, Henry—*THE QUEEN'S ENGLISH. 12 mo. (Bohn). 50c. 45

Ayres, Alfred—THE ORTHOËPIST. 18 mo. (Appleton). $1.25. 95
A manual of pronunciation with 4500 words often mispronounced.

THE VERBALIST. 18 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75
A manual devoted to brief discussion of the right and the wrong use of words.

Emerson, Oliver Farrar—HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. (Macmillan). $1.25 95

Hodgson, W. B.—ERRORS IN THE USE OF ENGLISH. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15



F. MAX MÜLLER.

Marsh, George P.—*LECTURES ON THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65
Thorough, scholarly and popular.

*THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, and of the Early Literature it Embodies. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65
The greatest American authority.

Mathews, William—WORDS: Their Use and Abuse. (Griggs). $2.00 . 1.50
Popular and useful to the literary worker.

Mead, Theodore H.—OUR MOTHER TONGUE. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Useful and suggestive for the study of English.

Müller, F. Max—BIOGRAPHIES OF WORDS AND THE HOME OF THE ARYANS. 8 vo. (Longmans). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
Popular and scholarly.

CHIPS FROM A GERMAN WORKSHOP. See page 157.

SELECTED ESSAYS ON LANGUAGE, MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Longmans). $5.50 . . . . . 4.15

*THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE. Founded on Lectures Delivered at the Royal Institution. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $6.00 4.50
Learned in its subject-matter, but popular in style; the most widely read book upon the subject in English.

THREE LECTURES ON THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE, and Its Place in General Education. 8 vo. (Longmans). 70c. 55

Ramsey, Samuel—ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
An historical study of the sources, development and analogies of the language, and of the principles covering its usages. A thoroughly scholarly book.

Sayce, A. H.—*THE PRINCIPLES OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. 12 mo. (Scribner). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65
A clear and authoritative exposition of the subject.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Sayce, A. H.—INTRODUCTION TO THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $3.50. . . . . $2.65

Trench, R. C.—*ON THE STUDY OF WORDS. Preface by W. Hunt. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 net.
An old favorite, with entertaining illustrations of the growth of new words and meanings.

PROVERBS AND THEIR LESSONS. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 .75
One of the best books on the subject.

White, Richard Grant—EVERY-DAY ENGLISH. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 1.50
A companion to WORDS AND THEIR USES.

*WORDS AND THEIR USES. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . 1.50
Somewhat dogmatic. Decidedly useful as a stimulus to habits of intelligent speaking and writing.

Whitney, William Dwight—*LANGUAGE AND THE STUDY OF LANGUAGE. Twelve Lectures on the Principles of Linguistic Science. New Edition with Analysis. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
In many respects the best book on the subject.

ORIENTAL AND LINGUISTIC STUDIES. First Series. The Veda, The Avesta, The Science of Language. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
Thoroughness with simplicity are here combined. The author's views of the nature of language are opposed to those of Max Müller.

ORIENTAL AND LINGUISTIC STUDIES. Second Series. The East and the West, Religion and Mythology, Orthography and Phonology, Hindoo Astronomy. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . 1.90
Specially suggestive on Oriental subjects.

GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE (History and Criticism)

Becker, W. A.—*CHARICLES; or, Illustrations of the Private Life of the Ancient Greeks. 12 mo. (Longmans). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

*GALLUS; or, Roman Scenes in the Time of Augustus. 12 mo. (Longmans). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
In the form of a connected story, the learned author portrays accurately and vividly the daily life of the Romans, as in CHARICLES he describes that of the Greeks.

Burt, Mary E.—PRE-HOMERIC AND HOMERIC LITERATURE. Study of Myths, Selections from the Iliad and Odyssey, etc. 12 mo. (Albert, S.) $1.00. 75

Butcher, S. H.—SOME ASPECTS OF THE GREEK GENIUS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50 . . . . . 2.00

Cruttwell, C. T.—HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Marcus Aurelius. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $2.50. . . . . 1.90
Discriminating, scholarly and brilliant.

LITERARY HISTORY OF EARLY CHRISTIANITY. Including the Fathers and the Chief Heretical Writers of the Anti-Nicene Period. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $6.00 . . . . . 6.00

Donaldson, J. W.—THEATRE OF THE GREEKS. Illus. (Bohn). $1.50 . 1.35

Grant, A. J.—GREECE IN THE AGE OF PERICLES. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.25. . . . . 1.25
A concise portrayal of the most brilliant period of Greece.

Jebb, R. C.—GROWTH AND INFLUENCE OF GREEK POETRY. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Lectures delivered at Johns Hopkins University by the foremost classical scholar of our time.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Jevons, F. B.—HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE. From the Earliest Period to the Death of Demosthenes. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . 1.90
For the classical student rather than the general reader.

Lang, Andrew—HOMER AND THE EPIC. 12 mo. (Longmans). $2.50 . 1.90
A defense of the personality of Homer.

Leaf, Walter—A COMPANION TO THE ILIAD FOR ENGLISH READERS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net $1.60 . . . . . 1.60
A most valuable handbook for the classical student.

Mahaffy—OLD GREEK EDUCATION. 16 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60
Popularly treated.

HISTORY OF CLASSICAL GREEK LITERATURE. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00
Biographical rather than historical, critical rather than educational.

RAMBLES AND STUDIES IN GREECE. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
For other works of the author, descriptive of ancient Greek life, see HISTORY.

Morris, Charles—MANUAL OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE. Comprising Biographical and Critical Notices, Illustrative Extracts, etc. (Griggs). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Moulton, R. G.—ANCIENT CLASSICAL DRAMA. (Macmillan). Net $2.25

Sellar, William Y.—THE ROMAN POETS OF THE AUGUSTAN AGE. Horace and the Elegiac Poets. With a Memoir of the Author by Andrew Lang, and a Portrait. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Net $3.50. . . . . .
A most important interpretation of Horace for modern readers.

THE ROMAN POETS OF THE AUGUSTAN AGE. Virgil. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net $2.25 . . . . . .
A most important interpretation of Virgil for modern readers.

THE ROMAN POETS OF THE REPUBLIC. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net $2.50 . . . . . .

Simcox, G. A.—HISTORY OF LATIN LITERATURE. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $4.00. . . . . 3.00
Adapted to the general reader.

Symonds, J. A.—STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. 2 vols. Sq. 16 mo. (Harper). $3.50. . . . . 2.65
These essays popularize the results of scholarship with great ability and are full of historical and literary facts.

Tyrrell, R. G.—LATIN POETRY. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE (Translations)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Æschylus—DRAMAS IN ENGLISH VERSE. Translated by Anna Swanwick. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 . . . . . $ .90
The best English rendering.

TRAGEDIES. Literally translated into Prose, by T. A. Buckley. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 90

Ancient Classics for English Readers—Rev. W. L. Collins, Editor. 28 vols. 16 mo. (Lippincott). per vol. 50c. 40

ÆSCHYLUS. By Reginald S. Copleston, B.A.
ARISTOPHANES. Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A.
ARISTOTLE. Sir Alex. Grant, Bart., LL.D.
CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, AND PROPERTIUS. By Rev. James Davies, M.A.
CÆSAR. By Anthony Trollope.
CICERO. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A.
DEMOSTHENES. Rev. W. J. Brodribb, M.A.
EURIPIDES. By William Bodham Donne.
GREEK ANTHOLOGY. By Lord Neaves.
HERODOTUS. By George C. Swayne, M.A.
HESIOD AND THEOGNIS. By Rev. J. Davies, M.A.
HOMER: THE ILIAD. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A.
HOMER: THE ODYSSEY. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A.
HORACE. By Theodore Martin.
JUVENAL. By Edward Walford, M.A.
LIVY. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A.
LUCIAN. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A.
LUCRETIUS. By W. H. Mallock.
OVID. By Rev. Alfred Church, M.A.
PINDAR. By Rev. F. D. Maurice.
PLATO. By C. W. Collins, M.A.
PLAUTUS AND TERENCE. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A.
PLINY'S LETTERS. By Church and Brodribb.
SOPHOCLES. By C. W. Collins, M.A.
TACITUS. By William B. Donne.
THUCYDIDES. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A.
VIRGIL. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A.
XENOPHON. By Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., LL.D.

These handy volumes comprise well translated selections from each author, with full explanatory comment, biographical and critical.

Aristophanes—COMEDIES. Literally translated by W. J. Hickie. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.35

I. ACHARNIANS, KNIGHTS, CLOUDS, WASPS, PEACE, and BIRDS.
II. LYSISTRATA, THESMOPHORIAZUSÆ, FROGS, ECCLESIAZUSÆ, and PLUTUS.

Aristotle—WORKS. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn).

HISTORY OF ANIMALS. Translated by Richard Cresswell. $1.50 . . . . . 1.35
METAPHYSICS. Translated by J. H. M'Mahon. $1.50 . . . . . 1.35
ORGANON. Translated by O. F. Owen. 2 vols. $2.00 . . . . . 1.80
POLITICS AND ECONOMICS. Translated by Dr. Gillies. $1.50. . . . . 1.35
RHETORIC AND POETICS. Translated by T. Buckley. $1.00 90

Cæsar—COMMENTARIES ON THE GALLIC AND CIVIL WARS. Literally translated. (Bohn). 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 90

Catullus, Tibullus, etc.—WORKS. Literally translated. (Bohn). 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50. . . . . 1.35

Cicero—TREATISES. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). per vol. $1.00 90

ACADEMICS, DE FINIBUS, AND TUSCULAN QUESTIONS. Translated by C. D. Yonge.
OFFICES; Old Age, etc. Translated by C. R. Edmonds.
ON ORATORY AND ORATORS. Translated by J. S. Watson.
ON THE NATURE OF THE GODS. Divination, Fate, Laws, a Republic, etc. Translated by C. D. Yonge and Francis Barham.

ORATIONS. 4 vols. Literally translated. per vol. $1.00 90

I. QUINTIUS, SEXTUS ROSCIUS, QUINTUS ROSCIUS, QUINTUS CŒCILIUS, and VERRES.
II. AGRARIAN LAW, CATILINE, RABIRIUS, MURENA, SYLLA, ARCHIAS, FLACCUS SCAURUS, TULLIUS, CÆCINA, MANILIAN LAW, CLUENTIUS, ANTONIUS, CATILINA, CLODIUS, CURIO.
III. ORATIONS FOR HIS HOUSE, SOOTHSAYERS, PLANCIUS, SEXTIUS, VATINIUS, BALBUS, PISO, POSTUMUS, MARCELLUS, DEIOTARUS, CŒLIUS, MILO, LIGARIUS.
IV. PHILIPPICS, RHETORICAL WORKS, ORATOR, TOPICS, and GENERAL INDEX.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Demosthenes—ORATIONS. Literally translated by C. R. Kennedy. 5 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). per vol. $1.00 . . . . . $ .90

ORATION ON THE CROWN. 12 mo. (Bohn). 50c. 45

Epictetus—DISCOURSES. (Crowell). $1.00 90
A convenient edition of George Long's translation of this classic of stoicism.

DISCOURSES. Enchiridion and Fragments of Epictetus. Edited by T. W. Higginson. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $2.50 . 1.90

Euripides—Literally translated by T. A. Buckley. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). per vol. $1.00 90

Herodotus—WORKS. Literally translated by Henry Cary. 12 mo. (Harper). Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00

Homer—HYMNS AND EPIGRAMS. Translated by George Chapman. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.60 . . . . . 1.60

ILIAD AND ODYSSEY. Translated by William Cullen Bryant. 4 vols. 12 mo. Each work sold separately. (Houghton). $8.00 6.00

SAME: Four volumes in two. (Houghton). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75
A popular and musical rendering, with much of the ease and dignity of the original.

ILIAD AND ODYSSEY. Translated by George Chapman. Edited by H. Shepherd. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.25 . . . . . 1.80

ILIAD. Translated by George Chapman. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $3.20 . . . . . 3.20

*SAME: Illustrated with Flaxman's designs. 3 vols. 32 mo. (Putnam). $3.75 . . . . . 2.85
A convenient form of this quaint combination of text and art.

SAME: Rendered into English blank verse, by Edward, Earl of Derby. Two vols. in one. (Porter & C.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

ILIAD. Translated into English Prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf and G. Myers. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 net. . . . . .
The best prose translation of modern times.

ILIAD. Translated by Alexander Pope. 2 vols. 16 mo. (McClurg). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

SAME: Flaxman's designs. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50 . . . . . 1.35

ILIAD. Literal Translation. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 90

ODYSSEY. Translated by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

ODYSSEY. Translated by George Chapman. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $3.20 . . . . . 3.20

ODYSSEY. Translated by George H. Palmer. Books I.–XII. 8 vo. (Houghton). Net $2.50 . . . . . 2.50

ODYSSEY. Translated by Alexander Pope. Flaxman's designs, 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50 . . . . . 1.35

***Horace**—WORKS. Translated into English Verse, with a Life and Notes by Sir Theodore Martin 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $8.40. 8.40
An exact, poetic and dignified translation.

SAME: Literally translated into Prose. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 .90

ODES AND CARMEN SAECULARE. Translated into English Verse by William Ewart Gladstone. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . 1.15

Horace and Phædrus—WORKS. Horace, translated by Philip Francis, and the Fables of Phædrus, translated by C. Smart. 2 vols. 18 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
An appendix contains translations of various odes of Horace by Ben Jonson, Cowley, Milton, Dryden, Pope, Addison and others.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Juvenal and Persius—SATIRES. Translated by C. Badham and Sir W. Drummond. 18 mo. (Harper). 75c. . . . . $ .60

Livy, T.—HISTORY OF ROME. Translated by George Baker. 5 vols. 18 mo. (Harper). $3.75 . . . . . 2.85

SAME: Translated by D. Spillan and Cyrus Edmonds. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). Net $2.00. . . . . 2.00

SAME: 4 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $4.00. . . . . 3.70

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus—THOUGHTS. Translated with Memoir, etc., by George Long. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

The lofty sentiments of a pagan moralist.

MEDITATIONS. (Crowell). $1.00. 75

THOUGHTS. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 18 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 .90

Ovid—WORKS. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $4.50. . . . . 4.05

Persius. See **Juvenal and Persius.**

Phædrus. See **Horace and Phædrus.**

Plato—BEST THOUGHTS. Compiled from Jowett's translation by C. H. A. Bulkley. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

A wise selection from the four volume edition.

*THE DIALOGUES. Translated by B. Jowett, with Analyses and Introduction. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $8.00. . . . . 6.00

SAME: 5 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $20.00 net. . . . . .

Equally popular and scholarly, considered the best modern translation from the classics in the English language.

*SELECT DIALOGUES. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.00 .75

SOCRATES. THE APOLOGY, CRITO, and parts of the PHÆDO.
A DAY IN ATHENS WITH SOCRATES. From the PROTAGORAS and the REPUBLIC.
TALKS WITH SOCRATES ABOUT LIFE. From the GORGIAS and the REPUBLIC.
TALKS WITH ATHENIAN YOUTHS. From the CHARMIDES, LYSIS, LACHES, EUTHYDEMUS and THEÆTETUS.

Readable and excellent translations by Miss Mason.

WORKS. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). per vol. $1.00 90

I. THE APOLOGY OF SOCRATES, CRITO, PHÆDO, GORGIAS, PROTAGORAS, PHÆDRUS, THEÆTETUS, EUTHYPHRON, LYSIS. Translated by the Rev. H. Cary.
II. THE REPUBLIC, TIMÆUS, and CRITIAS. Translated by Henry Davis.
III. MENO, EUTHYDEMUS, THE SOPHIST, STATESMAN, CRATYLUS, PARMENIDES, and the BANQUET. Translated by G. Burges.
IV. PHILEBUS, CHARMIDES, LACHES, MENEXENUS, HIPPIAS, ION, THE TWO ALCIBIADES, THEAGES, RIVALS, HIPPARCHUS, MINOS, CLITOPHO, EPISTLES. Translated by G. Burges.
V. THE LAWS. Translated by G. Burges.
VI. The Doubtful Works, viz., EPINOMIS, AXIOCHUS, ERYXIAS, on VIRTUE, on JUSTICE, SISYPHUS, DEMODOCUS, and DEFINITIONS; the TREATISE OF TIMÆUS LOCRUS ON THE SOUL OF THE WORLD AND NATURE; with LIVES OF PLATO, and Introductions to his Doctrines.

Plautus—COMEDIES. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $3.00. . . . . 2.70

Plutarch—LIVES. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $4.00. . . . . 3.60

MORALS. Ethical Essays. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50 . . . . . 1.35

MISCELLANIES AND ESSAYS. Edited by A. H. Clough. 5 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $10.00 . . . . . 7.50

The best critical edition.

SELECT ESSAYS. Introduction by Emerson. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $2.00 1.50

Polybius—COMPLETE WORKS. Translated with Notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. 2 vols. (Macmillan). Net $6.00 . . . . . 6.00

Among the most important of ancient writings, the author having participated in many of the scenes he described.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Propertius—ELEGIES. 16 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 . . . . . $ .90

Sallust—WORKS. Translated by William Rose. 18 mo. (Harper). 75c. .60

Seneca—ON BENEFITS AND MINOR ESSAYS. Literally translated. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). per vol. $1.00 and $1.50 . . . . . 90c. and 1.35

Sophocles—TRAGEDIES. Translated by T. Francklin. 18 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Tacitus—AGRICOLA AND GERMANIA. Translated by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. (Macmillan). Net $1.25 . . . . . 1.25

The Latin historian in the AGRICOLA describes a noble Roman, and in the GERMANIA the customs of the ancient Germans.

ANNALS. Translated by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net $2.00. . . . . 2.00

HISTORY. Translated by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net $1.60. . . . . 1.60

The ANNALS and HISTORY both treat of events in the first century A.D, being fragments of a larger work, the rest of which is lost.

Terence—COMEDIES. Literally translated into prose by H. T. Riley, with the blank verse translation of George Colman. 12 mo. (Harper). Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00

Terence and Phædrus—WORKS. Literally translated. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. 90

Theocritus—POEMS. Translated into English Verse by C. S. Calverley. 12 mo. (Bohn). $2.00. . . . . 1.80

Thucydides—THE HISTORY OF THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR. Translated by Henry Dale. 12 mo. (Harper.) Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00

Written about 400 B.C. by one who took part in some of the scenes described.

WORKS. Translated by B. Jowett. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Net $8.00 . . . . . 8.00

Virgil—ÆNEID. Translated into English verse by John Conington. 12 mo. (Longmans). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

ÆNEID. Translated into English blank verse by C. P. Cranch. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

ÆNEID. Translated by William Morris. 8 vo. (Roberts). $2.50. 1.90

A poetic and liberal translation, cast in the form of long ballad verse.

POEMS. 2 vols. 18 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

ECLOGUES, translated by Wrangham; the GEORGICS, by Sotheby; the ÆNEID, by Dryden.

POEMS. Translated into English prose by John Conington. 12 mo. (Longmans). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

WORKS. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 90

Xenophon—WORKS. Translated into English, with notes by H. G. Dakyns. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). per vol. $2.50 net. . . .

Volumes I. and II. ready.

WORKS. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). per vol. $1.00. 90

I. Containing the ANABASIS; or, Expedition of Cyrus; and MEMORABILIA; or, Memoirs of Socrates. Translated, with Notes, by J. S. Watson; and a GEOGRAPHICAL COMMENTARY, by W. F. Ainsworth.

II. CYROPÆDIA and HELLENICS. Translated, with Notes, by J. S. Watson and H. Dale.

III. THE MINOR WORKS. Translated, with Notes, by J. S. Watson.

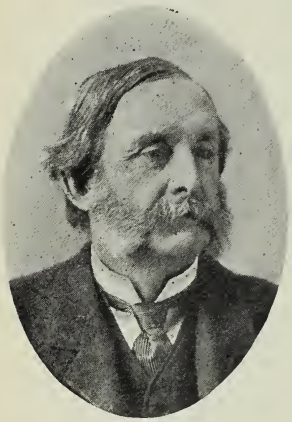
AMERICAN LITERATURE (History and Criticism)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Adams, Oscar Fay—HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. 16 mo. (Houghton). 75c. . . . . $ .60

Beers, Henry A.—A CENTURY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE; 1776–1876. 16 mo. (Holt.) $1.00. 75

Dircks, H. W. (Editor)—THE HUMOR OF AMERICA. International Humor Series. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95



T. W. HIGGINSON.

Earle (Alice M.) and Ford, (Emily E.) (Editors) — EARLY PROSE AND VERSE. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. .75

Gives sketches and specimens of early American literature.

Fields, James T.—YESTERDAYS WITH AUTHORS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. 1.50

Familiar reminiscences of eminent American and British writers.

Griswold, Rufus W.—THE PROSE WRITERS OF AMERICA. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Hart, J. S.—AMERICAN LITERATURE. 8 vo. (Eldredge). Net $1.80. . . . . 1.80

Haweis, H. R.—AMERICAN HUMORISTS. 12 mo. (Funk). 75c. 60

Contains sketches of Artemus Ward, Mark Twain, Harte, Holmes, Irving and Lowell, with short extracts from their writings.

Higginson, T. W.—SHORT STUDIES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. 16 mo. (Longmans). Net 30c. . . . . .

Johnston, Alexander (Editor)—AMERICAN ORATIONS. 3 vols. 16 mo. (Putnam). $3.75 . . . . . 2.85

A judicious selection of the best specimens of American oratory.

Morris, Charles (Editor)—HALF-HOURS WITH THE BEST AMERICAN AUTHORS. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

An excellent selection from representative American authors.

Richardson, Charles F.—AMERICAN LITERATURE; 1609–1886. Part I. Development of American Thought. Part II. American Poetry and Fiction. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Putnam). Each $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

SAME: Popular Edition. Two vols. in one. 8 vo. (Putnam). $3.50 2.65

One of the best books on the subject, descriptive, explanatory, critical and biographical.

Tyler, Moses Coit—HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. Colonial Period, 1607–1765. Two vols. in one. 8 vo. (Putnam). $3.00. 2.25

Treats of the beginnings of American literature. It is part of a comprehensive history, uncompleted.

Underwood, F. H.—BUILDERS OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. First Series. (Lee & S.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Biographical sketches of American authors born previous to 1826.

HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) Net $1.20 1.20

Venable, W. H.—BEGINNINGS OF LITERARY CULTURE IN THE OHIO VALLEY. Biographical and Critical Sketches of Western writers. 8 vo. (Clarke). Net $3.00 . . . . . 3.00

SPECIAL PRICE.

Warner, Charles Dudley (Editor)—AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS.
A series of critical biographies of American writers. See page 70.

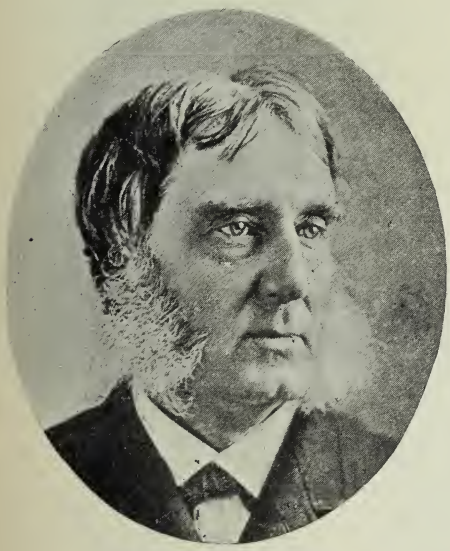
Whipple, E. P.—AMERICAN LITERATURE, and Other Papers. Introduction by John G. Whittier. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . $1.15

Whitcomb, Selden L., A.M.—CHRONOLOGICAL OUTLINES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 net. 95
Especially useful for the literary worker.

AMERICAN LITERATURE (Essays and Miscellany)

Brownell, W. C.—FRENCH TRAITS. An Essay in Comparative Criticism. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Suggestive and keen, the best treatment of the subject in English.

Bryant, William Cullen—PROSE WRITINGS. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $6.00. . . . . 4.50
I. ESSAYS, TALES AND ORATIONS. II. TRAVELS, ADDRESSES AND COMMENTS.


GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

Burroughs, John—WORKS. Nine vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.25. 95
RIVERBY.
BIRDS AND POETS.
FRESH FIELDS.
INDOOR STUDIES.
LOCUSTS AND WILD HONEY.
PEPACTON.
SIGNS AND SEASONS.
WAKE ROBIN.
WINTER SUNSHINE.

Crawford, F. M.—THE NOVEL: What It Is. 18mo. (Macmillan). 75c. 60

Curtis, George William—ESSAYS FROM THE EASY CHAIR. 3 vols. 16 mo. (Harper). per vol. $1.00 75
Delicate and refined humor with good-natured criticism, uttered by an observer equally keen, wise and gentle.

LITERARY AND SOCIAL ESSAYS. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50 . 1.90

LOTUS-EATING. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES. Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. 3 vols. 8 vo. Sold separately. (Harper). per vol. $3.50 . 2.65
I. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS AND THE DUTIES OF AMERICAN CITIZENS.
II. REFORM OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.
III. HISTORICAL AND MEMORIAL ADDRESSES.

POTIPHAR PAPERS. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

For other works, see INDEX.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Emerson, R. W.—*ESSAYS. First and Second Series. Popular Edition. Two volumes in one. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

SAME: Handy Volume Edition. 2 vols. 18 mo. (Crowell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Writings of a seer, lofty in tone; fully representative of Emerson's quality as a writer.

ESSAYS AND MISCELLANIES. Riverside Edition. 11 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

CONDUCT OF LIFE.
ENGLISH TRAITS.
ESSAYS. First and Second Series. 2 vols.
LECTURES AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.
LETTERS AND SOCIAL AIMS.
MISCELLANIES.
NATURAL HISTORY OF INTELLECT, ETC.
NATURE, ADDRESSES AND LECTURES.
REPRESENTATIVE MEN.
SOCIETY AND SOLITUDE.

NATURE AND REPRESENTATIVE MEN. Popular Edition. Two volumes in one. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Everett, Edward—ORATIONS AND SPEECHES. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) Net $12.00 . . . . . 12.00

Franklin, Benjamin—THE SAYINGS OF POOR RICHARD. 32 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

A convenient form of these famous sayings.

Fuller-Ossoli, Margaret—WORKS. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.50 1.15

AT HOME AND ABROAD.
ART, LITERATURE AND THE DRAMA.
LIFE WITHOUT AND LIFE WITHIN.
MEMOIRS. 2 vols.
WOMAN IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel—AMERICAN NOTE-BOOKS. Riverside Edition. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Holland, Josiah G.—ESSAYS. 7 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.25. . .95

EVERY-DAY TOPICS. 2 vols.
GOLD-FOIL.
LESSONS IN LIFE.
THE JONES FAMILY.
PLAIN TALKS ON FAMILIAR SUBJECTS.
TITCOMB'S LETTERS TO YOUNG PEOPLE.

Holmes, O. W.—THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST TABLE. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

SAME: Handy Volume Edition. 24 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . .95

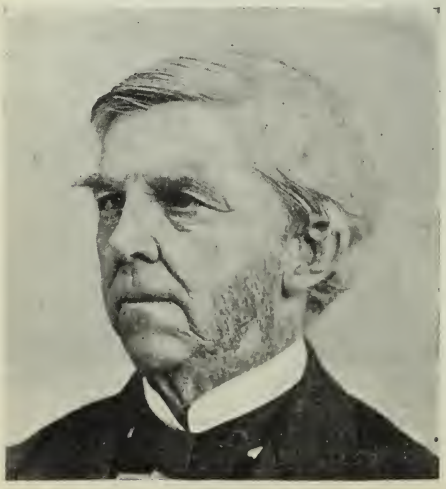
His most famous work. Witty, imaginative and appreciative.

THE POET AT THE BREAKFAST TABLE. Two vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

THE PROFESSOR AT THE BREAKFAST TABLE. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

THE BREAKFAST TABLE SERIES. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $6.00. . 4.50

This contains the AUTOCRAT, POET, PROFESSOR and OVER THE TEACUPS. For the author's complete works, see INDEX.



OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Howells, W. D.—CRITICISM AND FICTION. Portrait. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. $ .75
Brilliant criticisms, sometimes counter to popular judgments.

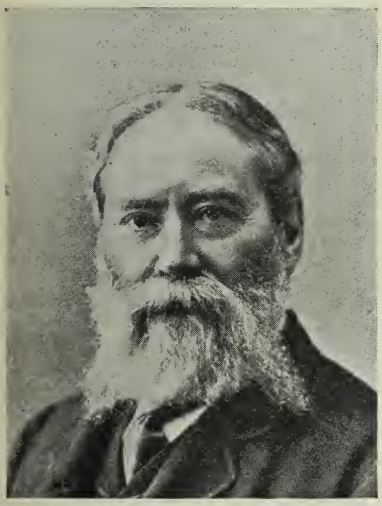
SUBURBAN SKETCHES. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . 1.15

Irving, Washington—BELLE-LETTRES WORKS. 12 vols. 32 mo. (Putnam). per set. $12.00 . . . . . 9.00
Comprising ALHAMBRA, BRACEBRIDGE HALL, CRAYON MISCELLANY, KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY OF NEW YORK, SKETCH-BOOK, TRAVELER and WOLFERT'S ROOST.

SAME: (Omitting TRAVELER). 6 vols. 16 mo. (Putnam). per vol. 75c. 60
See also FICTION and HISTORY, and for complete works, see INDEX.

SKETCH-BOOK. Portrait. 16 mo. (Altemus). 75c. 60

Jackson, Helen Hunt (" **H. H.**")—BITS OF TALK IN PROSE AND VERSE FOR YOUNG FOLKS. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75



JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

James, Henry—ESSAYS IN LONDON. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 95
Appreciative, incisive, critical.

PARTIAL PORTRAITS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75. . . . . 1.40
Critical and appreciative essays on Emerson, Stevenson, Turgénieff, Du Maurier and others.

PICTURE AND TEXT. 16mo. (Harper). $1.00 . . .75
Partly artistic, partly literary.

Lanier, Sidney—THE ENGLISH NOVEL AND THE PRINCIPLE OF ITS DEVELOPMENT. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

THE SCIENCE OF ENGLISH VERSE. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Lathrop, George P.—A STUDY OF HAWTHORNE. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . . .95

Lounsbury, T. R.—STUDIES IN CHAUCER. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $9.00 . . . . . 6.75
Scholarly, exhaustive, critical and biographical.

Lowell, James Russell AMONG MY BOOKS. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
Distinctively brilliant, witty and penetrating, by one of the masters of a vigorous prose style.

DEMOCRACY AND OTHER ADDRESSES. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 .95

FIRESIDE TRAVELS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

LATEST LITERARY ESSAYS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

LITERARY ESSAYS. New Riverside Edition. 6 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $8.50 . . . . . 6.40

MY STUDY WINDOWS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
Excellent essays on various writers and authors.

OLD ENGLISH DRAMATISTS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

POLITICAL ESSAYS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SPECIAL PRICE.

Lowell, J. R.—PROSE WORKS. New Riverside Edition. 8 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). per set $11.50. . . . . $8.60

LITERARY ESSAYS. POLITICAL ESSAYS.
LITERARY AND POLITICAL ADDRESSES. THE OLD ENGLISH DRAMATISTS.

For complete works, see INDEX.

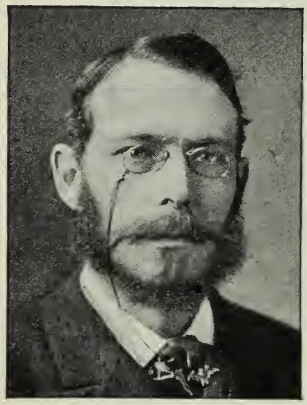
Mabie, Hamilton W.—ESSAYS. Each Volume Illustrated. 16 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

ESSAYS IN LITERARY INTERPRETATION. SHORT STUDIES IN LITERATURE.
MY STUDY FIRE. First and Second Series. 2 vols. UNDER THE TREES AND ELSEWHERE.

Interpretative, elegant and graceful in style.

Martin, B. E.—IN THE FOOTPRINTS OF CHARLES LAMB. With Bibliography by E. D. North. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Martin, E. S.—WINDFALLS OF OBSERVATION. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95



BRANDER MATTHEWS.

Matthews, Brander—AMERICANISMS AND BRITICISMS. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

PEN AND INK. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.00. 75

Matthews, William—ESSAYS. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Griggs). per vol. $1.50 1.15

GREAT CONVERSERS AND THEIR ESSAYS.
HOURS WITH MEN AND BOOKS.
MEN, PLACES AND THINGS.
WIT AND HUMOR, THEIR USE AND ABUSE.

Mitchell, Donald G. ("Ik Marvel")—WORKS. 8 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.25 95

ABOUT OLD STORY TELLERS. Illus.
BOUND TOGETHER. A Sheaf of Papers.
DREAM LIFE. A Fable of the Seasons.
MY FARM OF EDGEWOOD.
OUT OF TOWN PLACES.
SEVEN STO..IES, WITH BASEMENT AND ATTIC
WET DAYS AT EDGEWOOD.
REVERIES OF A BACHELOR; or, A Book of the Heart.

* DREAM LIFE. A Fable of the Seasons. Cameo Edition. Illus. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

SAME: Popular Edition. 16 mo. (Scribner). 75c. 60

No more delightful, sympathetic appeal to the youthful heart was ever penned than DREAM LIFE; and in the same strain is REVERIES OF A BACHELOR.

EDGEWOOD PAPERS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. 75c. .60

I. MY FARM AT EDGEWOOD. II. WET DAYS AT EDGEWOOD.

ENGLISH LANDS, LETTERS AND KINGS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.50. . . . . 1.15

I. FROM CELT TO TUDOR. II. FROM ELIZABETH TO ANNE.

REVERIES OF A BACHELOR; or, a Book of the Heart. Illus. by Darley. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

SAME: Cameo Edition. Illus. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. . . .95

SAME: Edgewood Edition. 16 mo. (Scribner). 75c. 60

Page, Thomas Nelson—THE OLD SOUTH. Essays, Social and Political. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

SPECIAL PRICE.

Raymond, George L.—POETRY AS A REPRESENTATIVE ART. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75. . . . . $1.35
Critical and discriminating.

Repplier, Agnes—*ESSAYS. 3 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.25. .95
BOOKS AND MEN. IN THE DOZY HOURS. POINTS OF VIEW.
Keen, thoughtful and pleasing in style.

Russell, A. P.—A CLUB OF ONE. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

B. P. SHILLABER.

*CHARACTERISTICS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

IN A CLUB CORNER. 16mo. (Houghton). $1.25. . .95

*LIBRARY NOTES. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . 1.50

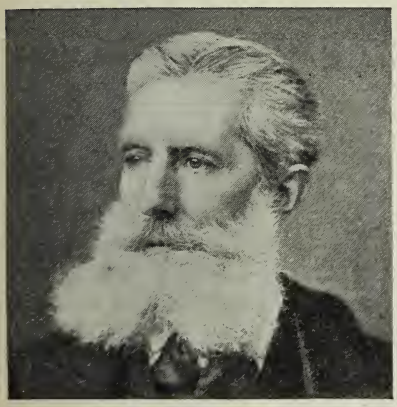
*SUB CŒLUM. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. . .95

Scudder, Horace E.—MEN AND LETTERS. 12mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Shillaber, B. P. (**"Mrs. Partington"**)—PARTINGTONIAN PATCHWORK. Illus. 12mo. (Lee & S.) $1.75. . . . 1.35

Smalley, G. W.—LONDON LETTERS AND SOME OTHERS. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $6.00. . . . . 4.00
Literary, critical, political essays upon men and events of our own time.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence—NATURE AND ELEMENTS OF POETRY. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15


E. C. STEDMAN.

POETS OF AMERICA. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

VICTORIAN POETS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Stoddard, Charles Warren—SOUTH SEA IDYLS. 12mo. (Scribner). $1.50 1.15

Stoddard, Richard Henry—UNDER THE EVENING LAMP. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95
Popular essays on lesser literary lights.

Thoreau, H. D.—WORKS. 11 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.50. . 1.15

AUTUMN. FAMILIAR LETTERS. MAINE WOODS.
CAPE COD. EXCURSIONS. SUMMER.
EARLY SPRING. MISCELLANIES. WALDEN.
WEEK ON THE CONCORD AND MERRIMACK RIVERS. WINTER.
The writings of a thinker of the highest quality, and an interpretative student of nature.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Van Dyke, Henry—THE POETRY OF TENNYSON. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 $1.50

Very, Jones—ESSAYS AND POEMS. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Warner, Charles Dudley—AS WE GO. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

AS WE WERE SAYING. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

Pungent and witty criticisms of the follies and foibles of the day.

BACKLOG STUDIES. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

BEING A BOY. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

MY SUMMER IN A GARDEN. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. 1.15

For other works of the author, see INDEX.

Webster, Daniel—GREAT SPEECHES. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $3.00. . . . . 2.25

An excellent selection from the addresses of the foremost American orator.

Wendell, Barrett—ENGLISH COMPOSITION. Eight Lectures given at the Lowell Institute. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

STELLIGERI, AND OTHER ESSAYS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . .95

Whipple, Edwin P.—ESSAYS. Each vol. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . 1.15

CHARACTER AND CHARACTERISTIC MEN. LITERATURE AND LIFE.
ESSAYS AND REVIEWS. 2 vols. LITERATURE OF THE AGE OF ELIZABETH.
SUCCESS AND ITS CONDITIONS

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler—MEN, WOMEN AND EMOTIONS. 12 mo. (Morrill, H.) $1.25 95

Willis, N. P.—PROSE WRITINGS OF. Edited by Henry A. Beers. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Winter, William—GRAY DAYS AND GOLD. 18 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. .60

OLD SHRINES AND IVY. New Edition. 18 mo. (Macmillan.) 75c. .60

SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.00 . . 1.50

Woodberry, George E.—STUDIES IN LETTERS AND LIFE. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 75

AMERICAN LITERATURE (Poetry)

Aldrich, Anne Reeve—SONGS ABOUT LIFE, LOVE AND DEATH. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

T. B. ALDRICH.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey — COLLECTED POEMS. Household Edition. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . 1.15

FRIAR JEROME'S BEAUTIFUL BOOK. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 . . .75

XXXVI LYRICS AND XII SONNETS. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 . . .75

POEMS. Each vol. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

MERCEDES AND LATER LYRICS.
THE SISTER'S TRAGEDY, and Other Poems.
UNGUARDED GATES, and Other Poems.
WYNDHAM TOWERS.

Boker, George H.—PLAYS AND POEMS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $4.00 3.00

Bryant, Wm. Cullen—POETICAL WORKS. Edited by Parke Godwin. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $6.00 . . . . 4.50

SAME: Library Edition. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

SPECIAL PRICE.

Bryant, William Cullen—POETICAL WORKS. Household Edition. 1 vol. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15

SAME: Cabinet Edition. 16 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75

SAME: Vignette Series. Illustrated by Harry C. Edwards. (Stokes). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

SELECT POEMS. 32 mo. (Putnam). 50c. 40

Contains the author's most famous poems, "Thanatopsis," "Flood of Years," "To a Waterfowl," "Little People."

WILL CARLETON.

Carleton, Will—POEMS. Illus. 6 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). per vol. $2.00 . . . . 1.50

CITY BALLADS. FARM FESTIVALS.
* FARM BALLADS. CITY LEGENDS.
CITY FESTIVALS. FARM LEGENDS.

Homely, easy and attractive pictures of every day life.

Cary, Alice — BALLADS, LYRICS AND HYMNS. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.25. . . . . 1.70

Cary, Phœbe—POEMS OF FAITH, HOPE AND LOVE. Portrait. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Cary, Alice and Phœbe—POEMS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Complete edition.

Dickinson, Emily—POEMS. Two vols. in one. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00 **1.50**

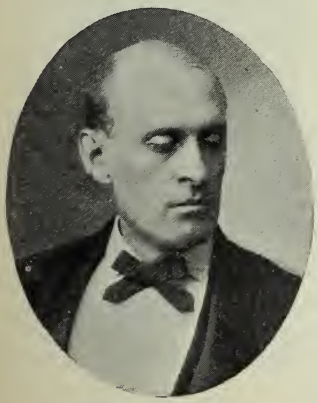
Emerson, Ralph Waldo—POEMS. Household Edition. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Field, Eugene—A LITTLE BOOK OF WESTERN VERSE. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

LOVE SONGS OF CHILDHOOD. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . .75

SECOND BOOK OF VERSE. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

WITH TRUMPET AND DRUM. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . .95



EUGENE FIELD.

Gilder, Richard Watson—FIVE BOOKS OF SONG. 12 mo. (Century). $1.50 1.15

Halleck, Fitz-Greene—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Household Edition. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . 1.15

Harte, F. Bret—POETICAL WORKS. Riverside Edition. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Hay, John—POEMS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Holland, J. G.—BITTER SWEET. A Poem. Cameo Edition. 16mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

KATHRINA. A Poem. Cameo Edition. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. .95

POETICAL WORKS. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

SPECIAL PRICE.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell—POEMS. Riverside Edition. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). $4.50 . . . . . $3.40

POEMS. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

POEMS. Handy Volume Edition. 2 vols. 24mo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Howe, Julia Ward—LATER LYRICS. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $2.00 . . 1.50

Howells, William Dean—POEMS. 16mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Jackson, Helen Hunt ("H. H.")—VERSES. 18 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 .75

Lanier, Sidney—POEMS. Edited by his Wife, with a Memorial by William Hayes Ward. Portrait. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . 1.50

Larcom, Lucy—AT THE BEAUTIFUL GATE, AND OTHER SONGS OF FAITH. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

CHILDHOOD SONGS. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 . .75

LUCY LARCOM.

POETICAL WORKS. Household Edition. Portrait. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne—ALONG THE SHORE. Poems. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Lazarus, Emma—POEMS. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . 1.90

Leland, Charles G.—HANS BREITMAN'S BALLADS. Portrait. 12 mo. (Routledge). $4.00. 3.00

Longfellow, Henry W.—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Riverside Edition. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). $9.00 . . . . 5.75

SAME: Handy Volume Edition. 5 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $6.25 . . . 4.70

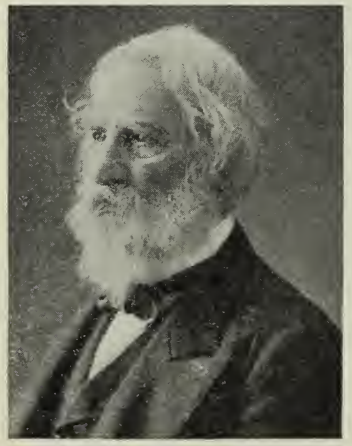
SAME: Cambridge Edition. Portrait. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

SAME: Household Edition. With Portrait. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . 1.15

SAME: Cabinet Edition. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 .75

CHRISTUS. A Mystery. Household Edition. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 1.15

SAME: Cabinet Edition. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 .75



H. W. LONGFELLOW.

EARLY POEMS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

EVANGELINE. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Longfellow, Henry W.—GOLDEN LEGEND. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. $ .75
HANGING OF THE CRANE. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. 1.15
IN THE HARBOR. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
KERAMOS, AND OTHER POEMS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . . .95
THE MASQUE OF PANDORA. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . 1.15
SEVEN VOICES OF SYMPATHY. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . . .95
SONG OF HIAWATHA. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
TALES OF A WAYSIDE INN. 16 mo. (Houghton.) $1.00 75

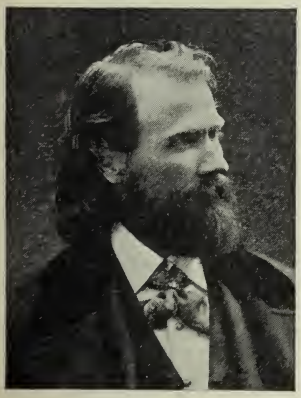
Lowell, James Russell—BIGLOW PAPERS. Popular Edition. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
FABLE FOR CRITICS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
HEARTEASE AND RUE. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95
ODES, LYRICS AND SONNETS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
POEMS. Riverside Edition. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50
POEMS. Household Edition. 12 mo. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Martin, E. S.—A LITTLE BROTHER OF THE RICH, AND OTHER VERSES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Miller, C. H. (**Joaquin Miller**)—SONGS OF THE SIERRAS. 12 mo. (Morrill, H.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15
SONGS OF SUMMER LANDS. 12 mo. (Morrill, H.) $1.50. . . . 1.15

Moulton, Louise Chandler—IN THE GARDEN OF DREAMS. Lyrics and Sonnets. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
SWALLOW FLIGHTS. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25 95

Perry, Nora—POEMS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95
Includes "After the Ball," "Her Lover's Friend," and other poems.


JOAQUIN MILLER.

Piatt, James J.—POEMS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.50. . . 1.15
LANDMARKS. WESTERN WINDOWS.
POEMS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.25. 95
A DREAM OF CHURCH WINDOWS.
IDYLS AND LYRICS OF THE OHIO VALLEY.

Piatt, Mrs. S. M. B.—SELECTED POEMS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . 1.15

Poe, Edgar A.—POEMS. Parchment Library Edition. Introduction by Andrew Lang. (Armstrong). $3.00 . . . 2.25
SAME: Cabinet Edition. With Memoir and Portrait. 16 mo. (Armstrong). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
SAME: Diamond Edition. 16 mo. (Armstrong). $1.00. 75
SAME: Astor Edition. 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60

Read, Thomas Buchanan — POETICAL WORKS. Library Edition. Illus. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $3.00 2.25

Riley, James Whitcomb—AN OLD SWEETHEART OF MINE. Illus. 4 to. (Bowen, M.) $2.50. . . . . 1.90

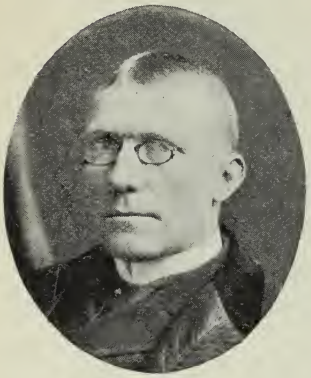
SPECIAL PRICE.

Riley, James Whitcomb—OLD FASHIONED ROSES. Poems and Sonnets. 16 mo. (Bowen, M.) $1.75. . . . . $1.35

POEMS HERE AT HOME. (Century). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

POEMS. 7 vols. 12 mo. (Bowen, M.) per vol. $1.25. 95

ARMAZINDY. AFTERWHILES. GREEN FIELDS AND RUNNING BROOKS. NEIGHBORLY POEMS. PIPES O'PAN. RHYMES OF CHILDHOOD. THE FLYING ISLANDS OF THE NIGHT. A Drama.



J. WHITCOMB RILEY.

Sangster, Margaret E.—POEMS OF THE HOUSEHOLD. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Saxe, John G.—LEISURE DAY RHYMES. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . 1.15

POEMS. Household Edition. 12mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

SAME: Cabinet Edition. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Sherman, F. D.—LYRICS FOR A LUTE. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. . . .75

Sill, Edward Rowland—THE HERMITAGE AND LATER POEMS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

Stedman, Edmund Clarence—POEMS. Household Edition. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

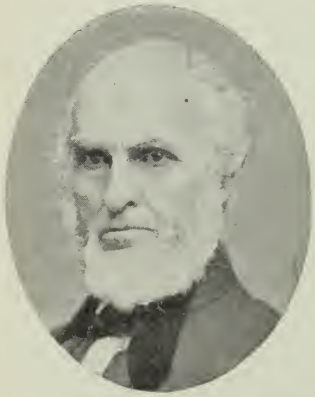
Stoddard, Richard Henry—THE LION'S CUB, AND OTHER VERSE. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

POETICAL WRITINGS. Portrait. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.00. . . 3.00

Story, William W.—POETICAL WORKS. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50 1.90

Taylor, Bayard—POEMS OF THE ORIENT. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. . . .95

POETICAL WORKS. Household Edition. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15



J. G. WHITTIER.

Thaxter, Celia—POEMS. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Thomas, Edith M.—IN SUNSHINE LAND. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50. . 1.15

LYRICS AND SONNETS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Venable, W. H.—MELODIES OF THE HEART. 12 mo. (Clarke). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Whittier, John Greenleaf — COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Riverside Edition. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). $6.00. . . . . 4.50

I. NARRATIVE AND LEGENDARY POEMS.
II. POEMS OF NATURE; Poems, Subjective and Reminiscent; Religious Poems.
III. ANTI-SLAVERY POEMS; Songs of Labor and Reform.
IV. PERSONAL POEMS; Occasional Poems. Tent on the Beach.

SAME: Poetical Works. Cambridge Edition. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Whittier, John Greenleaf—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Household Edition. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15
SAME: Cabinet Edition. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75
EARLY POEMS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
MABEL MARTIN. Popular Edition. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 1.15
SNOW BOUND. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
ST. GREGORY'S GUEST. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
THE BAY OF SEVEN ISLANDS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 . . .75

Wilcox, Mrs. Ella Wheeler—POEMS. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Morrill, H.) per vol. $1.00 75
MAURINE. POEMS OF PASSION. POEMS OF PLEASURE.

BRITISH LITERATURE (History and Criticism)

Adams, Oscar Fay—HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH AUTHORS. 16 mo. (Houghton). 75c. 60

Allibone (S. Austin) and Kirk (John Foster)—* DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS. 5 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $37.50 . . . . . 28.00
The most complete work on the subject, with biographical and critical notices of living and deceased authors.

Beers, Henry A.—FROM CHAUCER TO TENNYSON. Chautauquan Studies. 12 mo. (Chautauquan Press). Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00

Brooke, Stopford A.—ENGLISH LITERATURE. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $2.00 1.50
HISTORY OF EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE. Maps. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
TENNYSON. His Art in Relation to Modern Life. 12 mo. (Putnam). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Buckland, Anna—THE STORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Popular and interesting.

Cooke, G. W.—BROWNING GUIDE-BOOK. Furnishing Introductions and Notes to all of Browning's Poems. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . 1.50

Craik, G. L.—A COMPENDIOUS HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, and of the English Language. With Specimens. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Day, Henry N.—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. With Selections. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Dowden, Edward—STUDIES IN LITERATURE. 1789–1877. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70
Wise, thoughtful, suggestive essays for the literary student.

Gosse, Edmund—A HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 12 mo. Students' Edition. (Macmillan). Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00
The best criticism of the period.

Morley, Henry—A FIRST SKETCH OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 8 vo. (Cassell). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
ENGLISH WRITERS. An Attempt Toward a History of English Literature. 10 vols. 12 mo. (Cassell). per vol. $1.50 . . 1.15
I. FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO BEOWULF.
II. FROM CÆDMON TO THE CONQUEST.
III. FROM THE CONQUEST TO CHAUCER.
IV–V. LITERATURE OF THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY.
VI. FROM CHAUCER TO CAXTON.
VII. FROM CAXTON TO COVERDALE.
VIII. FROM SURREY TO SPENSER.
IX. SPENSER AND HIS TIME.
X. SHAKESPEARE AND HIS TIME.
A masterly work left unfinished by the author's death.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.—LITERARY HISTORY OF ENGLAND in the End of the Eighteenth and Beginning of the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $3.00 . . . . . $2.25

THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE. Illus. Royal 8 vo. (Century). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

THE VICTORIAN AGE OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Portraits. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Lovell, C.) $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

Popular and readable; at the same time discriminating.

Renton, William—OUTLINES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. With Diagrams. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00

Richardson, Abby Sage—FAMILIAR TALKS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Saintsbury, George—ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Shaw, T. B.—MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 8 vo. (Sheldon). Net $1.40 . . . . . 1.40

Taine, Henri A.—*HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Translated by H. Van Laun. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Holt). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

SAME: Two volumes in one. 12 mo. (Holt). $1.25 . . . . . 1.00

A brilliant and valuable work.

Tuckerman, Bayard—A HISTORY OF ENGLISH PROSE FICTION. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

One of the best books on the subject.

Tyler, Moses Coit—MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 8 vo. (Sheldon). Net $2.40 . . . . . 2.40

Underwood, F. H.—HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH AUTHORS. 8 vo. (Lee & S.) Net $1.20 . . . . . 1.20

Welsh, A. H.—DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Griggs). $4.00. . . . . 3.00

A DIGEST OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE. 12 mo. (Griggs). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Yonge, C. D.—THREE CENTURIES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Interesting but somewhat sketchy notes, biographical and explanatory.

BRITISH LITERATURE (Prose Selections)

NOTE.—See ESSAYS, POETRY and DRAMA below; BIOGRAPHY, pp. 84–90; FICTION, pp. 20–38.

Adams, C. K. (Editor)—BRITISH ORATIONS. 3 vols. 16 mo. (Putnam). $3.75. . . . . 2.85

A judicious selection of the masterpieces of British oratory.

Craik, Henry (Editor)—ENGLISH PROSE SELECTIONS. With Critical Introductions by Various Writers, and General Introduction to Each Period. 5 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). per vol. $1.10 net. 1.10

Two vols. ready: I. 14th to 16th Centuries. II. 16th Century to the Restoration.

Knight, Charles—* HALF-HOURS WITH BEST AUTHORS. Illustrated Edition. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

SAME: Household Edition. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $3.00 2.25

An excellent popular selection.

Mason, Edward (Editor)—BRITISH LETTERS. Illustrative of Character and Social Life. 3 vols. 16 mo. (Putnam). $3.75 . . . . . 2.85

Excellently edited and wisely selected.

SPECIAL PRICE.

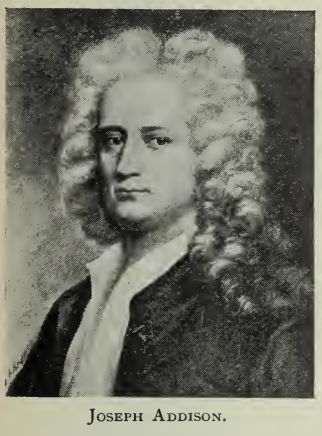
Morris, Charles (**Editor**)—HALF-HOURS WITH BEST HUMOROUS AUTHORS. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $6.00 . . . . . $4.50
Excellent selections.

Putnam, George Haven (**Editor**)—PROSE MASTERPIECES FROM MODERN ESSAYISTS. 3 vols. 16 mo. (Putnam). $3.75 . . . . . 2.85
A wise selection of the best examples.

REPRESENTATIVE ESSAYS. Half leather. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.00. 1.50

Scoones, W. B.—FOUR CENTURIES OF ENGLISH LETTERS. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
A judicious selection, arranged chronologically.

BRITISH LITERATURE (Essays and Miscellany)



JOSEPH ADDISON.

Addison, Joseph—DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. From The Spectator. Illustrated by Hugh Thomson. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Uniform with the editions of CRANFORD and VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, illustrated by the same artist.

ESSAYS. Edited by J. R. Green. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00. .75

THE SPECTATOR. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $2.50. . . . 1.90

WORKS. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $7.50 . . . . . 5.80

Alger, W. R.—THE FRIENDSHIPS OF WOMEN. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Arnold, Matthew—PROSE WORKS. 9 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). per vol. $1.50. . . . . 1.15

1. * ESSAYS IN CRITICISM. First Series.
2. ON THE STUDY OF CELTIC LITERATURE.
3. CULTURE AND ANARCHY.
4. MIXED ESSAYS.
5. * LITERATURE AND DOGMA.
6. * GOD AND THE BIBLE.
7. ST. PAUL AND PROTESTANTISM.
8. DISCOURSES IN AMERICA.
9. * ESSAYS IN CRITICISM. Second Series.

The most penetrating of English critics. A master of prose style.

Bacon, Francis—WORKS. Edited by R. L. Ellis, D. D. Heath and James Spedding. Riverside Edition. 15 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $33.75. . . . . 25.35
The best cheap edition of Bacon's complete works in readable type.

SAME: Library Edition. 1 vol. 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $2.00. . 1.50

ESSAYS. With Annotations by Richard Whately, D.D. 8vo. (Longmans). $3.50. . . . . 2.65
The best known of his writings. Civil and moral counsels, deep and discriminating.

ESSAYS, APOTHEGMS, Etc. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 90

Bagehot, Walter—LITERARY STUDIES. Portrait. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Longmans). $9.00 . . . . . 5.75
Incisive, thoughtful and highly appreciative.

Berdoe, Edward—BROWNING'S MESSAGE TO HIS TIME. Dilettante Library. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 90c. 70

Birrell, Augustine—*ESSAYS. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.00. .75
MEN, WOMEN AND BOOKS. OBITER DICTA. 2 vols. RES JUDICATÆ.
Brilliant and pungent criticism.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Blackie, John Stuart—HORÆ HELLENICÆ. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $4.00 $3.00

British Essayists—MODERN BRITISH ESSAYISTS. 6 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $12.00 . . . . . 9.00

The essays of ALISON, CARLYLE, JEFFREY, MACAULAY, MACKINTOSH, SYDNEY SMITH, TALFOURD, STEPHENS and WILSON, in a convenient form.

Brown, John—LOCKE AND SYDENHAM. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 . . .75

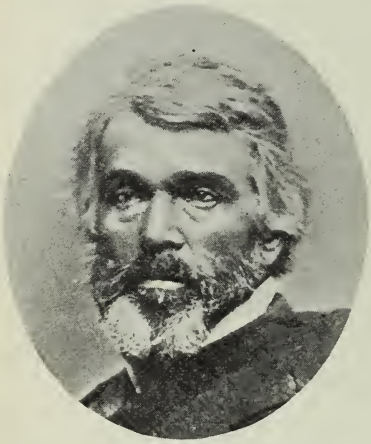
MARJORIE FLEMING. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

RAB AND HIS FRIENDS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Browne, Sir Thomas—RELIGIO MEDICI. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . .75

SAME: With Portrait. 16 mo. (Roberts). 75c 60

Burke, Edmund—COMPLETE WORKS. 12 vols. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $15.00 11.25



THOMAS CARLYLE.

Burnand, F. C.—HAPPY THOUGHTS. Complete Edition. 10 Illustrations. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

THE NEW HISTORY OF SANDFORD AND MERTON. 75 Illustrations. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 .75

Burton, Robert—*ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY. Edited by Rev. A. R. Shilleto. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $12.50 9.38

SAME: Complete in one vol. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.75. 2.10

The best critical edition.

Carlyle, Thomas—ESSAYS. Riverside Edition. Portrait. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). $7.50. . . . . 5.65

SAME: Popular Edition. 2 vols. 12 mo. $3.50 . . 2.65

HEROES AND HERO WORSHIP. 16mo. (McClurg). $1.00 75

SARTOR RESARTUS. Portraits. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . 1.35

SAME: 16 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 75

A philosophic romance, giving the author's judgments of human nature, full of thought, and brilliant in style.

Chesterfield, Lord—LETTERS, SENTENCES AND MAXIMS. 32 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

A convenient form for this well-known book.

Child, Theodore—ART AND CRITICISM. 8 vo. (Harper). $6.00 . . . 4.50

Discriminating and acute essays.

Coleridge, S. T.—ESSAYS. 5 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). per vol. $1.00 . . .90

AIDS TO REFLECTION. THE FRIEND. TABLE TALK AND OMNIANA.
BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA. MISCELLANIES.

Cross, Marian Evans (George Eliot)—ESSAYS AND LEAVES FROM A NOTE BOOK. Cabinet Edition. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

SAME: 12 mo. (Harper). 75c.. 60

The only literary essays of George Eliot published.

Davidson, Thomas—THE EDUCATION OF THE GREEK PEOPLE AND ITS INFLUENCE ON CIVILIZATION. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . 1.15

SPECIAL PRICE.

De Quincey, Thomas—COLLECTED WORKS. 14 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). per vol. $1.25. . . . . $ .95

AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND LITERARY REMINISCENCES. 3 vols.
BIOGRAPHIC SKETCHES. 2 vols.
HISTORICAL ESSAYS AND RESEARCHES. 2 vols.
MISCELLANIES AND INDEX. 1 vol.
PAPERS OF LITERARY THEORY AND CRITICISM. 2 vols.
POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICS. 1 vol.
SPECULATIVE AND THEOLOGICAL ESSAYS. 1 vol.
TALES AND ROMANCES, Etc. 2 vols.

UNCOLLECTED WRITINGS. Edited by James Hogg. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

De Quincey's writings combine strong sense with fantastic imagination.

CONFESSIONS OF AN OPIUM EATER. Edited by Richard Garnett. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

Picturesque and vivid sketches of individual character and feelings.

ESSAYS. Stott Library. 2 vols. 32 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . 1.15

WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE,
(*and Grandchild.*)

Dobson, Austin—

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ESSAYS. Ideal Series. 16mo. (Scribner). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

Exquisite literary sketches, popular in style. The best essays selected.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY VIGNETTES. First and Second Series. Portraits. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) per vol. $2.00 . . . . 1.50

Dowden, Edward—

TRANSCRIPTS AND STUDIES. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.50. . 3.40

Penetrating, suggestive, scholarly and popular essays on Wordsworth, Victorian Literature, Romeo and Juliet, Marlowe, Browning's "Sordello," etc.

Foster, John—EVILS OF POPULAR IGNORANCE. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. .90

Froude, James Anthony—THE SPANISH STORY OF THE ARMADA, and Other Essays. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Gladstone, William Ewart—GLEANINGS OF PAST YEARS, 1843–79. 7 vols. 16 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.00 75

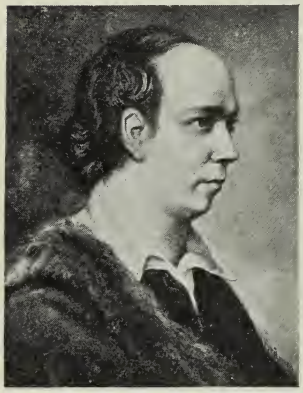
I. THE THRONE AND THE PRINCE CONSORT. THE CABINET AND CONSTITUTION.
II. PERSONAL AND LITERARY.
III HISTORICAL AND SPECULATIVE.
IV. FOREIGN
V–VI. ECCLESIASTICAL.
VII. MISCELLANEOUS.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Goldsmith, Oliver—CITIZEN OF THE WORLD. 2 vols. Illus. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $4.00 . . . . . $3.00

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS. Edited by Prof. Masson. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

WORKS. Comprising Poems, Plays, Vicar of Wakefield, Citizen of the World, and Essays. 6 vols. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50



OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

Gosse, Edmund—FROM SHAKESPEARE TO POPE. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

An inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of classical poetry in England.

THE JACOBEAN POETS. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.00 . . .

Appreciative in thought and charming in style. Valuable to the student of literature.

QUESTIONS AT ISSUE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.50 . . . . 1.90

Charming literary essays.

Green, J. R.—STRAY STUDIES. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Interesting papers by the author of the masterly HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.

Hamerton, P. G.—ESSAYS. Each vol. 12 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $2.00 1.50

FRENCH AND ENGLISH.
HUMAN INTERCOURSE.
THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE.
PORTFOLIO PAPERS.

Hamerton is a charming essayist, whether writing on art or more general topics. For his other works, see INDEX.

Hazlitt, William—ESSAYS AND LECTURES. 7 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). per vol. $1.00 90

* ENGLISH POETS.
* LITERATURE OF THE AGE OF ELIZABETH.
PLAIN SPEAKER.
ROUND TABLE.
SKETCHES AND ESSAYS.
SPIRIT OF THE AGE; or, Contemporary Portraits.
* TABLE-TALK.

Hazlitt's Lectures on the ENGLISH POETS and LITERATURE OF THE AGE OF ELIZABETH are coldly critical and valuable to literary students.

Henley, W. E.—VIEWS AND REVIEWS. Essays in Appreciation. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Hunt, Leigh—A DAY BY THE FIRE, AND OTHER PAPERS HITHERTO UNCOLLECTED. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

ESSAYS. 12 mo. (Scribner). 75c. 60

ESSAYS AND POEMS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $4.00. . . 3.00

MEN, WOMEN, AND BOOKS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Essays on various subjects, quaint and distinctly literary.

Hutton, Richard Holt—ESSAYS IN LITERARY CRITICISM. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Appreciative and careful essays by one of England's best critics.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Jameson, Mrs. Anna—ESSAYS. Critical and Miscellaneous. Each vol. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN.
DIARY OF AN ENNUYÉE.
LOVES OF THE POETS.
SKETCHES OF ART, LITERATURE, ETC.
STUDIES AND STORIES.

For the author's other works, see FINE ARTS and INDEX.

Jerrold, Douglas—MRS. CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Johnson, Lionel—THE ART OF THOMAS HARDY. With Bibliography. Portrait. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) Net $2.00. . . . . 2.00

Johnson, Samuel—SELECT ESSAYS. Edited by George Birbeck Hill. Illus. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $3.75 . . . . . 2.85

Johnson, Rossiter (Editor)—LITTLE CLASSICS. Choice Selections from the best Authors. Each vol. 18 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.00. 75

1. EXILE.
2. INTELLECT.
3. TRAGEDY.
4. LIFE.
5. LAUGHTER.
6. LOVE.
7. ROMANCE.
8. MYSTERY.
9. COMEDY.
10. CHILDHOOD.
11. HEROISM.
12. FORTUNE.
13. NARRATIVE POEMS.
14. LYRICAL POEMS.
15. MINOR POEMS.
16. NATURE.
17. HUMANITY.
18. AUTHORS.

A list of the entire contents of the volumes of this series will be sent free on application.

Jones, Henry—BROWNING AS A PHILOSOPHICAL AND RELIGIOUS TEACHER. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

CHARLES KINGSLEY.

Kingsley, Charles — ESSAYS. Each vol. 12 mo. (Macmillan). per vol. $1.25. 95

HISTORICAL LECTURES AND ESSAYS
LITERARY AND GENERAL LECTURES.
PROSE IDYLS.
PLAYS AND PURITANS AND OTHER HISTORICAL ESSAYS.
SANITARY AND SOCIAL LECTURES AND ESSAYS.
SCIENTIFIC LECTURES AND ESSAYS.
THE ROMAN AND THE TEUTON.

SELECTIONS FROM WRITINGS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Lamb, Charles — COMPLETE WORKS. Portraits and Fac-simile. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.75. . . . . 2.10

ESSAYS OF ELIA. Stott Library. 2 vols. 32 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SAME: Astor Edition. (Crowell). 75c. 60

Humorous, fanciful and delicately critical.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Lamb, Charles—WIT AND WISDOM OF. Being a Selection from his Letters and Essays, with Anecdotes. Compiled by Ernest D. North. 32 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

A judicious selection, full of charming anecdotes.

Lamb (Charles) and Jerrold (Douglas)—BON-MOTS. Edited by Walter Jerrold. With Grotesques by Aubrey Beardsley. Portraits. 18 mo. (Macmillan). 75c 60

CHARLES LAMB.

Landor, Walter Savage—PERICLES AND ASPASIA. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SELECTIONS. Golden Treasury Series. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00. 75

Lang, Andrew—*BOOKS AND BOOKMEN. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.00 75

*LETTERS TO DEAD AUTHORS. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

*LETTERS ON LITERATURE. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.00 .75

OLD FRIENDS. Essays in Epistolary Parody. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.00 75

Witty and exceedingly clever.

THE LIBRARY. With a Chapter on Modern English Illustrated Books by Austin Dobson. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Le Gallienne, Richard—PROSE FANCIES. Portrait. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Delicately fanciful essays on topics of the day.

Lubbock, Sir John—*THE PLEASURES OF LIFE. Parts I. and II. 1 vol. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 95

Readable essays on various topics.

THE USE OF LIFE. Cr. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $1.25 95

For other works of the author, see INDEX.

Macaulay, Thomas B. (Lord)—CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Cabinet Edition. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Longmans). $7.00 . . . . . 5.25

CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Trevelyan Edition. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Longmans). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Students' Edition. 1 vol. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

ESSAYS AND LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME. Popular Edition. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.00 75

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS. Library Edition. 5 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $10.00 . . . . . 7.50

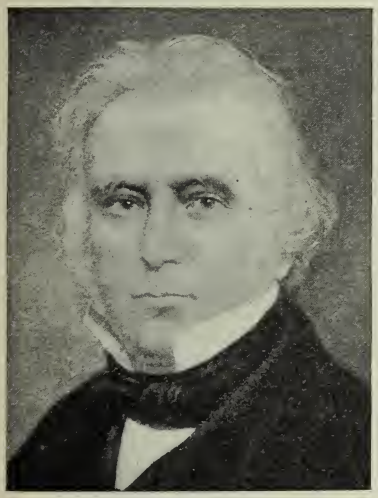
Contains his Critical, Historical and Miscellaneous Essays, Speeches and Poems. The best library edition at a moderate price.

SAME: Essays, Speeches and Poems. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

SAME: Cabinet Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. (Longmans). $7.00 . 5.25

SPECIAL PRICE.

***Macaulay, Thomas B. (Lord)**—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS. Students' Edition. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.75 . . . . . $1.35
SAME: Popular Edition. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.00 90



LORD MACAULAY.

Mason, Edward T.—* PERSONAL TRAITS OF BRITISH AUTHORS. 4 vols. (Scribner). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Byron, Shelley, Moore, Rogers, Keats, Southey, Landor.
Wordsworth, Coleridge, Lamb, Hazlitt, Leigh Hunt, Procter.
Scott, Hogg, Campbell, Chalmers, Wilson, DeQuincey, Jeffrey.
Hood, Macaulay, Sidney Smith, Jerrold, Dickens, Charlotte Brontë, Thackeray.

Masson, David — EDINBURGH SKETCHES AND MEMORIES. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $3.75 2.85
ESSAYS ON WORDSWORTH, SHELLEY, KEATS, AND OTHERS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Mitford, M. R.—*OUR VILLAGE. With a Preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie, and 100 Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.00. . . . . 1.50
A modern classic, finely descriptive.

Mivart, St. George—ESSAYS AND CRITICISMS. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $8.00 . . . . . 6.00

Moore, Thomas—PROSE AND VERSE. Edited by R. A. Shepard. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Morison, Jeanie — SORDELLO; An Analysis of the Poem. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.20 net. . . .

Morley, John—MISCELLANIES. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). per vol. $1.50. . . . . 1.15
* STUDIES IN LITERATURE. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $1.50. 1.15
Appreciative, strong and thoughtful essays on WORDSWORTH, HUGO and BROWNING.

Müller, F. Max—CHIPS FROM A GERMAN WORKSHOP. 5 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $2.00. . 1.50
I. SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.
II. MYTHOLOGY, TRADITION AND CUSTOMS.
III. LITERATURE, BIOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES.
IV. COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.
V. MISCELLANEOUS. LATER ESSAYS.
THE SCIENCE OF THOUGHT. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.00. 3.00

CARDINAL NEWMAN.

Newman, John Henry — ESSAYS, CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Longmans). $4.00 3.00

SPECIAL PRICE.

Orr, Mrs. Sutherland—HANDBOOK TO ROBERT BROWNING'S WORKS. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . $1.35

Pater, Walter H.—* APPRECIATIONS. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . 1.35
Discriminating essays on Coleridge, Lamb, Rossetti, Sir Thomas Browne and others, by one of the few masters of English prose style.

GREEK STUDIES. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

THE RENAISSANCE. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Raleigh, W.—THE ENGLISH NOVEL: From Its Origin to Sir Walter Scott. University Extension Series. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . .95

Ritchie, Anne Thackeray—* CHAPTERS FROM SOME UNWRITTEN MEMOIRS. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

* RECORDS OF TENNYSON, RUSKIN, BROWNING. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
Both the volumes above mentioned contain charming personal and literary reminiscences by Thackeray's daughter.

Robertson, Rev. Frederick W.—ANALYSIS OF TENNYSON'S IN MEMORIAM. 12 mo. (Scribner). 80c. net. . . . . .

LECTURES, ADDRESSES, AND OTHER LITERARY REMAINS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 net. . . . . .

Ruskin, John—LETTERS AND ADVICE TO YOUNG GIRLS. 12 mo. (Merrill & B.) 50c. 40
On dress, education, marriage, woman's sphere, influence, work, etc.

PEARLS FOR YOUNG LADIES. Selected and Arranged by Louisa C. Tuthill from Ruskin's later works. 18 mo. (Merrill & B.) $1.00 75

POPULAR ESSAYS. Handy Volume Edition. 18 mo. (Crowell). per vol. 75c. 60
CROWN OF WILD OLIVES. Three Lectures on Work, Traffic and War.
ETHICS OF THE DUST. Ten Lectures on Crystallization.
QUEEN OF THE AIR. A Study of Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm.
SESAME AND LILIES. Three Lectures on Books, Women, Etc.

SESAME AND LILIES. 16 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 75
A pretty edition of the author's most popular work, exquisite in style and stimulating in thought.
For other works of the author, see INDEX.

Saintsbury, George—ESSAYS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE, 1780–1860. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
Critical essays on Crabbe, Hogg, Hazlitt, Moore, Leigh Hunt, Wilson, De Quincey, Borrow and others.

MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
Charming essays on English Prose Style, Ernest Renan, Charles Baudelaire, Etc.

Sala, George Augustus—THINGS I HAVE SEEN AND PEOPLE I HAVE KNOWN. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Cassell). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Scherer, Edmond—ESSAYS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE. Translated by George Saintsbury. Portrait. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . 1.15

Shairp, John Campbell—CRITICAL AND LITERARY ESSAYS. 5 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.25 and $1.50 . . . . . .95c. and 1.15
ASPECTS OF POETRY, $1.50.
CULTURE AND RELIGION, $1.25.
POETIC INTERPRETATION OF NATURE, $1.25.
PORTRAITS OF FRIENDS, $1.25.
STUDIES IN POETRY AND PHILOSOPHY, $1.50.

Sidney, Sir Philip—ARCADIA. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.25 net. . . . . .

Smith, Sydney—WIT AND WISDOM. 8 vo. (Longmans). 60c. 45
Witty and humorous.

Stephen, Leslie—HOURS IN A LIBRARY. First, Second and Third Series. 3 vols. (Putnam). $4.50 . . . . . 3.40
Literary essays on the most important British authors.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Stevenson, Robert Louis—ACROSS THE PLAINS. With other Memories and Essays. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

FAMILIAR STUDIES OF MEN AND BOOKS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Charming and penetrating essays on Burns, Whitman, Thoreau, Villon, Pepys and John Knox.

MEMORIES AND PORTRAITS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Charming essays on TALK AND TALKERS, SOME COLLEGE MEMORIES, DOGS, etc., etc.

VIRGINIBUS PUERISQUE, and Other Papers. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Delightful essays on varied topics.

Swanwick, Anne—POETS THE INTERPRETERS OF THEIR AGE. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Swift, Jonathan—CHOICE WORKS, in Prose and Verse. Portrait. Memoir. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.75 . . . . . 2.10

LETTERS AND JOURNALS. Selected and edited, with a Commentary, by Stanley Lane-Poole. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . 1.35

WORKS. With Memoir of the Author by Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $7.00 . . . . . 5.25

Swinburne, Algernon Charles—ESSAYS AND STUDIES. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.50 . . . . . 3.40

Critical and suggestive essays on literary topics.

STUDY OF BEN JONSON. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.80 . . . . . 2.10

Symonds, John Addington—IN THE KEY OF BLUE, and Other Prose Essays. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

SHAKESPEARE'S PREDECESSORS IN THE ENGLISH DRAMA. 8 vo. (Scribner). $6.40 . . . . . 4.80

SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN SOUTHERN EUROPE. 2 vols. Sq. 16 mo. (Harper). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Thackeray, William M.—MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS. Illus. 5 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. $1.25 95

BARRY LYNDON, HOGGARTY DIAMOND, &c.
BOOK OF SNOBS, SKETCHES, &c.
CATHARINE, CHRISTMAS BOOKS, &c.
FOUR GEORGES, ENGLISH HUMORISTS, ROUNDABOUT PAPERS, &c.
PARIS AND IRISH SKETCH BOOKS, &c.

For other works of the author, see FICTION and INDEX.

Triggs, Oscar L.—BROWNING AND WHITMAN. A Study in Democracy. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 90c. 70

Walton (Izaak) and Cotton (Charles)—*THE COMPLETE ANGLER. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

SAME: Edited by Dr. George Bethune. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

SAME: With Introduction by E. G. Johnson. 16 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 75

Warner, Beverley A.—ENGLISH HISTORY IN SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

BRITISH LITERATURE (Poetry)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Arnold, Edwin—ADZUMA; OR, THE JAPANESE WIFE. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15

LOTUS AND JEWEL, WITH OTHER POEMS. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 .75

THE LIGHT OF ASIA; OR, THE GREAT RENUNCIATION. (Roberts). 16 mo. $1.00 75

This edition contains "He who Died at Azan," and "He and She."

SAME: Illus. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 1.15

THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. 12 mo. (Funk). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

PEARLS OF THE FAITH; OR, ISLAM'S ROSARY. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 .75

*** This treats of the life and religion of Mohammed from the standpoint of India.

POEMS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Roberts). $4.00. . . . . 3.00

POTIPHAR'S WIFE, AND OTHER POEMS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 .95

EDWIN ARNOLD.

Arnold, Matthew—POETICAL WORKS. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $5.00. 3.75

*** The best large type edition.

POETICAL WORKS. Portrait. Globe Edition. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

SELECT POEMS. Golden Treasury Series. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 net. . . . . .

Barham, Richard H.—INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. 32 Illustrations by Cruikshank, Leech, Tenniel, and Du Maurier. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.25. 1.70

Humorous tales told in verse.

SAME: 12 mo. (Ward, L. & B.) 75c. 60

Blackie, John Stuart—SONGS OF RELIGION AND LIFE. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Blake, William—POEMS. Edited by W. B. Yeats. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

British Poets—ALDINE EDITION. Each vol. 16 mo. (Bell). Sold Separately. per vol. net 75c. . . .75

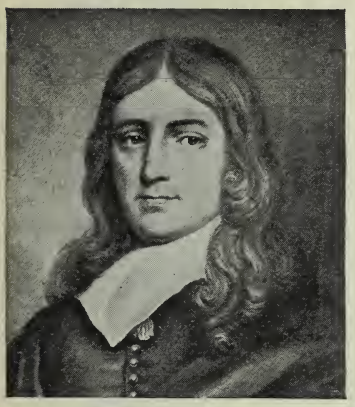
An excellent popular edition. The volumes are carefully edited, in most cases with notes, memoir and portrait. The volumes already published, and their respective editors, are as follows:

AKENSIDE. By Rev. A. Dyce.
BEATTIE. By Rev. A. Dyce.
BLAKE. By W. M. Rossetti.
BURNS. By G. A. Aitken. 3 vols.
BUTLER. By R. B. Johnson. 2 vols.
CAMPBELL. By Rev. A. W. Hill.
CHATTERTON. By W. W. Skeat. 2 vols.
CHAUCER. By Dr. R. Morris. 6 vols.

GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

SPECIAL PRICE.

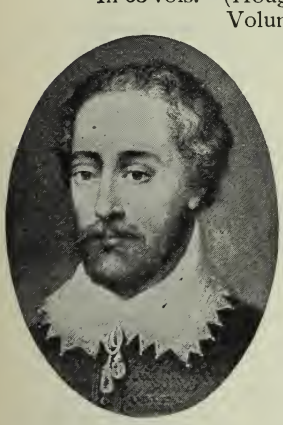
British Poets—ALDINE EDITION (Continued),



JOHN MILTON.

CHURCHILL. By J. Hannay. 2 vols.
COLERIDGE. By T. Ashe. 2 vols.
COLLINS. By W. M. Thomas.
COWPER. By J. Bruce. 3 vols.
DRYDEN. By Rev. R. Hooper. 5 vols.
FALCONER. By Rev. J. Mitford.
GOLDSMITH. By A. Dobson.
GRAY. By J. Bradshaw.
HERBERT. By Rev. A. B. Grosart.
HERRICK. By G. Saintsbury. 2 vols.
KEATS. By Lord Houghton.
KIRKE WHITE. By Sir H. Nicolas.
MILTON. By Dr. Bradshaw. 2 vols.
PARNELL. By G. A. Aitken.
POPE. By G. R. Dennis. 3 vols.
PRIOR. By R. B. Johnson
RALEIGH AND WOTTON. By Archdeacon Hannah.
ROGERS. By E. Bell.
SCOTT. By J. Dennis. 5 vols.
SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. By S. W. Singer. 10 vols.
SHAKESPEARE'S POEMS. By Rev. A. Dyce.
SHELLEY. By H. B. Forman. 5 vols.
SPENSER. By J. Payne Collier. 5 vols.
SURREY. By J. G. Foster.
SWIFT. By Rev. R. Hooper. 3 vols.
THOMSON. By Rev. D. C. Tovey. 2 vols.
VAUGHAN. By Rev. H. F. Lyte.
WORDSWORTH. By Prof. Dowden. 7 vols.
WYATT. By J. G. Foster.
YOUNG. By Rev. J. Mitford. 2 vols.

British Poets—RIVERSIDE SERIES. A complete collection of the Poems of the best English Poets, from Chaucer to Wordsworth, with biographical, historical, and critical notices, by F. J. Childs, James Russell Lowell, Charles Eliot Norton, and Arthur Gilman. In 68 vols. (Houghton). per set $100.00 . . . . . $75.00
Volumes sold separately. per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15



EDMUND SPENSER.

AKENSIDE AND BEATTIE. 1 vol.
BALLADS, English and Scottish. 4 vols.
BURNS. 1 vol.
BUTLER. 1 vol.
BYRON. 5 vols.
CAMPBELL AND FALCONER. 1 vol.
CHATTERTON. 1 vol.
CHAUCER. 3 vols.
CHURCHILL, PARNELL AND TICKELL. 2 vols.
COLERIDGE AND KEATS. 2 vols.
COWPER. 2 vols.
DRYDEN. 2 vols.
GAY. 1 vol.
GOLDSMITH AND GRAY. 1 vol.
HERBERT AND VAUGHAN. 1 vol.
HERRICK. 1 vol.
HOOD. 2 vols.
MILTON AND MARVELL. 2 vols.
MONTGOMERY. 2 vols.
MOORE. 3 vols.
POPE AND COLLINS. 2 vols.
PRIOR. 1 vol.
SCOTT. 5 vols.
SHAKESPEARE AND JONSON. 1 vol.
SHELLEY. 2 vols.
SKELTON AND DONNE. 2 vols.
SOUTHEY. 5 vols.
SPENSER. 3 vols.
SWIFT. 2 vols.
THOMSON. 1 vol.
WATTS AND WHITE. 1 vol.
WORDSWORTH. 3 vols.
WYATT AND SURREY. 1 vol.
YOUNG. 1 vol.

Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett—AURORA LEIGH. Illustrated Edition. 8 vo. (Crowell). $2.50. . . . . 1.90
SAME: Standard Edition. 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60
POEMS. Selected by Robert Browning. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 40c. .30
POETICAL WORKS. 5 vols. 16 mo. (Dodd, M.) $5.00. . . . 3.75
The best cheap large type edition.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett—POETICAL WORKS. Illustrated Edition. 8 vo. (Crowell). $2.50. . . . . $1.90

SELECT POEMS. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

SONNETS FROM THE PORTUGUESE. 32 mo. (Putnam). 75c. . . .60

The most exquisite love sonnets written in this century.

MRS. BROWNING.

SAME: With Introduction and Notes by W. J. Rolfe, A.M. 8 vo. (Lothrop). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Browning, Robert — POETICAL WORKS. 9 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). per set, $20.00—(special price $16.00), per vol. $2.25 . . . . . 1.80

PAULINE; SORDELLO; PARACELSUS; STRAFFORD.
PIPPA PASSES; KING VICTOR and KING CHARLES; RETURN OF THE DRUSES; SOUL'S TRAGEDY; BLOT IN THE 'SCUTCHEON; COLOMBE'S BIRTHDAY; MEN AND WOMEN.
DRAMATIC ROMANCES; CHRISTMAS EVE and EASTER DAY; DRAMATIC LYRICS; and LURIA.
IN A BALCONY; DRAMATIS PERSONÆ; THE RING AND THE BOOK. Vol. I.
THE RING AND THE BOOK. Vol. II.
BALAUSTION'S ADVENTURE; PRINCE HOHENSTIEL-SCHWANGAU; FIFINE; RED COTTON NIGHT-CAP COUNTRY; THE INN ALBUM.
ARISTOPHANES' APOLOGY; AGAMEMNON OF ÆSCHYLUS; PACCHIAROTTO, LA SAISIAZ; TWO POETS OF CROISIC.
DRAMATIC IDYLS, JOCOSERIA; FERISHTAH'S FANCIES; PARLEYINGS WITH CERTAIN PEOPLE.
ASOLANDO; NOTES TO THE POEMS.

POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. Riverside Edition. 7 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.75 (except ASOLANDO, $1.25). 1.35

The contents of the several volumes of this edition are as follows:

1. PAULINE. Including also, Paracelsus; Strafford; Sordello; Pippa Passes; King Victor and King Charles. With Appendix containing the unrevised version of PAULINE as it appeared in former editions.
2. DRAMATIC LYRICS. Including also, The Return of the Druses; A Blot in the 'Scutcheon; Colombe's Birthday; Dramatic Romances; A Soul's Tragedy; Luria.
3. THE RING AND THE BOOK.
4. CHRISTMAS EVE AND EASTER DAY. With Men and Women; In a Balcony; Dramatis Personæ; Balaustion's Adventure; Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau; Fifine at the Fair.
5. RED COTTON NIGHT-CAP COUNTRY. Including also, Aristophanes' Apology; The Inn Album; Pacchiarotto, with other Poems.
6. THE AGAMEMNON OF ÆSCHYLUS. And also, La Saisiaz; The Two Poets of Croisic; Dramatic Idyls, two series; Jocoseria; Ferishtah's Fancies; Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in Their Day; Fragments. Index. Table of First Lines.
7. ASOLANDO. Fancies and Facts.

The only authorized American Edition, complete, including Mr. Browning's latest revisions.

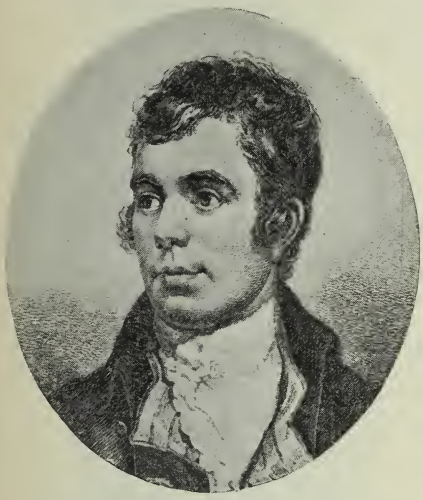
ROBERT BROWNING.

SELECTIONS. Handy Volume Edition. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Crowell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SPECIAL PRICE

Browning, Robert—SELECTIONS FROM POETICAL WORKS. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50. . . . . $1.90
These are said to have been selected by the author.

Bulwer Lytton, Edward—DRAMAS AND POEMS. 18 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 .75


ROBERT BURNS.

Burns, Robert — COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by Robert Chambers. With Memoir. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $6.00 4.50
A good moderate-priced edition.

POETICAL WORKS. Illustrated Edition. 8 vo. (Crowell). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

POETICAL WORKS AND LETTERS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75. 1.35

SELECTED POEMS. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

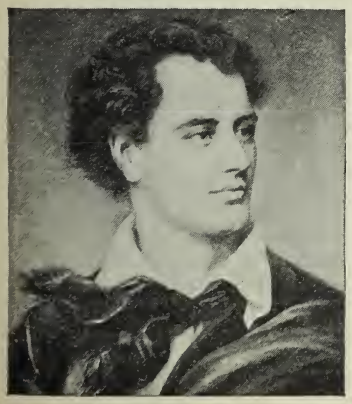
Butler, Samuel — HUDIBRAS. Illus. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50. . . . . 1.35

Byron, Lord — CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE. 16 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 .75

COMPLETE WORKS. With Life. Edited by Thomas Moore. 4 vols. (Lippincott). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

POETICAL WORKS. Illustrated Edition. 8 vo. (Crowell). $2.50 1.90

SAME: Illus. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90


LORD BYRON.

SELECTED POEMS. Chosen and Arranged by Matthew Arnold. Golden Treasury Series. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00. 75

Chapman, George—POEMS AND MINOR TRANSLATIONS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.25 . . . . 1.70

Chaucer, Geoffrey — CANTERBURY TALES. Edited by A. W. Pollard. Ideal Series. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Scribner). $3.50. 2.65
An excellent edition with valuable introduction.

SAME: Edited by T. Tyrwhitt. With Notes and Glossary. 16 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 .75

WORKS. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). per vol. $1.00 . .90

COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by W. W. Skeat. Portraits. 6 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). per vol. net $4.00. . . . 4.00

SPECIAL PRICE.

Coleridge, S. T.—CHRISTABEL AND LYRICAL AND IMAGINATIVE POEMS. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by W. G. T. Shedd. With Portrait. 7 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $12.00 . . . . . 9.00

The best uniform and complete edition.

*POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with a Biographical Introduction, by J. Dykes Campbell. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . 1.35

The introduction is the best life of Coleridge that has been written.

SAME: Edited by Derwent and Sarah Coleridge. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. 4 vols. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $9.00 6.75

RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER. 32 mo. (Putnam). 75c. . . .60

Cornwall, Barry. See **Procter, B. W.**

Cowper, William—COMPLETE WORKS. (Bohn). 8 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $8.00 . . . . . 7.20

POETICAL WORKS. Globe Edition. Edited by the Rev. W. Benham. Large 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

SELECTED POEMS. With an Introduction by Mrs. Oliphant. Golden Treasury Series. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 75

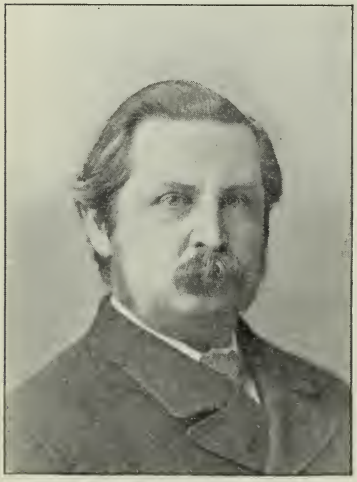
Cross, Marian Evans (George Eliot)—POEMS. 12 mo. (Harper). 75c. . 60

THE SPANISH GYPSY. Cabinet Edition. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00. 1.50

Dickens, Charles—POEMS. 16 mo. (Stokes). $1.00. 75

Dobson, Austin—AT THE SIGN OF THE LYRE. Ideal Series. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

OLD WORLD IDYLS, and Other Verses. Ideal Series. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.75. . . . . 1.35



AUSTIN DOBSON.

POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $3.00 . . . 2.25

Society verses by the master of this style.

PROVERBS IN PORCELAIN. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $2.00 . 1.50

Drayton, Michael — POETICAL WORKS. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $4.80 net. . . .

Dryden, John—POETICAL WORKS. Edited by W. D. Christie. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75. 1.35

Eliot, George. See **Cross, Marian Evans.**

Gale, Norman R. — A COUNTRY MUSE. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Rural and most delicately fanciful.

SONGS OF THE ORCHARD. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.25 .95

These have a distinctive poetic and country flavor

Gay, John—POETICAL WORKS. Edited with Life by John Underhill. Portraits. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Scribner). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

Goldsmith, Oliver—COMPLETE WORKS. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $8.00 6.00

A good library edition.

SAME: 4 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $11.00 . . . . . 8.25

POETICAL WORKS. Illustrated Edition. 8 vo. (Crowell). $2.50 1.90

SPECIAL PRICE.

Goldsmith, Oliver—POEMS AND PLAYS. Edited by Austin Dobson. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 90

Gray, Thomas—ELEGY IN A COUNTRY CHURCH-YARD, AND ODES AND SONNETS. 32 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60
The author's most admired poems.

POEMS. Edited by J. Bradshaw. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. net.

JEAN INGELOW.

Havergal, Frances Ridley—POEMS. With Life and Portrait. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Dutton). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

SAME: Household Edition. Illus. 8 vo. (Dutton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Hemans, Felicia — POETICAL WORKS. Edited by Mrs. Sigourney. Illus. (Porter & C.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

SAME: 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.25. 95

Henley, W. E.—THE SONG OF THE SWORD, and Other Verses. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 .75

Herbert, George—POEMS. 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.25. .95

Herrick, Robert—POEMS. Edited by George Saintsbury. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 net. . . . .

SAME: Edited by Alfred Pollard. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Scribner). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

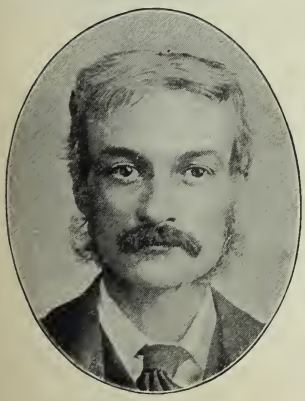
Hood, Thomas—COMPLETE WORKS. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $6.00 4.50

WHIMS AND ODDITIES. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). 75c. 60

Ingelow, Jean—POEMS. 1 vol. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

SAME: Cabinet Edition. 1 vol. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . 1.15

SAME: Diamond Edition. 1 vol. 18 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 . . .75



ANDREW LANG.

Keats, John—*POETICAL WORKS. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $3.20 . . . . . 3.20

SAME: Edited with a Memoir by Lord Houghton. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

SAME: Golden Treasury Series. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00. . .75

Kingsley, Charles—POEMS. Eversley Edition. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Landor, Walter Savage — POEMS, DIALOGUES IN VERSE, AND EPIGRAMS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Each $1.25 95

Lang, Andrew—BALLADES IN BLUE CHINA. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . 1.35

SPECIAL PRICE.

Lang, Andrew—BALLADES AND VERSES VAIN. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 $1.15
GRASS OF PARNASSUS. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.00 75
HELEN OF TROY. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

ROBERT, EARL OF LYTTON.

Langland, William—VISION AND CREED OF PIERS PLOUGHMAN. Edited by Thomas Wright. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $3.20 3.20
The earliest extant English poem of consequence.

Locker-Lampson, Frederick—LONDON LYRICS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
LYRA ELEGANTIARUM: Social and Occasional Verse. 12 mo. (Ward, L. & B.) 75c. 60

Lytton, Robert, Earl of (Owen Meredith) — GLENAVERIL, or the Metamorphoses. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
LUCILE. A Novel in Verse. Cabinet Edition. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
SAME: Library Edition. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00. 2.25
POETICAL WORKS. Household Edition. Portrait. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Macaulay, Lord—*LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME. Illus. 32 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 .90
Macaulay's most popular poems in convenient form.

Marlowe, Christopher—POEMS. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 90

Marvell, Andrew—POEMS. Edited by G. A. Aitken. Muses Library. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Scribner). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

THOMAS MOORE.

Meredith, George—BALLADS AND POEMS OF TRAGIC LIFE. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 1.15

Meredith, Owen. See **Lytton, Robert, Earl of.**

Milton, John — PARADISE LOST. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 .75
POETICAL WORKS. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.50 2.65
SAME: 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $2.00 . . . . 1.80
SAME: 1 vol. 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60
*POETICAL WORKS. Edited by David Masson. Portraits. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $10.00. . 8.00
The best library edition, superbly edited, and well printed in large type.
SAME: Portraits. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $5.00 3.75
SAME: 1 vol. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Moore, Thomas—IRISH MELODIES. Illus. 32 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . 1.15

SPECIAL PRICE.

Moore, Thomas—LALLA ROOKH. Illus. Favorite Edition. 8 vo. (Crowell). $2.50. . . . . $1.90
SAME: 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
POETICAL WORKS. Illus. 8 vo. (Crowell). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
SAME: Illus. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
SAME: 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.25 95

Morris, William—THE EARTHLY PARADISE. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Roberts). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

Macpherson, James (**"Ossian"**)—POEMS. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00 . .75

Newman, John Henry—HYMNS. With Portrait and Memoir. 16 mo. (Dutton). $1.25 95

Patmore, Coventry—POEMS. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50 . . 1.90

Pope, Alexander—POETICAL WORKS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $3.00 . 2.70
SAME: With Life by Dr. Johnson. Illus. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
SAME: Edited by Professor Ward. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75. 1.35
SAME: 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B). $1.25 95

Prior, Matthew—SELECTED POEMS. Introduction and Notes by Austin Dobson. Portrait. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Procter, Adelaide A.—LEGENDS AND LYRICS. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 .75
POETICAL WORKS. Library Edition. (Crowell). $1.00. 75

Procter, Bryan Waller (**Barry Cornwall**)—ENGLISH SONGS AND LYRICS. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Rogers, Samuel—POEMS. Edited by Edward Bell. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. net. 60

Rossetti, Christina G.—POEMS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70
SAME: With Portrait. 12 mo. (Roberts). $3.00 . . . . . 2.40
SAME: 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel—BALLADS AND SONNETS. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
POEMS. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
POETICAL WORKS. Edited with Preface by William M. Rossetti. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $2.40. . . . . 2.40
SAME: With Portraits. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Scott, Sir Walter—LADY OF THE LAKE. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. .75
LYRICS AND BALLADS. Edited with an Introduction by Andrew Lang. Portrait. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
POETICAL WORKS. Edited with Memoir by John Dennis. 5 vols. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $3.75 net. . . . . .
An excellent edition.
SAME: Illustrated Edition. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Crowell). $3.00. 2.25
SAME: Edited by F. T. Palgrave. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75. 1.35
SAME: 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.25 95

Shakespeare, William—SONNETS. Edited by Edward Dowden. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.75 . . . . . 2.10
SAME: Ideal Series. 8 vo. $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
A judiciously edited edition. For Shakespeare's dramatic works, see page 175.
SONNETS AND POEMS. Portraits. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. . .60

SPECIAL PRICE.

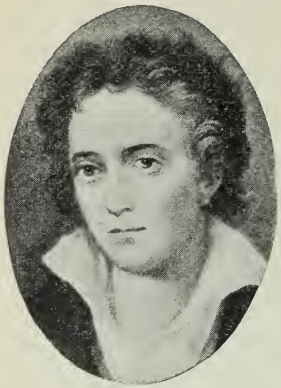
***Shelley, Percy Bysshe**—COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by G. E. Woodberry. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $7.00 . . . . . $5.35

POETICAL WORKS. Illustrated Edition. 2 vols. (Crowell). $3.00 . . 2.25

SAME: Edited by Mrs. Shelley. Illus. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $2.50 . . . . 1.90

SAME: Edited by Professor Dowden. With Portrait. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

SAME: 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.25 .95



PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

Sidney, Sir Philip — COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. With Memorial, Introduction and Notes. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $6.75 . . . . . 5.40

Southey, Robert—POETICAL WORKS. Library Edition. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00. . .75

Spenser, Edmund—COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by R. Morris. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 net. 1.35

LYRICAL POEMS. Edited by Ernest Rhys. Portrait. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 90

Standard Poets—Each one vol. 12 mo. Half leather. (Crowell). per vol. 75c. 60

ARNOLD, EDWIN.
ARNOLD, MATTHEW.
AYTOUN.
BROWNING, MRS.
BROWNING, ROBERT.
BRYANT.
BURNS.
BYRON.
CALVERLY.
CAMPBELL.
CHAUCER.
COLERIDGE.
COOK, ELIZA.
COWPER.
CRABBE.
DANTE.
DRYDEN.
ELIOT, GEORGE.
FRENEAU'S POEMS.
GOETHE.
GOLDSMITH.
GREENE, MARLOWE, and JOHNSON.
HALLECK.
HEBER.
HEINE.
HEMANS.
HERBERT
HOOD.
HUGO, VICTOR.
ILIAD.
INGELOW, JEAN.
KEATS.
KEBLE.
KINGSLEY.
LONGFELLOW. Early Poems.
LOWELL, Early Poems.
MACAULAY.
MARMION.
MEREDITH, OWEN.
MILTON.
MOORE.
MOTHERWELL.
MULOCK, MISS
ODYSSEY.
OSSIAN.
PARADISE LOST.
PERCY'S RELIQUES
PETRARCH.
POE.
POPE.
PRAED.
PROCTER.
ROGERS.
ROSSETTI.
SCHILLER.
SCOTT.
SHAKESPEARE. 2 vols.
SHELLEY.
SMITH, ALEXANDER.
SOUTHEY.
SPENSER.
SWINBURNE.
TASSO.
THACKERAY.
TUPPER.
TENNYSON.
THOMSON.
VIRGIL.
WESLEY.
WHITE, KIRKE.
WHITTIER. Early Poems.
WILLIS.
WORDSWORTH.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

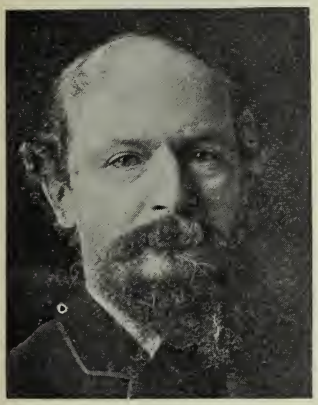
This series contains, besides British poets, editions of various American, French, German, Italian and classic poets.

Stevenson, Robert Louis—A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Stevenson, Robert Louis—BALLADS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . . $ .75

UNDERWOODS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75



A. C. SWINBURNE.

Swinburne, A. C.—POEMS AND BALLADS. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $3.50 2.65

SAME: Third Series. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.80 . . . . . 2.10

POETICAL WORKS. Library Edition. 8 vo. (Crowell). $1.00. .75

Tennyson, Alfred—COMPLETE WORKS. 10 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). per set, $12.50 . . . . . 10.00

I. EARLY POEMS.
II. LUCRETIUS AND OTHER POEMS.
III. IDYLLS OF THE KING.
IV. THE PRINCESS AND MAUD.
V. ENOCH ARDEN AND IN MEMORIAM.
VI. QUEEN MARY AND HAROLD.
VII. BALLADS AND OTHER POEMS.
VIII. TIRESIAS AND OTHER POEMS.
IX. BECKET, THE CUP, THE FALCON.
X. THE FORESTERS, DEATH OF ŒNONE, AND OTHER POEMS.

*SAME: Globe Edition. Complete in one vol. 12 mo. Portrait. (Macmillan). $1.75 net. 1.35

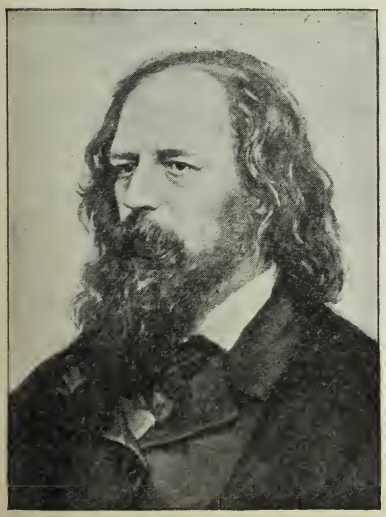
The best edition published in one volume.

DRAMATIC WORKS. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.00 . . . 1.50

POETICAL WORKS. Riverside Edition. 6 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

SAME: Illustrated Edition. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Crowell). $3.00 . . . 2.25

SAME: Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35



ALFRED TENNYSON.

SELECTED POEMS. With Introductions and Notes by F. J. Rowe, W. T. Webb, P. M. Wallace and G. C. Macaulay. [English Classics Series.] Each 16 mo. (Macmillan). Per vol. 40c. net. . . . . .

AYLMER'S FIELD.
ENOCH ARDEN.
THE PRINCESS, 75c. net.
THE MARRIAGE OF GERAINT; GERAINT AND ENID.
GARETH AND LYNETTE.
THE HOLY GRAIL.
LANCELOT AND ELAINE.
THE COMING OF ARTHUR AND THE PASSING OF ARTHUR.

IDYLLS OF THE KING. 16 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 75

IN MEMORIAM. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 95

LYRICAL POEMS. Edited by F. T. PALGRAVE. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 75

SPECIAL PRICE.

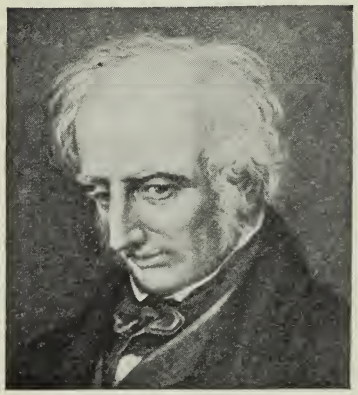
Tennyson, A. and C.—POEMS BY TWO BROTHERS. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15

Thackeray, William M.—POEMS. 16 mo. (Stokes). $1.00 75

Thomson, James—POEMS. Edited by D. C. Tovey. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 net. . . . . .

SAME: 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.25 95

Waller, Edmund—POEMS. Edited by G. Thorn Drury. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35



WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

Watson, William — ODES, AND OTHER POEMS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 95

POEMS. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 95

Wordsworth, William — LYRICS AND SONNETS. Edited by C. K. Shorter. 32 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. 60

COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Edited by William Knight. 8 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $25.00. . . . . 18.75

SAME: Aldine Edition. Edited by Edward Dowden. 7 vols. 16 mo. (Bell). per vol. 75c. net. . . . .

SAME: Illustrated Edition. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Crowell). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

SAME: Edited by Henry Reed. Illus. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $2.50 1.90

SAME: With Introduction by John Morley. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

SAME: 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.25 95

Young, Edward—Poems. Edited by J. Mitford. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Macmillan). Each 75c. net. . . . . .

ENGLISH POETRY (Collected and Selected)

Aitken, M. C.—SCOTTISH SONG. Golden Treasury Series. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 75
A judicious selection.

Allingham, W.—BALLAD BOOK. Golden Treasury Series. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 75

Beeching, H. C.—A PARADISE OF ENGLISH POETRY. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50
A most delightful selection with notes.

Bryant, William Cullen—LIBRARY OF POETRY AND SONG. Illus. Sold by subscription. 8 vo. (Fords). Net $5.00. . . . . 5.00

Bullen, A. H.—LYRICS FROM THE DRAMATISTS OF THE ELIZABETHAN AGES. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

LYRICS FROM THE ROMANCISTS OF THE ELIZABETHAN AGE. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.75. . . . . 2.85

SPECIAL PRICE.

Bullen, A. H.—LYRICS FROM THE SONG BOOKS OF ELIZABETHAN AGE. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15

Chapman, Edwin O.—THOUSAND AND ONE GEMS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN POETRY. 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60

Dana, Charles A.—THE HOUSEHOLD BOOK OF POETRY—Illustrated with Steel Engravings. 8 vo. (Appleton). $5.00. . . . . 3.75
One of the best critical anthologies.

Dodd, William—BEAUTIES OF SHAKESPEARE. 12 mo. (Crowell). 75c. .60
An old and favorite selection of the best passages.

Eggleston, George Cary—AMERICAN WAR BALLADS. Knickerbocker Nugget. 2 vols. Illus. 32 mo. (Putnam). $2.50. . . . . 1.90
A judicious selection of the most important songs.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo—*PARNASSUS. A Collection of Poetry. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A selection of Emerson's favorite poems.

Garrett, E. H.—ELIZABETHAN SONGS. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $2.00 . . . 1.50

Gosse, Edmund W.—ENGLISH ODES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . 1.35

Griswold, Rufus H.—POETRY OF PASSION. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00 . .75
POETRY OF THE AFFECTIONS. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00 75
POETRY OF SENTIMENT. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00 75

Hall, S. C.—BOOK OF BRITISH BALLADS. Illus. 32 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 1.15
An excellent general selection.

Henley, W. E.—LYRA HEROICA. A Book of Verse for Boys. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95
A popular and stirring selection, suitable for declamations.

Higginson, T. W.—AMERICAN SONNETS. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . .95

Hunt, Leigh—THE BOOK OF THE SONNET. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Roberts). $3.00 2.25
SAME: Two vols. in one. $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
A valuable collection of the best sonnets with notes and introductions.

Lamb, Charles—SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 90

Lang, Andrew—BALLADS OF BOOKS. Edited by Andrew Lang and Brander Matthews. 16 mo. (Longmans). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
BLUE POETRY BOOK. Illus. 12 mo. (Longmans). $2.00 . . . 1.50

Lathrop, George P.—REPRESENTATIVE POEMS OF LIVING POETS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH. Selected by the Poets Themselves. 8 vo. (Cassell). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
Its peculiar feature makes it highly interesting.

Linton (W. J.) and Stoddard (R. H.)—ENGLISH VERSE. 5 vols. 16 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.00 75
I. CHAUCER TO BURNS.
II. LYRICS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
III. BALLADS AND ROMANCES.
IV. DRAMATIC SCENES AND CHARACTERS.
V. TRANSLATIONS.
A wise selection, with valuable introductions to each volume.

Lockhart, J. G.—ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS. Historical and Romantic. Translated with Notes. Illus. 32 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . 1.15
The best modern edition.

Longfellow, Henry W.—POEMS OF PLACES. 31 vols. 18 mo. (Houghton). per set $25.00 . . . . . 18.75
Per vol. $1.00 75
1–4, ENGLAND AND WALES; 5, IRELAND; 6–8, SCOTLAND, DENMARK, ICELAND, NORWAY, SWEDEN: 9–10, FRANCE AND SAVOY; 11–13, ITALY; 14–15, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, BELGIUM, HOLLAND; 16, SWITZERLAND AND AUSTRIA; 17–18, GERMANY; 19, GREECE AND TURKEY (in Europe); 20, RUSSIA (including Asiatic Russia); 21–23, ASIA; 24, AFRICA; 25–26, NEW ENGLAND; 27, MIDDLE STATES; 28, SOUTHERN STATES; 29, WESTERN STATES; 30, BRITISH AMERICA, MEXICO, SOUTH AMERICA; 31, OCEANICA.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Mason, E. T.—SONGS OF FAIRY LAND. Nuggets. Illus. 32 mo. (Putnam). $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

Matthews, Brander—POEMS OF AMERICAN PATRIOTISM. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Miles, Alfred H.—THE POETS AND POETRY OF THE CENTURY. 8 vols. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $12.00 . . . . . 9.00

A popular collection of English and American poetry of the nineteenth century.

Palgrave, F. T.—LYRICAL POEMS. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

THE GOLDEN TREASURY. Illustrated Edition. 8 vo. (Crowell). $2.50 1.90

SAME: 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 75

The best moderate-sized anthology in the English language.

Parton, James—HUMOROUS POETRY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. With Notes and Portraits. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

JAMES PARTON.

Percy, Thomas—RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY. Illus. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $2.50. . . . . 1.90

SAME: 12 mo. (Crowell) $1.00. .75

Saintsbury, George—SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LYRICS. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00. 75

Sharp, Amy—VICTORIAN POETS. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

Simonds, Arthur B.—AMERICAN SONGS. A Collection of Representative American Poems. With Introduction and Notes. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Sladen, D. B. W.—AUSTRALIAN POETS; A selection of Poems written in Australia and New Zealand, with notes. 12 mo. (Cassell). $2.00. 1.50

The only accessible compilation.

Stedman, E. C.—POETS OF AMERICA. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.25 . . . 1.70

VICTORIAN POETS. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Waddington, S.—ENGLISH SONNETS BY LIVING WRITERS; ENGLISH SONNETS BY POETS OF THE PAST. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Macmillan). Per vol. 75c. 60

Ward, T. H.—ENGLISH POETS. Selections with Critical Introductions by various writers, and a general Introduction by Matthew Arnold. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

I. CHAUCER TO DONNE.
II. BEN JONSON TO DRYDEN.
III. ADDISON TO BLAKE
IV. WORDSWORTH TO ROSSETTI.

White, Gleeson—BALLADES AND RONDEAUS, Etc. 18 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. 75

Selected, with chapter on the various forms of ballads, rondeaus, chants royal, sestinas, villanelles, etc.

Whittier, John G.—CHILD LIFE. A Collection of Poems for and about Children. 12 mo. (Houghton.) $2.00. . . . . 1.50

SONGS OF THREE CENTURIES. Household Edition. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Williams, A. M.—POETS AND POETRY OF IRELAND. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Wilson, J. G.—POETS AND POETRY OF SCOTLAND. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $10.00. . . . . 7.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Yeats, W. B.—ANTHOLOGY OF IRISH POETRY. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) Net $1.50 $1.50
Convenient in form, selections wisely chosen.

ENGLISH DRAMA (History and Criticism)

Baynes, Thomas S.—SHAKESPEARE STUDIES, AND OTHER ESSAYS. 8 vo. (Longmans). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Clarke, Mary Cowden—THE GIRLHOOD OF SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00. . . . . 2.25
Charming characterizations of these highly interesting personages.

Coleridge, S. T.—LECTURES ON SHAKESPEARE. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 .90

Doran, Dr. John—ANNALS OF THE ENGLISH STAGE; from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. Edited by R. W. Lowe. Portraits. 3 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $21.60 . . . . . 21.60

SAME: Cheap Edition. 2 vols. 12 mo. (McKay). $2.50. . . 1.90

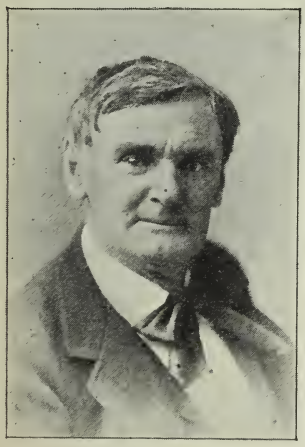
Dowden, Edward—INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75
Brief, explanatory and scholarly.

SHAKESPEARE. A Critical Study of His Mind and Art. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.50 . . . . . 3.40

SAME: 12 mo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
One of the best modern appreciative studies by a master hand.

Fleay, F. G.—*A BIOGRAPHICAL CHRONICLE OF THE ENGLISH DRAMA, 1559–1642. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $12.00 . . . . . 12.00
A remarkable work, valuable to the student of the drama.

Freytag—TECHNIQUE OF THE DRAMA. Translated by Elias J. MacEwan. (Griggs). $1.50 . . . . . 1.20



JOSEPH JEFFERSON.

Gervinus, Dr. G.—SHAKESPEARE COMMENTARIES. Translated by F. E. Burnett. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.25 . . . . . 3.95

Hales, J. W.—ESSAYS AND NOTES ON SHAKESPEARE, Etc. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 net. . . .

Hennequin, Alfred—THE ART OF PLAYWRITING. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95
A practical treatise on the elements of dramatic construction, intended for the playwright, the student, and the dramatic critic.

Holmes, Nathaniel—AUTHORSHIP OF SHAKESPEARE. With Portrait of Bacon. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00
An elaborate, ingenious, and plausible argument for the Baconian authorship of Shakespeare's works.

Hutton, Laurence—CURIOSITIES OF THE AMERICAN STAGE. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
The history of negro minstrels and other curious information given in attractive form.

Irving, Henry—THE DRAMA. Illus. 32 mo. (Knight). $1.50 . . . . 1.15
Three addresses on THE STAGE AS IT IS, THE ART OF ACTING, FOUR GREAT ACTORS.

Jameson, Mrs. Anna—SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES. 12 mo. (Bohn) $1.00 .90

Jefferson, Joseph—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Illus. 8 vo. (Century). $4.00 . 3.00
A work so important in the annals of the American stage as to invite mention here, as well as in the section of BIOGRAPHY.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Lamb, Charles—DRAMATIC ESSAYS. Introduction and Notes by Brander Matthews. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

Lamb, Charles and Mary—TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. Completed by Harrison S. Morris. 4 vols. Illus. 16 mo. (Lippincott). $4.00. 3.00
The other plays not done by Charles and Mary Lamb are included.

Lloyd, W. Watkin—SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. Critical Essays. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 75

Schlegel, Frederick—*DRAMATIC LITERATURE. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. .90
A standard commentary by a scholarly critic.

Silsby, Mary—TRIBUTES TO SHAKESPEARE. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 . .95
Poetical extracts addressed to or written about Shakespeare.

Ulrici, H.—SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC ART. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $2.00 . . . . . 1.35

Wendell, Barrett—WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. A Study in Elizabethan Literature. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

White, Richard Grant—STUDIES IN SHAKESPEARE. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Winter, William—SHADOWS OF THE STAGE. 3 vols. (Macmillan). Each 75c. .60
Light, appreciative and popular accounts of actors and plays of to-day.

THE PRESS AND THE STAGE. 18 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. 60
A vigorous defense of the stage.

BRITISH DRAMATISTS (Works)

Beaumont and Fletcher—WORKS. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $5.00 . 3.75

British Dramatists—BEST PLAYS. Mermaid Series. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.25 . . . . . 1.00
A good selection of the best plays of the older English dramatists, carefully edited with introductions and notes, as follows:

BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER. By J. S. Strachey. 2 vols.
CONGREVE, WILLIAM. By Alex. C. Ewald.
DEKKER, THOMAS. By Ernest Rhys.
FORD, JOHN. By Havelock Ellis.
HEYWOOD, THOMAS. By A. W. Verity. With Introduction by J. A. Symonds.
JONSON, BEN. By Brinsley Nicholson and C. H. Herford. 3 vols.
MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER. Memoir and Notes by Havelock Ellis, and a General Introduction to the Series by J. A. Symonds.
MASSINGER, PHILIP. By Arthur Symons. 2 vols.
MIDDLETON, THOMAS. By Algernon Charles Swinburne. 2 vols.
OTWAY, THOMAS. By Roden Noel.
SHIRLEY, JAMES. By Edmund Gosse.
STEELE. By G. A. Aitkin.
WEBSTER AND TOURNEUR. By John Addington Symonds.
WYCHERLEY, WILLIAM. By W. C. Ward.

Chapman, George—COMPLETE PLAYS. With Introduction by Swinburne. Portrait. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Elizabethan Dramatists—COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

I. GEORGE PEELE. 2 vols.
II. JOHN MARSTON. 3 vols.
III. CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE. 3 vols.
IV. THOMAS MIDDLETON. 8 vols.

Gilbert, W. S.—ORIGINAL PLAYS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Light and graceful humor by the author of H. M. S. PINAFORE.

Goldsmith, Oliver—PLAYS. 12 mo. (Bohn). 50c. 45

Jonson, Ben—WORKS. With Notes, and a Memoir by W. Gifford. Edited by F. Cunningham. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $6.75 . . . 5.15

SAME: 1 vol. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
A good edition, with fair type.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Marlowe, Christopher—DRAMATIC WORKS. Including His Translations. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.25 . . . . . $1.70

Massinger, Philip—PLAYS. From the Text of Gifford. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Shakespeare, William—WORKS. Edited by Richard Grant White. 12 vols. 16 mo. (Little, B.) $12.00 . . . . . 9.00

SAME: 6 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $7.50. . . . . 5.65

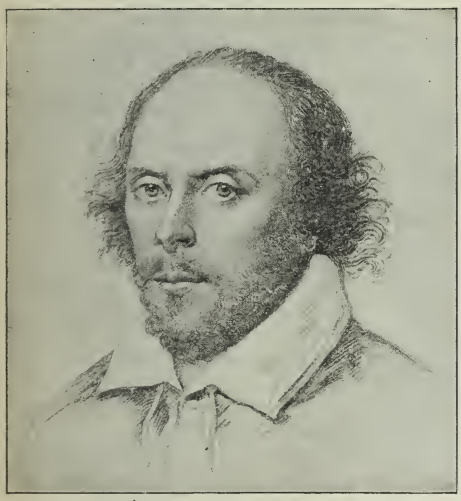
WORKS. Ariel Edition. Each play in a separate volume, pocket size. 40 vols. Illus. 24 mo. (Putnam). per vol. 40c. . . .30

WORKS. *Friendly Edition. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. 20 vols. 16 mo. Sold only in sets. (Harper). per set $25.00 . . . . 18.75

SAME: *School Edition. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. 40 vols. 16 mo. (Harper). per vol. Net 56c. 56

In the "Rolfe" Editions the plays have been edited and carefully expurgated for home and school use. The contents of the School Edition are as follows:

THE TEMPEST.
MERCHANT OF VENICE.
KING HENRY THE EIGHTH.
JULIUS CÆSAR.
RICHARD THE SECOND.
MACBETH.
MIDSUMMER-NIGHT'S DREAM.
KING HENRY THE FIFTH.
KING JOHN.
AS YOU LIKE IT
KING HENRY IV. 2 vols.
HAMLET.
MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.
ROMEO AND JULIET.
OTHELLO.
TWELFTH NIGHT.
THE WINTER'S TALE.
RICHARD THE THIRD.
KING LEAR.
ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL.
CORIOLANUS
TAMING OF THE SHREW.
CYMBELINE.
THE COMEDY OF ERRORS.
ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA.
MEASURE FOR MEASURE.
MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR.
LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST.
TIMON OF ATHENS.
TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA.
TROILUS AND CRESSIDA.
HENRY VI. 3 vols.
PERICLES, PRINCE OF TYRE.
THE TWO NOBLE KINSMEN.
TITUS ANDRONICUS.
VENUS AND ADONIS, Etc.
SONNETS.



WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

WORKS. Handy Volume Edition. 13 vols. 18 mo. (Scribner). $7.50 . . . . . 5.65

WORKS. Parchment Edition. Edited by H. N. Hudson. 12 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) per set $15.00. . . . . 11.25

SAME: Handy Volume Edition. Edited by H. N. Hudson. 12 vols. 24 mo. (Estes & L.) $9.00 . . . . . 6.75

The "Hudson" Editions have valuable notes and introductions to each play, and are printed in large, clear type.

*WORKS. Henry Irving Edition. Edited by Henry Irving and Frank Marshall. 8 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $24.00 . 18.00

An excellent edition, with stage introductions.

WORKS. Edited by Richard Grant White. Riverside Edition. 6 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $10.00. . . . . 7.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Shakespeare, William—WORKS. Variorum Edition. Edited by H. H. Furness. Each vol. royal 8 vo. (Lippincott). $4.00 . . . . . $3.00

This is doubtless the most complete and scholarly of all editions of Shakespeare. It comprises a full collection of the valuable comments of all previous editors, with a most carefully printed text. The following plays have been issued:

AS YOU LIKE IT. HAMLET. 2 vols. KING LEAR. MACBETH. MERCHANT OF VENICE. OTHELLO. ROMEO AND JULIET. THE TEMPEST.

WORKS. Victoria Edition. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $5.00 4.50

I. COMEDIES. II. HISTORIES. III. TRAGEDIES.

WORKS. Fac-simile Reprint of the First Folio. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.75 . . . . . 2.10

H. H. FURNESS.

WORKS. *Leopold Edition. The Text of Prof Delius. With Critical and Historical Introduction by J. Furnivall. Illus. 4 to. (Cassell). $1.50 . . . 1.15

An excellent one volume edition.

*WORKS. Globe Edition. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 net. . . . . .

WORKS. Library Edition. 1 vol. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00. 75

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley—DRAMATIC WORKS: With Memoir by J. P. Browne. 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.50. . 1.15

THE RIVALS. 32 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60

THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL. 32 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60

The author's most famous play.

PLAYS. 12 mo. (Scribner). 75c. 60

WORKS. Comprising Dramas, Poems, Translations, Speeches, and Unfinished Sketches. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.75 . . . 2.10

A good cheap edition of one of England's most popular dramatic poets.

Webster, John—DRAMATIC WORKS. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $6.40 6.40

FOREIGN LITERATURE (History and Criticism)

	Special Price.
Alger, W. R.—The Poetry of the Orient. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50.	$1.15
Bazan, E. P.—Russia: Its People and its Literature. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.25	.95
The essays on literature are most suggestive.	
Blackie, John Stuart—The Wisdom of Goethe. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25	.95
Botta, Vincenzo—Introduction to the Study of Dante. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00	1.50
Boyesen, H. H.—Essays on German Literature. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50.	1.15
Goethe and Schiller. Their Lives and Works, including a Commentary on Goethe's Faust. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00	1.50
Henrik Ibsen: Commentary on the Writings of. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.00	1.50
Browning, Oscar—Dante. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 90c.	.80
Goethe. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 90c.	.80
Coupland, W. C.—Spirit of Goethe's Faust. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.00	1.50
Dippold, G. T.—The Great Epics of Mediæval Germany. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50.	1.15
Dircks, H. W. (Editor)—International Humor Series. 4 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.25.	.95
Humor of France. Humor of Holland. Humor of Germany. Humor of Italy.	
Selections from the humorous writers of different countries.	
Dupuy, Ernest—Great Masters of Russian Literature. (Crowell). $1.25.	.95
Biographical, with appreciative and explanatory comments.	
Trench, R. C.—Essays on the Life and Genius of Calderon. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50.	1.15
Hearn, Lafcadio—Stray Leaves from Strange Literature. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50.	1.15
Hedge, F. H.—Hours with German Classics. 8 vo. (Roberts). $2.00.	1.50
The Prose Writers of Germany. (Porter & C.) $2.50. . .	1.90
Horn, F. W.—History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North. Translated by R. B. Anderson. 8 vo. (Griggs). $3.00.	2.40
Howells, W. D.—Modern Italian Poets. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.00.	1.50
Biographical and critical.	
Hurst, John F.—Life and Literature in the Fatherland. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.25.	1.70
Keene, H. G.—The Literature of France. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.00	1.00
Martin, W. A. P.—The Chinese. Their Education, Philosophy and Letters. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.75	1.35
Matthews, Brander—French Dramatists of the Nineteenth Century. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.50	1.15
Müller, F. Max—The German Classics. From the Fourth to the Nineteenth Century. With Biographical Notices, Translations Into Modern German and Notes. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $6.00.	6.00

SPECIAL PRICE.

Nichol, J. P.—VICTOR HUGO. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 90c. . . . . $ .70

Preston, Harriet W.—TROUBADOURS AND TROUVERES. Old and New. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Reed, Elizabeth A.—HINDU LITERATURE; or, the Ancient Books of India. (Griggs). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

PERSIAN LITERATURE. Ancient and Modern. Fac-similes. (Griggs). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

A conscientious work, stilted in style, covering a period from the fifteenth to the seventeenth century.

Richardson, F.—THE ILIAD OF THE EAST. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50. 1.15

Rossetti, Dante G.—DANTE AND HIS CIRCLE. With the Italian Poets Preceding Him (1100–1200–1300). 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . 1.15

Rossetti, Maria F.—*A SHADOW OF DANTE. Himself, His World, and His Pilgrimage. Illus. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

The most helpful book for giving a knowledge of Dante's works, apart from studying the poems themselves.

Saintsbury, George—*A SHORT HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.25 net. . . . . .

ESSAYS ON FRENCH NOVELISTS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . 1.50

Scartazzini, G. A.—A COMPANION TO DANTE. Translated by A. J. Butler. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Scherer, William—A HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE. Edited by F. Max Müller. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

Sismondi, J. C. de—LITERATURE OF THE SOUTH OF EUROPE. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $2.00 . . . . . 1.80

Swinburne, A. C.—STUDY OF VICTOR HUGO. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.25. 1.70

Symonds, J. A.—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF DANTE. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Taylor, Bayard—STUDIES IN GERMAN LITERATURE. 12 mo. (Putnam). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Ticknor, George—HISTORY OF SPANISH LITERATURE. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $10.00 . . . . . 7.50

Wicksteed, P. H.—HENRIK IBSEN. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 90c. 70

Van Laun, Henry—HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE. Three vols. in one. Half leather. 8 vo. (Putnam). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

A thoroughly scholarly work.

FOREIGN LITERATURE (Prose Translations)

NOTE.—See also FICTION, pages 39–47, and POETRY, pages 180–182.

Amiel, Henri Frederic—JOURNAL INTIME. Translated with an Introduction and Notes by Mrs. Humphry Ward. 2 vols. 18 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Introspective, philosophic soul thoughts of a genuine religious nature.

Bourget, Paul—PASTELS OF MEN. Translated by Miss K. P. Wormeley. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.00 75

Daudet, Alphonse—LETTERS FROM MY MILL. Translated by F. H. Potter. Illustrated by Madeleine Lemaire. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Poetic descriptions of the people, manners, customs and scenes in the neighborhood of an old mill in Provence.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Fénelon, Bertrand de Salignac—LETTERS TO MEN AND LETTERS TO WOMEN. Translated by H. L. S. Lear. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Dutton). per vol. $1.25. . . . . $ .95

Foreign Classics for English Readers—A SERIES OF SELECTIONS, with sketches of the writers and analyses of their works. 17 vols. 16 mo. (Lippincott). per vol. $1.00 75

SCHILLER.

CALDERON. By E. J. Hassell.
CERVANTES. By Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant.
CORNEILLE AND RACINE. By H. M. Trollope.
DANTE. By Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant.
GOETHE. By A. Hayward, Esq., Q. C.
LA FONTAINE, Etc. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M.A.
MADAME DE SÉVIGNÉ. By Miss Thackeray.
MOLIERE. By Mrs. Oliphant and F. Tarver.
MONTAIGNE. By Rev. W. L. Collins, M. A.
PASCAL. By Rev. Principal Tulloch.
PETRARCH. By H. Reeve, Esq., C. B.
RABELAIS. By W. Besant.
ROUSSEAU. By Henry G. Graham.
SCHILLER. By J. Sime.
ST. SIMON. By C. W. Collins, M. A.
TASSO. By E. J. Hassell.
VOLTAIRE. By Col E. B. Hamley, C. B.

SAME: Seventeen vols. in eight. (Lippincott). per set $12.00. . 9.00

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von—WORKS. 14 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). per vol. $1.00 90

Vols. I and II. AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND ANNALS.
Vol. III. FAUST.
Vol. IV. NOVELS AND TALES.
Vol. V. WILHELM MEISTER'S APPRENTICESHIP.
Vol. VI. CONVERSATIONS WITH ECKERMANN AND SORET.
Vol. VII. POEMS AND BALLADS.
Vol. VIII. GÖTZ VON BERLICHINGEN, TORQUATO TASSO, EGMONT, IPHIGENIA, CLAVIGO, WAYWARD LOVER, AND FELLOW CULPRITS.
Vol. IX. WILHELM MEISTER'S TRAVELS.
Vol. X. TOUR IN ITALY AND SECOND RESIDENCE IN ROME.
Vol. XI. MISCELLANEOUS TRAVELS.
Vol. XII. EARLY AND MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS.
Vol. XIII. CORRESPONDENCE WITH ZELTER.
Vol. XIV. REINEKE FOX, WEST-EASTERN DIVAN, AND ACHILLEID.

WORKS. 11 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $11.00 . . . . . 8.25

Heine, Heinrich—TRAVEL PICTURES. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 90

La Bruyere—THE MORALS AND MANNERS OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Translated by Helen Stott. Portrait. 16 mo. (McClurg). 75c. 60

Lessing, G. E.—PROSE WORKS. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 90

Luther, Martin—TABLE TALK. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00 90

Montaigne, Michel de—ESSAYS. Translated by Charles Cotton. Edited, with Life of the Author and Notes, by W. Carew Hazlitt. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

SAME: Library Edition. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $3.00 2.25

Pascal, Blaise—PROVINCIAL LETTERS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.25 . . 1.70

THOUGHTS, LETTERS AND OPUSCULES. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.25. . . . . 1.70

SPECIAL PRICE.

Richter, J. P. F.—FLOWER, FRUIT AND THORN PIECES. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. . . . . $ .90

LEVANA AND AUTOBIOGRAPHY. 12 mo. (Bohn) $1.00. 90

Rochefoucauld, Duc de la—REFLECTIONS: or, Sentences and Moral Maxims. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Sainte-Beauve, C. A.—PORTRAITS OF CELEBRATED WOMEN. 16 mo. (Roberts), $1.50. . . . . 1.15

MONDAY-CHATS. Translated, with an Introductory Essay, by William Matthews. 12 mo. (Griggs). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

PORTRAITS OF MEN. Memoir by William Sharp. Portrait. 16 mo. (McClurg). 75c. 60

PORTRAITS OF WOMEN. Portrait. 16 mo. (McClurg). 75c. . .60

Schiller, Johann Friedrick von—WORKS. 7 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). Each $1.00. 90

Schlegel, Frederick—ÆSTHETIC WORKS. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. . . .90

Wagner, Charles—COURAGE. Translated by Cora H. Bell. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95

Stimulating essays upon essential virtues, charming in language.

YOUTH. Translated by Ernest Redwood. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25. 95

Earnest and winning ethical advice on the conduct of life.

FOREIGN LITERATURE (Poetry and Drama)

Alfieri, Vittorio—TRAGEDIES. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). Each $2.00 . . 1.80

Ariosto, Lodovico—ORLANDO FURIOSO. 2 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Bohn). $3.00 . . . . . 2.70

Béranger, J. P. de—SONGS AND POEMS. Selected. (Lippincott). $4.00 3.00

Bhagavad-Gitâ—THE SONG CELESTIAL. Translated from the Sanskrit by Edwin Arnold. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

Dante Alighieri—DIVINA COMMEDIA. Translated by H. W. Longfellow. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). $4.50 . . . . . 3.40

SAME: Three vols. in one. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

All in all, the best metrical rendering of the great Italian epic.

DANTE.

DIVINA COMMEDIA. Prose Translation by H. F. Cary. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). per vol. 50c. 45

I. INFERNO. II. PARADISO. III. PURGATORIO.

A favorite translation, with valuable notes.

SAME: Three vols. in one. (Bohn). $1.00 90

DIVINA COMMEDIA. Translated by A. J. Butler. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). per vol. $2.50. . . . . 1.90

SAME: Translated by Wright. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50. . . . . 1.35

SAME: Prose Translation by Charles Eliot Norton. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.25 95

INFERNO. Literal Prose Translation by J. A. Carlyle. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50 . . . . . 1.35

SPECIAL PRICE.

Dante Alighieri—INFERNO. With Portions of the PARADISO and PURGATORIO. Translated by Thomas W. Parsons. (Houghton). $1.50. $1.15

POEMS. Translated by H. F. Cary. Illustrated by Flaxman. 16 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75

VITA NUOVA. Translated with Introduction and Notes by Theodore Martin. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

SAME: Prose Translation by Charles Eliot Norton. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Dutt, Toru—ANCIENT BALLADS AND LEGENDS OF HINDOSTAN. With Memoir by Edmund Gosse. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . 1.35

The author was a young Hindu lady of a highly poetic mind.

French Lyrics—Selected and Annotated by George Saintsbury. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von—FAUST. Translated by Anna Swanwick. Illus. 8 vo. (Crowell). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

FAUST. Part I. Translated by Anna Swanwick. 12 mo. (Bohn). 50c. 45

A favorite translation.

SAME: Translated by A. Hayward. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. .60

POETICAL WORKS. Library Edition. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00 .75

For Goethe's complete works, see page 179.

Goldoni, Carlo—COMEDIES OF. Edited, with Introduction, by Helen Zimmern. 16 mo. (McClurg). 75c. 60

HENRIK IBSEN.

Heine, Heinrich—POEMS. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. 90

Hugo, Victor—DRAMATIC WORKS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 .85

POEMS. Chiefly Lyrical. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. .90

Ibsen, Henrik—PROSE DRAMAS. Authorized Translation. Edited by William Archer. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.25. 95

Vol. 1. With Portraits and Biographical Introduction; A DOLL'S HOUSE; THE LEAGUE OF YOUTH; THE PILLARS OF SOCIETY.

Vol. 2. GHOSTS; AN ENEMY OF THE PEOPLE; THE WILD DUCK.

Vol 3. LADY INGER OF OSTRAT; THE VIKINGS AT HELGELAND; THE PRETENDER.

Vol. 4. EMPEROR AND GALILEAN.

Vol. 5. ROMERSHOLM; LADY FROM THE SEA; HEDDA GABLER.

Vol. 6. PEER GYNT.

Realistic, sombre and harrowing dramas, full of rugged force, but repugnant to American ideas of life.

BRAND. A Dramatic Poem in Five Acts. Translated in the Original Metres, with an Introduction and Notes by C. H. Herford. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Icelandic Sagas—VIKING TALES OF THE NORTH. Translated R. B. Anderson. With Tegner's Fridthjof's Saga. Translated by George Stephens. 12 mo. (Griggs). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Katha Upanishad—THE SECRET OF DEATH: A version by Edwin Arnold from the Sanskrit text of the Katha Upanishad. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

Lessing, G. E.—COMEDIES. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. 90

TRAGEDIES. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.00. 90

Maeterlinck, M.—PÉLLÉAS AND MÉLISANDE. Translated from the French by Erving Winslow. 16 mo. (Crowell). $1.00 75

Mahâbhârata—INDIAN IDYLS. Translated from the Sanskrit of the Mahâbhârata by Edwin Arnold. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

Mistral, Frederic—MIREIO. A Pastoral Poem. From the Provençal by H. W. Preston. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25 95

Molière, (Jean Baptiste Poquelin)—COMEDIES. Newly translated by Charles Matthew. 12 mo. (Ward, L. & B.) 75c. 60

DRAMATIC WORKS. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). Each $1.00 90

Molière was an assumed name of Jean Baptiste Poquelin.

SAME: Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Roberts). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

This edition includes a preface to Molière's works by H. de Balzac; criticisms by Sainte-Beauve, and portraits by Coypel and others.

Nibelungen Lied—TRANSLATED by Thomas Carlyle. 32 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60

This great northern epic is one of the masterpieces of poetic literature.

Omar Khayyám—THE RUBÁIYÁT. Rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. Ilus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

SAME: Without Illustrations. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 . . .75

Petrarch (Francesco Petrarca)—POETICAL WORKS. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00 75

Racine, Jean—DRAMATIC WORKS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $2.00 . . . 1.80

Sa'di—WITH SA'DI IN THE GARDEN; OR, THE BOOK OF LOVE. Being a portion of the "Bostân" of the Persian Poet Sa'di. Translated by Edwin Arnold. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00. 75

Saga Library—TRANSLATIONS FROM THE ICELANDIC. By William Morris and Erikr Magnusson. 4 vols. 12 mo. Other volumes in preparation. (Scribner). per vol. net $3.00. . . . . 3.00

VOL. I. THE STORY OF HOWARD THE HALT, The Story of the Banded Men, The Story of Hen Thorir.

VOL. II. THE STORY OF THE ERE-DWELLERS, with the Story of the Heath-Slayings.

VOL. III.-IV. THE STORIES OF THE KINGS OF NORWAY. (Heimskringla). By Snorri Sturluson.

FINE ARTS

HISTORY OF ART (General Works)

SPECIAL PRICE.

D'Anvers, N.—ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF ART, ARCHITECTURE, SCULPTURE AND PAINTING. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.75. . . . . $2.85
A very widely used and successful students' handbook. Valuable especially for its illustrations

Deforest, Julia B. –A SHORT HISTORY OF ART. Illus. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Goodyear, W. H.—HISTORY OF ART; for Classes, Students and Tourists in Europe. Illus. 8 vo. (Barnes). Net $3.50. . . . . 3.50

***Lubke, Wilhelm**—OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ART. Edited by Clarence Cook. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) Half roan. $7.50. . . . . 5.65
An adequate and standard authority on the subject.

HISTORY OF ART (Periods and Countries)

Clement, Clara E.—A HANDBOOK OF LEGENDARY AND MYTHOLOGICAL ART. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

CHRISTIAN SYMBOLS AND STORIES OF THE SAINTS. Edited by Katharine E. Conway. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . 1.90

Conway, W. M.—DAWN OF ART IN THE ANCIENT WORLD. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25. 95

De Forest, Julia B.—A Short History of Art. Illus. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
An excellent hand-book; it gives the pronunciation of proper names by phonetic spelling.

Goodyear, William H.—RENAISSANCE AND MODERN ART. 12 mo. (Flood). Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00

ROMAN AND MEDIÆVAL ART. With 149 Illustrations. 12 mo. (Hunt & E.) Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00

Harrison, J. E.—INTRODUCTORY STUDIES IN GREEK ART. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.25. . . . . 1.80

Jameson, Mrs. Anna—THE HISTORY OF OUR LORD, as Exemplified in Works of Art. With Additions by Lady Eastlake. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Longmans). $8.00 . . . . . 6.00

LEGENDS OF THE MADONNA. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . . .95

LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 .95

SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50 1.90
Christian art is chronicled in Mrs. Jameson's works with great fullness of detail, and have never been superseded by later works.

Lee, Vernon—EUPHORION. Studies of the Antique and the Mediæval in the Renaissance. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Roberts). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Reber, Franz von—HISTORY OF ANCIENT ART. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50 2.65

MEDIÆVAL ART. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Symonds, J. A.—FINE ARTS DURING THE RENAISSANCE IN ITALY. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.00 . . . . . $1.50
Written with keen sympathy and insight by a thorough master of the period.

Winckelmann, John—HISTORY OF ANCIENT ART. 78 Copperplate Engravings. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $9.00 . . . . . 6.75

HISTORY OF PAINTING (General Works)

Clement, Clara Erskine—HISTORY OF PAINTING FOR BEGINNERS AND STUDENTS. 8 vo. (Stokes). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Heaton, Mrs. Charles—CONCISE HISTORY OF PAINTING. Revised by Cosmo Monkhouse. 12 mo. (Bell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.20

Radcliffe, A. G.—SCHOOLS AND MASTERS OF PAINTING. With an Appendix on the Principal Galleries of Europe. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Shedd, Julia A.—FAMOUS PAINTERS AND PAINTINGS. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Van Dyke, John C.—A HISTORY OF PAINTING. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Woltman (A.) and Woerman (K.)—A HISTORY OF PAINTING: Contents Vol. I—Ancient, Early Christian and Mediæval. Vol. II—The Period of Renaissance. Illus. 2 vols 8 vo. Half roan. (Dodd, M.) $7.50 . . . . . 6.00
Done with the painstaking thoroughness of research characteristic of the German mind.

HISTORY OF PAINTING (Classes and Periods)

Jameson, Mrs. Anna—MEMOIRS OF THE EARLY ITALIAN PAINTERS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Kugler—I, *THE ITALIAN SCHOOLS. Based on the Handbook of Kugler. Edited by Sir Charles L. Eastlake. Fifth edition, revised, and in part re-written by A. H. Layard. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $12.00 . . . . . 9.60

II. THE GERMAN, FLEMISH, AND DUTCH SCHOOLS. Based on the Handbook of Kugler. Remodelled by the late Dr. Waagen. Revised, and in part re-written by J. A. Crowe. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $8.00. . . . . 6.40
The highest authority on Italian art.

Morelli, G.—ITALIAN PAINTERS. Critical Studies of their Works. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Murray). $12.00. . . . . 9.60

Poynter (Edward J.) and Head (Percy R.)—CLASSIC AND ITALIAN PAINTING. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00. . . . . 1.60
A popular handbook of painting in Egypt, Greece, Rome and Pompeii.

Redgrave, Gilbert R.—WATER-COLOR PAINTING. A History of Water-Color Painting in England. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00. . 1.60

Smith, Gerard—FRENCH AND SPANISH PAINTING. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00. . . . . 1.60

Stanley, G.—DUTCH AND FLEMISH PAINTERS. 12 mo. (Bell). $1.50. . 1.20

Stranahan, C. H.—A HISTORY OF FRENCH PAINTING FROM ITS EARLIEST TO ITS LATEST PRACTICE. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.50. . . 2.65
Biographical, historical, critical, and descriptive.

Wilmot-Buxton, H. J.—GERMAN, FLEMISH AND DUTCH PAINTING. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.60
Designed for popular study.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Wilmot-Buxton, H. J.—ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PAINTING. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . $1.60

Of special interest to Americans for its sketch of painting in America, on which comparatively little has been written.

HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE

Corroyer, Edward—GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. Edited by Walter Armstrong, with 236 Illustrations. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $2.00. . . 1.50

Fergusson, James—A HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE IN ALL COUNTRIES. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) Half roan. $7.50 . . . . . 5.65

HISTORY OF INDIAN AND EASTERN ARCHITECTURE. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) Half roan. $10.00 . . . . . 7.50

Fergusson's histories rank as the authorities on the subject.

A HISTORY OF MODERN STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) Half roan. $10.00 . . . . . 7.50

Horton, Caroline W.—ARCHITECTURE FOR GENERAL STUDENTS. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Lefevre, M.—WONDERS OF ARCHITECTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Parker, J. H.—A B C OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. Illus. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . . . . . 1.00

A CONCISE GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN GRECIAN, ROMAN, ITALIAN AND GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. 16 mo. (Scribner). $3.00. . . . . 2.40

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. Illus. 16 mo. (Scribner). $2.00. . . . . 1.60

THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE CITY OF ROME, based on "Archæology of Rome." For the use of Students. By A. Shadwell. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $2.40 . . . . .

Admirable handbooks with numerous and useful illustrations of architectural details.

Rosengarten, A.—HANDBOOK OF ARCHITECTURAL STYLES. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50. . . . . 2.00

Sufficiently minute and exact for the purposes of the student, but not too technical for the non-professional reader.

Ruskin, John—STONES OF VENICE. Illus. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Merrill, B.) $4.50. . . . . 3.40

POETRY OF ARCHITECTURE. 12 mo. (Merrill, B.) 75c. 60

SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. Illus. 12 mo (Merrill & B.) $1.00. 75

LECTURES ON ARCHITECTURE AND STUDY OF ARCHITECTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Merrill & B.) $1.00 75

Smith (T. R.) and Poynter (E. J.)—GOTHIC AND RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.60

Smith (T. R.) and Slater (John)—CLASSIC AND EARLY CHRISTIAN ARCHITECTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.60

Adapted for use in the class-room or for private study.

Tuckerman, A. L.—A SHORT HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler—HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH CATHEDRALS. Illus. 12 mo. (Century). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

HISTORY OF SCULPTURE

SPECIAL PRICE

Eaton, D. C.—HANDBOOK OF GREEK AND ROMAN SCULPTURE. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . $1.50

SAME: Pocket Edition. 16 mo. $1.00 75

Flaxman, John—LECTURES ON SCULPTURE. Memoir and Portrait. Illus. 12 mo. (Bell). $1.75 . . . . . 1.40

Mitchell, Lucy M.—A HISTORY OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE. Students' Edition. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) Half roan. $7.50. . 5.65

Probably the most complete and satisfactory accessible work on sculpture in English.

Mullins, E. R.—A PRIMER OF SCULPTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.00 .75

Murray, A. S.—A HISTORY OF GREEK SCULPTURE. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Murray). Net $14.40 . . . . . 14.40

Perkins, Charles C.—HISTORICAL HANDBOOK OF ITALIAN SCULPTURE. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Radcliffe, A. G.—SCHOOLS AND MASTERS OF SCULPTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Redford, George—SCULPTURE: Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek and Roman. 12 mo (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.60

Scott, Leader—RENAISSANCE AND MODERN SCULPTURE. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00. . . . . 1.60

Shedd, Julia A.—FAMOUS SCULPTORS AND SCULPTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Upcott, L. E.—AN INTRODUCTION TO GREEK SCULPTURE. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net $1.10 . . . . . 1.10

Viardot, Louis—WONDERS OF SCULPTURE. With Chapter on American Sculpture, by Clarence Cook. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 .75

BIOGRAPHY OF ARTISTS (Collected)

Clement, Clara E.—PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, ARCHITECTS, ENGRAVERS, AND THEIR WORKS. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . 2.25

STORIES OF ART AND ARTISTS. Illus. 4 to. (Houghton). $4.00 3.00

Clement (Clara E.) and Hutton (Laurence)—ARTISTS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, AND THEIR WORKS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

A handbook containing over two thousand biographical sketches.

Cole (Timothy) and Stillman (W. J.)—*OLD ITALIAN MASTERS. Illus. 8 vo. (Century). $10.00 . . . . . 7.50

A fine collection of engravings made by the American engraver, Cole, direct from the original paintings, with biographical and critical text by Stillman, an art-critic of high rank.

Cundall, Frank—LANDSCAPE PAINTERS OF HOLLAND. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Cunningham, Allan—LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT BRITISH PAINTERS. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Bell). $3.00 . . . . . 2.40

Doremus, S. D.—GREAT LIGHTS IN SCULPTURE AND PAINTING. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75

A manual for young students.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Pater, Walter H.—IMAGINARY PORTRAITS. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $1.50. $1.15
Appreciative essays, finished in style on some lesser known painters.

Sweetser, M. F.—ARTIST BIOGRAPHIES. With twelve Heliotypes in each volume. 5 vols. Square 16 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.50 . 1.15
1. RAPHAEL, LEONARDO, ANGELO.
2. TITIAN, GUIDO, CLAUDE.
3. REYNOLDS, TURNER, LANDSEER.
4. DÜRER, REMBRANDT, VAN DYCK.
5. ANGELICO, MURILLO, ALLSTON.

Tytler, Sarah—OLD MASTERS AND THEIR PICTURES. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A work for the general reader.

MODERN PAINTERS AND THEIR PAINTINGS. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
More than ordinarily full in its mention of minor artists.

Vasari, G.—LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT PAINTERS, SCULPTORS AND ARCHITECTS. Index and Portrait. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Bell). per vol. $1.00. 85
An old but valuable work which has formed the basis of many later compilations.

STORIES OF THE ITALIAN ARTISTS. Illus. 12 mo. (Seeley). $2.00 1.60
Abridged from the larger work.

BIOGRAPHY OF ARTISTS (Individual)

Allston, Washington—LIFE AND LETTERS. By J. B. Flagg. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75
Pictures artistic and literary life in Rome, London and New England during the first half of this century. With eighteen reproductions of Allston's painting.

Artists' Biographies—FIRST SERIES. Each vol. Illus. 16 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.25 . . . . . 1.00
FRA ANGELICO, AND THE EARLY PAINTERS OF FLORENCE. By C. M. Phillimore. Illus.
FRA BARTOLOMMEO, ALBERTINELLI, and ANDREA DEL SARTO. By Leader Scott. Illus.
CLAUDE GELLÉE LE LORRAIN. By Owen J. Dullea. Illus.
ALBECHT DÜRER. By R. F. Heath. Illus.
THE FIGURE PAINTERS OF HOLLAND. By Lord Ronald Gower, F. S. A. Illus.
GAINSBOROUGH AND CONSTABLE. By G. Brock-Arnold. Illus.
GIOTTO. By Harry Quilter From recent Investigations at Padua, Florence, and Assisi.
WILLIAM HOGARTH. By Austin Dobson. From Recent Researches. Illus.
HANS HOLBEIN By Joseph Cundall. Illus.
SIR EDWIN LANDSEER. By F. G. Stephens. Illus.
LEONARDO DA VINCI. By Dr. J. P. Richter. Illus.
THE LITTLE MASTERS OF GERMANY. By W. B. Scott. Altdorfer, Hans Sebald Beham, Bartel Beham, Aldegrever, Pencz, Bink, and Bresamer. Illus.
MANTEGNA AND FRANCIA. By Julia Cartwright. Illus.
MICHELANGELO. By Charles Clement. Illus.
OVERBECK: A MEMOIR. By J. Beavington Atkinson. Comprising his Early Years in Lubeck, Studies at Vienna and Settlement at Rome. Illus.
RAPHAEL. By N. D'Anvers. Illus.
REMBRANDT. By J. W. Mollett. Illus.
SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS. By F. S. Pulling. From the most recent Authorities. Illus.
RUBENS. By C. W. Kett. Illus.
TINTORETTO. By W. R. Osler. From Investigations at Venice. Illus.
TITIAN. By R F. Heath. Illus.
TURNER. By Cosmo Monkhouse. From recent Investigations. Illus.
VAN DYCK AND HALS. By P. R. Head. Illus.
VELASQUEZ By E. Stowe. Illus.
VERNET AND DELAROCHE. By J. Ruutz Rees. Illus.
SIR DAVID WILKIE. By J. W. Mollett Illus.

SECOND SERIES. Each vol. Illus. 16 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.00 80
CORREGGIO. By M. Compton Heaton.
GHIBERTI AND DONATELLO. By L. Scott.
LUCA DELLA ROBBIA, with other Italian Sculptors. By L. Scott.
MEISSONIER. By J. W. Mollett.
MURILLO. By Ellen E. Minor.
ROMNEY, GEORGE, AND LAWRENCE, SIR THOMAS. By Lord Ronald Gower.
WATTEAU. By J. W. Mollett.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Artists' Biographies—THIRD SERIES. Each vol. Illus. 16 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.25. . . . . $1.00

DAVID COX AND PETER DE WINT. By Gilbert R. Redgrave
GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. By W. M. Thackeray and Frederick G. Stephens.
THE LANDSCAPE PAINTERS OF HOLLAND Ruisdael, Hobbema, Cuyp, Potter, and others. By Frank Cundall.
WILLIAM MULREADY. By Frederic G. Stephens.
THE PAINTERS OF BARBIZON. By J. W. Mollett. 2 vols.
I. COROT, DAUBIGNY and JULES DUPRE. II. MILLET, ROUSSEAU and DIAZ.

Blake, William—LIFE. By A. T. Story. Portrait. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 90c. 80

Breton, Jules—THE LIFE OF AN ARTIST. Art and Nature. An Autobiography. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Fromentin, Eugene—LIFE. By Louis Gonse. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Michelangelo (Buonarroti)—LIFE. By J. A. Symonds. Portrait. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $7.50 . . . . . 5.65

Although recently issued, has taken the first rank among the lives of Michelangelo, and is not likely to be superseded.

SAME: By Herman Grimm. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $5.00 . 3.75

A very complete and satisfactory record of the private and public career of the great artist.

Millet, Jean Francois—PEASANT AND PAINTER. By Alfred Sensier. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Raphael—RAPHAEL AND MICHELANGELO. A Critical and Biographical Essay. By C. C. Perkins. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $5.00 . . 3.75

LIFE. As shown in His Principal Works. By Herman Grimm. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Rembrandt—LIFE, WORK AND HIS TIME. By Emile Michel. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $15.00 . . . . . 11.50

By the best living authority on Rembrandt. The paintings are reproduced with wonderful effects by the aid of the very latest inventions in photograve and engraving

Titian—LIFE. By Crowe and Cavalcaselle. 2 vols. Illus. 8vo. (Murray). $7.50 6.00

An unusually exhaustive study of the artist.

Turner, J. M. W.—LIFE. By Philip Gilbert Hamerton. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

ART CRITICISM AND ESSAYS

Atkinson, J. B.—AN ART TOUR to Northern Capitals of Europe. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Bacon, Henry—PARISIAN ART AND ARTISTS. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00 2.25

Brownell, W. C.—FRENCH ART. Classic and Contemporary Painting and Sculpture. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95

Skillful in marshalling of facts. Lucid and suggestive in criticism.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert—A PAINTER'S CAMP. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00. 1.50

*ETCHING AND ETCHERS. Illus. 8 vo. (Roberts). $5.00 . . . 3.75

THE ETCHER'S HANDBOOK. Illustrated by the Author. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

THE GRAPHIC ARTS. A Treatise on the Varieties of Drawing, Painting and Engraving. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

LANDSCAPE. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

THOUGHTS ABOUT ART. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

The work of one of the most thoughtful and carefully trained of the English critics.

Hoppin, J. M.—THE EARLY RENAISSANCE, and Other Essays on Art Subjects. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

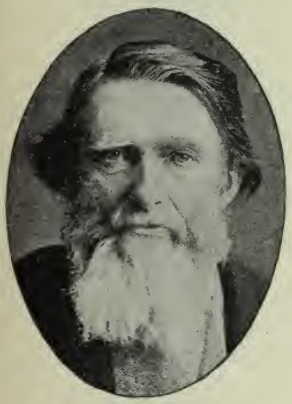
Hulme, F. E.—SYMBOLISM IN CHRISTIAN ART. Illus. (Macmillan). $1.25 .95

SPECIAL PRICE.

Jameson, Mrs. Anna—SKETCHES OF ART. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. $ .95
STUDIES AND STORIES. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Jarves, James Jackson—A GLIMPSE AT THE ART OF JAPAN. 20 Illustrations from Japanese designs. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . 1.90
ART THOUGHTS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90
THE ART IDEA. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.75. . . . . 1.35
By a well-known American critic. Gives an account of American architecture, sculpture, and painting.

Knight, Prof. W.—THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE BEAUTIFUL. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $2.00. . . . . 2.00


JOHN RUSKIN.

Leonardo da Vinci—TREATISE ON PAINTING. With Life of Leonardo and an Account of His Works. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.50 . . 1.50
The unique work of a great genius.

Moore, George—MODERN PAINTING. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
Characterized by the author's original and unconventional freedom of expression.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua—LITERARY WORKS, WITH MEMOIR. By H. W. Beechy. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bell). $2.00. . 1.70

Ruskin, John—LECTURES ON ART. 12 mo. (Merrill & B.) 75c. 60
MODERN PAINTERS. Illus. 5 vols. 12 mo. (Merrill & B.) $7.50 . 5.65
Perhaps the most noted critical art work of this century by a master of word painting.
ART OF ENGLAND. 12 mo. (Merrill & B.) 75c. 60
TWO PATHS ON ART. Illus. 12 mo. (Merrill & B.) $1.00. 75
PRE-RAPHÆLITISM AND POLITICAL ECONOMY OF ART. 12 mo. (Merrill & B). 75c. 60

Scudder, Horace E.—CHILDHOOD IN LITERATURE AND ART. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Story, W. W.—CONVERSATIONS IN A STUDIO. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
EXCURSIONS IN ART AND LETTERS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 .95
The CONVERSATIONS and EXCURSIONS comprise essays of a brilliant and versatile American artist.
ROBA DI ROMA. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . 1.90

Taine, H.—LECTURES ON ART. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Holt). per vol. $2.50 1.90
This acute and critical French author always interests the reader, even though he strongly dissents from his opinion.

Van Dyke, J. C.—*ART FOR ART'S SAKE. Lectures on the Technical Beauties of Painting. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . 1.15
A series of lectures delivered to college students. They present the beauties of painting from the artist's point of view in a clear, readable style, easily appreciated by the amateur.

Viardot, Louis—WONDERS OF ITALIAN ART. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Waldstein, Charles—RUSKIN, Etc. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75
Largely comments on Ruskin's theories of art.

Wood, Mrs. J. W.—DANTE G. ROSSETTI, AND THE PRE-RAPHÆLITE MOVEMENT. Viewed in Relation to the Problems, Tendencies, and Purposes of Modern English Art. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00. 2.25

MUSIC

HISTORY OF MUSIC

SPECIAL PRICE.

Crowest, F. J.—A CATECHISM OF MUSICAL HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. 16 mo. (Reeves). 75c. . . . . $ .60
Devotes special attention to English music and musicians.

Hunt, H. G. B.—A CONCISE HISTORY OF MUSIC. From the Christian Era to the Present Time. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75
Contains useful tables, examples and test questions. Largely used as a text-book.

Moore, J. W.—DICTIONARY OF MUSICAL INFORMATION. (Ditson). $1.50. 1.15

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF MUSIC. 8 vo. (Ditson). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

Naumann, Emil—HISTORY OF MUSIC IN ALL AGES AND NATIONS. Edited by F. A. G. Ouseley. Illus. Portraits. 2 vols. 4 to. (Cassell). $10.00 . . . . . 7.50
Specially useful for its authentic and adequate illustrative examples.

Reimann, H.—CATECHISM OF MUSICAL HISTORY. 16 mo. (Schirmer). $1.00. 75
A history of musical forms with biographical notices of the most illustrious composers.

Ritter, F. L.—THE HISTORY OF MUSIC. From the Christian Era to the Present Time. With many Musical Examples. Students' Edition. 12 mo. (Ditson). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
Scholarly and comprehensive, but rather labored in style.

MANUAL OF MUSICAL HISTORY. From the Epoch of Ancient Greece to our Present Time. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net 75c. .75

MUSIC IN AMERICA. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00. . . . . 1.50
Contains much information not otherwise accessible on the early history of music in this country.

Rowbotham, J. F.—*HISTORY OF MUSIC. From the Earliest Times to the Middle Ages. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
Discusses ancient and mediæval music with unusual fullness.

BIOGRAPHY OF MUSICIANS (Collected)

Barrett, W. A.—ENGLISH CHURCH COMPOSERS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. .75

Bourne, C. E.—THE GREAT COMPOSERS. Illus. 12 mo. (Sonnenschein). $1.50 . . . . . 1.20
Contains the following Biographies: Bach, Beethoven, Berlioz, Chopin, Gluck, Handel, Haydn, Mendelssohn, Mozart, Rossini, Schubert, Schumann, Wagner, Weber.

Butterworth, Hezekiah—GREAT COMPOSERS. Illus. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.25 95

Champlin, J. D., Jr. (Editor) - CYCLOPÆDIA OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS. Popular Edition. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $15.00 . . . . 15.00
A dictionary of musical works as well as composers. Very complete, and simple in arrangement.

Crowest, F. J.—THE GREAT TONE-POETS. 12 mo. (Bentley). $1.50 . . 1.20
Short memoirs of the greater musical composers.

Dole, N. H.—A SCORE OF FAMOUS COMPOSERS. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.50. 1.15

SPECIAL PRICE.

Edwards, H. S.—ROSSINI AND THE MODERN ITALIAN SCHOOL. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

Ehrlich, A.—CELEBRATED PIANISTS OF THE PAST AND PRESENT TIME. Portraits. 12 mo. (Grevel). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Fay, Amy—MUSIC STUDY IN GERMANY. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.25 . . .95
Devoted entirely to pianoforte teachers. Of special interest to those planning to study abroad.

Ferris, G. T.—GREAT GERMAN COMPOSERS. Bach to Wagner. 16 mo. (Appleton). 60c. 45

GREAT ITALIAN AND FRENCH COMPOSERS. Palestrina to Gounod. 16 mo. (Appleton). 60c. 45

GREAT SINGERS. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Appleton). per vol. 60c. 45
I. FAUSTINA BORDONI TO SONTAG. II. MALIBRAN TO TITIENS.

GREAT VIOLINISTS AND PIANISTS. Corelli to Liszt. 16 mo. (Appleton). 60c. 45

Fillmore, J. C.—PIANOFORTE MUSIC. Its History, with Biographical Sketches and Critical Estimates of its Greatest Masters. 12 mo. (Presser). Net $1.50 . . . . . 1.50
Carefully and thoroughly done.

Grove, George—DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D., 1450–1889. With Index Volume. Illus. 5 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $25.00. 20.00
In spite of minor imperfections it has never been surpassed in completeness and general accuracy.

Herman, C.—HANDBOOK OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS. Containing over 3000 Musical Terms and Biographical Notices of more than 1500 Prominent Composers. 12 mo. (Herman). Net $1.00 . . . . 1.00
Unusually complete for a work of small compass, includes recent and living musicians.

Tytler, Sarah—MUSICAL COMPOSERS AND THEIR WORKS. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
More than usual space is given to minor composers.

Walker, Bettina—MY MUSICAL EXPERIENCES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.25. 1.70
A companion book to Miss Fay's MUSIC STUDY IN GERMANY, and of more recent date concerning pianoforte study abroad.

Willeby (C.), Hervey (A.), and Maitland (J. A. F.)—MASTERS OF CONTEMPORARY MUSIC. Portraits. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.75. . . . . 1.40
ENGLISH MUSIC. By C. Willeby. FRENCH MUSIC. By A. Hervey.
GERMAN MUSIC. By J. A. F. Maitland.

BIOGRAPHY OF MUSICIANS (Individual)

Beethoven—LETTERS OF BEETHOVEN. With Portrait and Fac-simile. 12 mo. (Ditson). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Of great aid in forming a fair estimate of Beethoven's genius.

*BEETHOVEN. Life by A. Schindler. Edited by I. Moscheles. 12 mo. (Ditson). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Berlioz—AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1803–1865. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $3.00 2.25
Arouses keen interest by the frankness and naivete characteristic of the brilliant composer.

Biographies of Great Musicians—Edited by F. Hueffer. Each vol. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.00. 80

BACH, SEBASTIAN. By Reginald Lane Poole.
BEETHOVEN. By H. A. Rudall.
CHERUBINI. By F. J. Crowest.
ENGLISH CHURCH COMPOSERS. By W. A. Barrett.
HANDEL. By Mrs. Julian Marshall.
HAYDN. By Pauline D. Townsend.
MENDELSSOHN. By W. S. Rockstro.
MOZART. By Dr. F Gehring.
PURCELL. By W. H. Cummings.
ROSSINI, and the Modern Italian School. By H. Sutherland Edwards.
SCHUBERT. By H. F. Frost.
SCHUMANN. By J. A. Fuller Maitland.
WAGNER. By Hueffer.
WEBER. By Sir Julius Benedict.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Brahms—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH. Portrait. 16 mo. (Reeves). $1.50 $1.15

Bull, Ole—LIFE OF. Illus. Portraits. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . 1.15
Contains Ole Bull's own violin notes.

Chopin—LIFE. By Franz Liszt. 12 mo. (Ditson). $1.25 95
A romantic rhapsody rather than a formal biography. Strongly imbued with Liszt's fascinating personality.

LIFE. By F. Willeby. Portrait. 12 mo. (Low). $3.00 . . . 2.40
Embodies in popular form the results of more elaborate works.

Gounod—LIFE AND WORKS. By Marie A. Bovet. 8 vo. (Low). $2.25 1.70

Handel—LIFE AND WORKS. By W. S. Rockstro. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
The fullest, most satisfactory of the Handel biographies.

Haydn—LIFE. By L. Nohl. Portrait. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 75

Lind-Goldschmidt, Jenny—MEMOIR OF HER EARLY ART LIFE AND DRAMATIC CAREER, 1820–1851. By H. S. Holland and W. S. Rockstro. Portrait. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . . 1.90

Liszt—LETTERS OF LISZT. Edited by La Mara. Portraits. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50
These two large volumes are full of minute details regarding the composer.
See also WAGNER AND LISZT below.

LIFE. By Rafael Ledos de Beaufort. 12 mo. (Ditson). $1.25 .95
LIFE. By L. Nohl. Portrait. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 . . .75

Mendelssohn—LETTERS OF MENDELSSOHN FROM 1833 TO 1847. With a Catalogue of all His Musical Compositions. 16 mo. (Ditson). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
The most widely known of all musical letters. Combine literary grace with the portrayal of a delightful character.

LETTERS OF MENDELSSOHN FROM ITALY AND SWITZERLAND. 16 mo. (Ditson). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

LETTERS OF FELIX MENDELSSOHN TO IGNAZ AND CHARLOTTE MOSCHELES. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). Net $3.00 . . . . 3.00

LIFE. By. W. A. Lampadius. 16 mo. (Ditson). $1.25 95

Meyerbeer—LIFE. By Joseph Bennett. 8 vo. (Novello). 75c. 60

Mozart—LETTERS OF MOZART (1769–1791). Portrait. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Ditson). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

LIFE AND WORKS. By L. Nohl. Portrait. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 75

Paganini—BIOGRAPHY. With Analysis of his Compositions and Sketch of the History of the Violin. By F. J. Fetis. Portrait. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Rubinstein—AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1829–1889. Portrait. 16 mo. (Little, B.) $1.00. 75

Schumann—EARLY LETTERS OF SCHUMANN. 12 mo. (Bell). Net $1.00. 1.00

LIFE AND WORKS. By Von Wasielewski. 12 mo. (Ditson). $1.25. .95

Spohr—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. 8 vo. (Reeves). Net $3.50. . . . . 3.50

Verdi—ANECDOTE HISTORY OF HIS LIFE AND WORKS. By Arthur Pongin. With Portrait and Fac-simile. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . 1.50

***Wagner**—LIFE AND WORKS. By H. T. Finck. The Story of his Life with Critical Comments. Portraits. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $4.00. . . . . 3.00
The latest and fullest life from an ardent champion's point of view.

LIFE. By Dr. L. Nohl. Portrait. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.00. .75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Wagner and Liszt—CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN WAGNER AND LISZT (1841–1861). 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $5.00 . . . . . $3.75
A noteworthy series of letters, between two musical giants, bringing out clearly many characteristic traits of each.

Weber—LIFE. By Baron M. Von Weber. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Ditson). $2.50. 1.90

MUSICAL ESSAYS AND CRITICISM

Apthorp, A. P.—MUSICIANS AND MUSIC LOVERS, AND OTHER ESSAYS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Chorley, H. F.—NATIONAL MUSIC OF THE WORLD. With Musical Examples. 12 mo. (Reeves). $2.40 . . . . . 2.00

Curwen, J. S.—STUDIES IN WORSHIP MUSIC. Chiefly as regards Congregational Singing. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Curwen). $4.00 . . . . 3.00
A model in respect of its catholic and liberal treatment of all forms of church music. Invaluable to those interested in the subject.

THE BOY'S VOICE. 12 mo. (Curwen). $1.00 75
Practical information on the training of boys' voices for church choirs.

Dippold, G. T.—THE RING OF THE NIBELUNG. Translated and Explained. 12 mo. (Holt). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Ehlert, L.—LETTERS ON MUSIC TO A LADY. 12 mo. (Ditson). $1.25 . .95
Delightful and discriminating essays. A classic in Germany.

Elson, L. C. CURIOSITIES OF MUSIC. The Music of Ancient and Savage Nations, including Africa, China, Japan and many other countries. 12 mo. (Ditson). $1.00 75

HISTORY OF GERMAN SONG. 12 mo. (Ditson). $1.25 95

Elterlein, E. Von—BEETHOVEN'S PIANOFORTE SONATAS. Explained for the Lovers of the Musical Art. 12 mo. (Reeves). $1.50 . . . 1.15
This and the same author's work on BEETHOVEN'S SYMPHONIES have no superiors as sympathetic interpretations of these compositions.

BEETHOVEN'S SYMPHONIES IN THEIR IDEAL SIGNIFICANCE EXPLAINED. 12 mo. (Reeves). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Engel, Carl—THE LITERATURE OF NATIONAL MUSIC. Embracing Songs, Poetry, Dance Tunes, Sacred Music, and Musical Instruments. 8 vo. (Novello). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Fetis, F. J.—MUSIC EXPLAINED; OR, HOW TO UNDERSTAND MUSIC AND ENJOY ITS PERFORMANCE. 12 mo. (Ditson). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A standard European work on the analysis of music.

Finck, H. T.—CHOPIN, AND OTHER MUSICAL ESSAYS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
By one of New York's best musical critics. Refreshing for its thorough independence.

Goodrich, A. J.—COMPLETE MUSICAL ANALYSIS. 8 vo. (Church). $2.00
A treatise on the analysis, criticism, performance and understanding of the work of the great composers.

Hadow, W. H.—STUDIES IN MODERN MUSIC. Viz: Musical Criticism. Berlioz, Schumann and Wagner. Portraits. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.25. . . . . 1.70
Marked by critical ability, catholicity of taste and well-balanced judgment.

Hanslick, E.—THE BEAUTIFUL IN MUSIC. A Contribution to the Revisal of Musical Æsthetics. 2 mo. (Novello). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
One of the best known German æsthetic works.

Haweis, H. R.—MUSIC AND MORALS. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . 1.35
Comprises biographical sketches of composers, articles on the violin, etc. Attractive and glowing in style; adapted to amateurs.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Haweis, H. R.—MY MUSICAL LIFE. Musical Recollections and Æsthetics. Portraits. 12 mo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . $2.25

Readable and entertaining, contains a full analysis and description of all of Wagner's music-dramas.

Hueffer F.—MUSICAL STUDIES. With Chapters on Wagner and His "Ring of the Nibelung" and the Wagner Festival at Bayreuth. 12 mo. (Black). Net $2.40. . . . . 2.40

Hullah, John—MUSIC IN THE HOUSE. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) 75c. . . .60

Treats of the cultivation of vocal and instrumental music in the home.

Johnson, Helen K.—OUR FAMILIAR SONGS AND THOSE WHO MADE THEM. 8 vo. (Holt). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

A storehouse of information about songs.

Krehbiel, H. E.—STUDIES IN THE WAGNERIAN DRAMA. (Harper). $1.25 .95

La Mara—THOUGHTS OF GREAT MUSICIANS. 12 mo. (Schirmer). $1.00 .75

Excellent and suggestive.

Matthews, W. S. B.—HOW TO UNDERSTAND MUSIC. A Concise Course of Musical Culture. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Presser). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Arranged in the form of object lessons, with questions and answers, also contains a pronouncing dictionary of music and musicians.

Parry, C. H. H.—THE ART OF MUSIC. 8 vo. (Appleton). $4.00. . . 3.00

An adequate and scholarly treatise.

Rubinstein, A.—A CONVERSATION ON MUSIC. 16 mo. (Tretbar) $1.00 .75

Schumann, Robert—RULES AND MAXIMS FOR YOUNG MUSICIANS. 12 mo. Paper. (Schuberth). Net 25c. 25

These famous rules of the great composer have never been superseded.

Tapper, Thomas—CHATS WITH MUSIC STUDENTS. 12 mo. (Presser). Net $1.50. . . . . 1.50

Written by a practical teacher thoroughly familiar with all phases of the musical profession.

THE MUSIC LIFE AND HOW TO SUCCEED IN IT. 12 mo. (Presser). Net $1.50 . . . . . 1.50

Well adapted to the wants of the ordinary student.

Thibaut, A. F.—PURITY IN MUSIC. 12 mo. (Reeves). $1.25 95

First published in 1825, and has never lost its influence for high ideals in music.

Upton, G. P.—HANDBOOKS. 4 vols. 12 mo. (McClurg). per vol. $1.50 1.15

STANDARD CANTATAS. STANDARD ORATORIOS.
STANDARD OPERAS. STANDARD SYMPHONIES

A series of popular summaries describing all the standard cantatas, operas, oratorios and symphonies; very helpful to the student or the casual hearer of these compositions.

WOMAN IN MUSIC. 16 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 75

The only work on this attractive theme.

Wagner, Richard—ART, LIFE AND THEORIES. Selected from His Writings by E. L. Burlingame. 12 mo. (Holt). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

BEETHOVEN; An Essay. 12 mo. (Schirmer). $1.25 95

Wallaschek, R.—PRIMITIVE MUSIC. With Musical Examples. 8 vo. (Longmans). $4.50 . . . . . 3.40

Wieck, Friedrich—PIANO AND SONG. 16 mo. (Ditson). $1.25. 95

Gives general instructions on teaching, studying and understanding the performances of music.

Wolzogen, Hans—GUIDE THROUGH THE MUSIC OF "THE RING OF THE NIBELUNG." 12 mo. (Schirmer). 75c. 60

GUIDE THROUGH THE MUSIC OF "PARSIFAL." 12 mo. (Schirmer). Net 75c. 75

GUIDE THROUGH THE MUSIC OF "TRISTAN AND ISOLDE." 12 mo. (Schirmer). Net 50c. 50

TRAVEL

AMERICAN TRAVEL (Alaska)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Ballou, Maturin M.—ALASKA: The New Eldorado. A Summer Journey to Alaska. Four Maps. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. . . . . $ .75

Scidmore, Miss E. R.—GUIDE TO ALASKA. Maps. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25. 95

Wardman, George—A TRIP TO ALASKA. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.25. . . .95

Woodman, Abby J.—PICTURESQUE ALASKA. Introduction by J. G. Whittier. Maps. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

Journal of a tour among the mountains, seas and islands of the Northwest, from San Francisco to Sitka.

AMERICAN TRAVEL (Canada)

Chase, Eliza B.—OVER THE BORDER. Acadia, the Home of Evangeline. Map. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Green, W. S.—AMONG THE SELKIRK GLACIERS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Lees (J. A.) and Clutterbuck (W.J.)—A RAMBLE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. With Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.25 95

Parkman, Francis—HISTORIC HANDBOOK OF THE NORTHERN TOUR: Lakes George and Champlain, Niagara, Montreal, Quebec. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Pike, Warburton—BARREN GROUND OF NORTHERN CANADA. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Ralph, Julian—ON CANADA'S FRONTIER. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50. 1.90

A trained journalist, the author writes with refreshing vigor and picturesqueness.

AMERICAN TRAVEL (Central America and Mexico)

Ballou, Maturin M.—AZTEC LAND. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . 1.15

Bishop, W. H.—OLD MEXICO AND HER LOST PROVINCES. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

A journey in Mexico, Southern California and Arizona by way of Cuba. With numerous illustrations, chiefly from sketches by the author.

Blake (Mary E.) and Sullivan (Margaret F.)—MEXICO. Picturesque, Political, Progressive. (Lee & S.) $1.25 95

Conkling, A. R.—MEXICO. With a Railway Map. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.20

Griffin, Solomon Bulkley—MEXICO OF TO-DAY. Maps. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Ober, Frederick A.—TRAVELS IN MEXICO. Illus. 8 vo. (Estes & L.) $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

A stirring narrative of a most interesting journey from Yucatan to the Rio Grande.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Oswald, F. L.—SUMMERLAND SKETCHES. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $2.50 . $1.90

Sanborn, Helen J.—A WINTER IN CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO. 16 mo. (Lee & S.). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Schwatka, Lieut. Frederick—IN THE LAND OF CAVE AND CLIFF-DWELLERS. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.25 95

Smith, F. Hopkinson—A WHITE UMBRELLA IN MEXICO. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Vincent, Frank—IN AND OUT OF CENTRAL AMERICA, and Other Sketches and Studies of Travels. Maps. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 1.50

Wells, David A.—MEXICO. A Study. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 . . .75

AMERICAN TRAVEL (South America)

Agassiz, Louis and Elizabeth—JOURNEY IN BRAZIL. Map. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

An entertaining and valuable account of manners and customs, social life and natural scenery.

Andrews C. C.—BRAZIL. Its Condition and Prospects. With an Account of the Downfall of the Empire. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . 1.15

Ballou, Maturin M.—EQUATORIAL AMERICA. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 1.15

A description of a visit to St. Thomas, Martinique, Barbadoes and the principal capitals of South America.

Bates, H. W.—THE NATURALIST ON THE RIVER AMAZON. Illus. 8 vo. (Roberts). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

A record of adventures and habits of animals, with sketches of Brazilian and Indian life.

Bishop, N. H.—A THOUSAND MILES' WALK ACROSS SOUTH AMERICA, Over the Pampas and the Andes. Illus. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Carpenter, F. D. Y.—ROUND ABOUT RIO. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.25 . .95

Descriptions of the Brazilian Capital and vicinity.

Child, Theodore—SPANISH-AMERICAN REPUBLICS. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

Coan, Rev. Titus—ADVENTURES IN PATAGONIA. A Missionary's Exploring Trip. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95

Oswald, F. L.—DAYS AND NIGHTS IN THE TROPICS. Illus. 8 vo. (Lothrop). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Smith, Herbert H.—BRAZIL, the Amazons and the Coast. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Illustrated from sketches by J. Wells Champney and others.

Squier, E. G.—PERU. Incidents of Travel and Exploration. 8 vo. (Holt). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Turner, Thomas A.—ARGENTINA AND THE ARGENTINES. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Notes and impressions of a five years' sojourn in the Argentine Republic, 1885–1890.

Vincent, Frank—AROUND AND ABOUT SOUTH AMERICA. Maps. Plans. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Wallace, A. R.—TRAVELS ON THE AMAZON AND RIO NEGRO. 12 mo. (Ward, L. & B.) 75c. 60

Whymper, Edward—TRAVELS AMONGST THE GREAT ANDES OF THE EQUATOR. Maps and 140 Original Illustrations engraved by the Author. New Edition. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.00 . . . 3.00

The author, who was the first to conquer many of the most difficult peaks of the Alps, describes some dangerous ascents in this new field.

AMERICAN TRAVEL (United States)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey—AN OLD TOWN BY THE SEA: PORTSMOUTH, N. H. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

Bishop, Isabella Bird—A LADY'S LIFE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Bishop, N. H.—FOUR MONTHS IN A SNEAK BOX. Maps. Illus. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Describes a boat-voyage of twenty-six hundred miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and along the Gulf of Mexico.

VOYAGE OF A PAPER CANOE. Maps. Illus. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
A geographical journey of twenty-five hundred miles from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico.

Blake, Mary E.—ON THE WING. Rambling Notes of a Trip to the Pacific Coast. 18 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.00 75

Blouet, Paul (Max O'Rell)—JONATHAN AND HIS CONTINENT. Rambles through American Society. Translated by Madame Paul Blouet. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Butterworth, Hezekiah—ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN THE WHITE CITY. Illus. Small 4 to. (Estes & L.) $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Clark, Susie C.—THE ROUND TRIP FROM THE HUB TO THE GOLDEN GATE. (Lee & S.) $1.00 75

Codman, John—WINTER SKETCHES FROM THE SADDLE. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Cozzens, S. W.—THE MARVELLOUS COUNTRY; or Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' Home. Illus. 8 vo. (Lee & S.) $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Curtis, George W.—LOTUS-EATING. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . 1.15

Dall, Caroline H.—LETTERS HOME. Sketches of a Trip to Colorado, Utah, and California. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Davis, W. W. H.—EL GRINGO; or, New Mexico and Her People. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Davis, Richard Harding—THE WEST FROM A CAR WINDOW. Illustrated by Frederic Remington. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25. 95
Graphic and spirited sketches are these, surprisingly fresh and original in their observations of life and things.

Deland, Margaret—FLORIDA DAYS. Many Illustrations. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Dickens, Charles—AMERICAN NOTES. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . 1.15

Drake, S. A.—HEART OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. Illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson. With Detached Maps of the White Mountains and Vicinity. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

OLD LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC PERSONAGES OF BOSTON. Illus. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

PINE-TREE COAST, THE. Illus. 8 vo. (Estes & L.) $1.50 . . 1.15

Finck, Henry T.—PACIFIC COAST SCENIC TOUR. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
From Southern California to Alaska; the Yosemite; the Canadian Pacific Railway; Yellowstone Park and the Grand Cañon.

Freeman, Edward A.—SOME IMPRESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. 12 mo. (Holt). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SPECIAL PRICE.

Grohman, William—CAMPS IN THE ROCKIES. A Narrative of the Life on the Frontier and Sport in the Rocky Mountains. Maps. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

Hayes, A. A., Jr.—NEW COLORADO AND THE SANTA FÉ TRAIL. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Holder, Charles F.—ALONG THE FLORIDA REEFS. Numerous Illustrations. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Hubbard, Lucius M.—WOODS AND LAKES OF MAINE. Illus. Maps. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

A trip from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a birch-bark canoe.

Ingersoll, Ernest—KNOCKING ROUND THE ROCKIES. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Irving, Washington—ASTORIA. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Jackson, Mrs. H. H.—BITS OF TRAVEL AT HOME. 18 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Janvier, Thomas A.—IN OLD NEW YORK. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75 . . 1.35

Few cities in America are richer in memories of quaint customs and picturesque old homes than New York.

Jenks, Tudor—CENTURY WORLD'S FAIR BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Illus. 4 to. (Century). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A lively account of a trip to the Columbian World's Fair, very fully illustrated.

Lummis, C. F.—LAND OF POCO TIEMPO. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 1.90

A narrative of life in New Mexico, the land of the "pretty soon."

SOME STRANGE CORNERS OF OUR COUNTRY. Illus. 12 mo. (Century). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

TRAMP ACROSS THE CONTINENT. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. .95

Mines, John Flavel—A TOUR AROUND NEW YORK; And My Summer Acre. Being the Recreations of Mr. Felix Oldboy. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Muir, John—MOUNTAINS OF CALIFORNIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Century). $1.50. 1.15

Nordhoff, Charles—PENINSULAR CALIFORNIA. Some Account of the Climate, Soil, Productions, Etc. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. .(Harper). $1.00. 75

O'Rell, Max. See **Blouet, Paul.**

Parkman, Francis—HISTORIC HANDBOOK OF THE NORTHERN TOUR. Lakes George and Champlain, Niagara, Montreal, Quebec. Profusely Illustrated. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

THE OREGON TRAIL. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Illustrated by Frederic Remington. 8 vo. (Little, B.) $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Describes with fascinating vividness the author's early adventures among the Indians in the great West.

Prime, William C.—ALONG NEW ENGLAND ROADS. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

Putnam, Eleanor (Mrs. Arlo Bates)—OLD SALEM. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. 75

Roberts, Edwards—SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS. With a Preface by Charles Francis Adams. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Sanborn, Kate—A TRUTHFUL WOMAN IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. 60

SPECIAL PRICE.

Stevenson, Robert Louis—ACROSS THE PLAINS and THE SILVERADO SQUATTERS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). Per vol. $1.25 95

Stoddard, Charles Augustus—BEYOND THE ROCKIES. A Spring Journey in California. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Taylor, B. F.—BETWEEN THE GATES. 12 mo. (Griggs). $1.25 95

Thaxter, Celia—AMONG THE ISLES OF SHOALS. Illus. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Thoreau, H. D.—CAPE COD. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A WEEK ON THE CONCORD AND MERRIMAC RIVERS. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

THE MAINE WOODS. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

No other writer has described so sympathetically and accurately the moods and varying phases of nature in New England.

Thwaites, Reuben G.—HISTORIC WATERWAYS. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.25. .95

Describes six hundred miles of canoeing down the Rock, Fox and Wisconsin Rivers.

Torrey, Bradford—A FLORIDA SKETCHBOOK. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. .95

Trollope, Mrs. Frances M.—DOMESTIC MANNERS OF THE AMERICANS. With Introduction by Prof. H. T. Peck. Twenty-four Illustrations from Contemporary Drawings, Reproduced from the First Edition. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

A famous book which aroused widespread indignation by its bitter criticism of American manners at the time of the author's visit in 1827.

Warner, Charles Dudley—IN THE WILDERNESS. Adirondack Essays. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

ON HORSEBACK. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

A tour in Virginia, North Carolina and Tennessee, with notes of travel in Mexico and California.

OUR ITALY. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

A reliable and most entertaining book about Southern California.

STUDIES IN THE SOUTH AND WEST. With Comments on Canada. Half leather. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

THEIR PILGRIMAGE. Illustrated by C. S. Reinhart. Half leather. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

In the form of a story the author describes accurately many of the well-known watering places and mountain resorts.

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth—COLONIAL DAYS AND DAMES. Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25 95

THROUGH COLONIAL DOORWAYS. Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25 95

These pictures of old colonial homes, life and manners are at once historical and yet so vividly descriptive as properly to belong among "books of travel and description."

AMERICAN TRAVEL (West Indies)

Ballou, Maturin M.—DUE SOUTH; OR, CUBA PAST AND PRESENT. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Dana, Richard H., Jr.—TO CUBA AND BACK. A Vacation Voyage. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Froude, James Anthony—THE ENGLISH IN THE WEST INDIES. Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . 1.35

Hearn, Lafcadio—TWO YEARS IN THE FRENCH WEST INDIES. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Few writers have the brilliant and poetical descriptive powers of Hearn. In these sketches he is at his best.

Ober, F. A.—CAMPS IN THE CARIBBEES. Illus. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50 1.15

Describes the adventures and discoveries of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Paton, W. A.—DOWN THE ISLANDS. A Cruise to the Caribbees. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . . . $1.90

Steele, J. W.—CUBAN SKETCHES. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

EUROPEAN TRAVEL

Aldrich, T. B.—FROM PONKAPOG TO PESTH. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 .95

Anderson, Hans—A POET'S BAZAAR. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 . . .75
A tour in Germany, Italy, Greece and the Orient.

PICTURES OF TRAVEL. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Bartholomew, J. G.—ATLAS-GUIDE TO THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
A series of section maps and plans, with notes for travelers.

Blackburn, Henry—ARTISTIC TRAVEL. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.75 2.85
Sketches of travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain and Algeria.

Davis (R. H.) Lang (Andrew) and Others—THE GREAT STREETS OF THE WORLD. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Field, Rev. Henry—FROM THE LAKES OF KILLARNEY TO THE GOLDEN HORN. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M. D.—OUR HUNDRED DAYS IN EUROPE. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Howard, Blanche W.—ONE YEAR ABROAD. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. .95

Jackson, Helen Hunt—BITS OF TRAVEL. (Roberts). Square 18 mo. $1.25. 95

GLIMPSES OF THREE COASTS. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . 1.15

James, Henry, Jr.—PORTRAITS OF PLACES. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. 1.15

Knox, Thomas W.—POCKET GUIDE FOR EUROPE. 32 mo. (Putnam). 75c. .60
A handbook for travelers on the Continent and the British Isles and through Egypt, Palestine and Northern Africa.

Longfellow, Henry W.—OUTRE-MER. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . 1.15

Loomis, Lafayette C.—INDEX GUIDE TO TRAVEL AND ART STUDY IN EUROPE. Plans. Tables of Routes. Maps. Illus. 16 mo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
A compendium of geographical, historical and artistic information.

Macgregor, John—A THOUSAND MILES IN THE ROB ROY. Map. Illus. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25. 95
A canoe trip on rivers and lakes of Europe.

THE VOYAGE ALONE IN THE YAWL ROB ROY. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25 95
A trip from London to Paris and back by Havre, the Isle of Wight, South Coast, etc.

Meriwether, Lee—A TRAMP TRIP. How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day. With Portrait. 12 mo (Harper). $1.25. 95

Moncrieff, A. R. Hope—WHERE TO GO ABROAD. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 95
A guide to the watering places and health resorts of Europe, the Mediterranean, etc.

Ninde, Mary L.—WE TWO ALONE IN EUROPE. Illus. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Bright and unconventional. A very entertaining book.

Peabody, Andrew P.—REMINISCENCES OF EUROPEAN TRAVEL. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

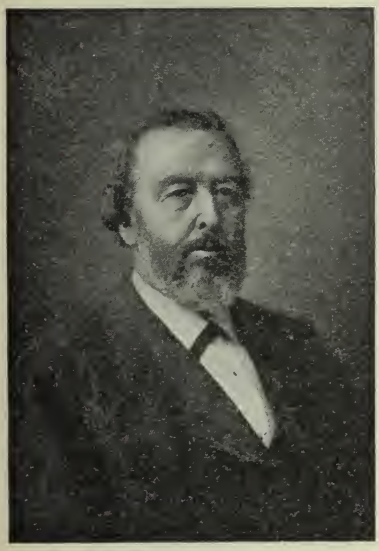
Prime, Samuel Irenæus—THE ALHAMBRA AND THE KREMLIN. 8 vo. (Randolph). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Sargent, Henry Winthrop—SKELETON ROUTES. 18 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 . . . . . $.75
Through England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Poland and Spain.

Smith, F. Hopkinson—WELL-WORN ROADS OF SPAIN, HOLLAND AND ITALY. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Stedman, E. C. (Editor)—POCKET GUIDE TO EUROPE. 32 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15



BAYARD TAYLOR.

Stephens, J. L. — INCIDENTS OF TRAVEL IN GREECE, TURKEY, RUSSIA AND POLAND. Illus. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Stephens, Leslie — THE PLAYGROUND OF EUROPE. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $2.00 1.50

Stockton, Frank R.—PERSONALLY CONDUCTED. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell, Alfred Parsons and others. Sq. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00. . 1.50

Stoddard, J. L.—RED LETTER DAYS ABROAD. Spain, Ober-Ammergau, St. Petersburg, Moscow. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.50 . . . 2.65

Taylor, Bayard—BY-WAYS OF EUROPE. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

*VIEWS AFOOT, or Europe Seen with Knapsack and Staff. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
One of the author's earliest and most charming books of travel.

SAME: American Classic Series. 12 mo. (McKay). 75c. 50

Trafton, Adelaide—AN AMERICAN GIRL ABROAD. Illus. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Warner, Charles Dudley—A ROUNDABOUT JOURNEY. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SAUNTERINGS. European Travel Sketches. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

EUROPE (Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden)

Amicis, Edmondo de—HOLLAND. Translated from the Italian by Helen Zimmern. Illus. 2 vols. (Porter & C.) $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

HOLLAND AND ITS PEOPLE. Translated from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Andersen, Hans Christian—O. T.; OR, LIFE IN DENMARK. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Baker, Mrs. Woods—PICTURES OF SWEDISH LIFE; OR, SVEA AND HER CHILDREN. 8 vo. (Randolph). $3.75 . . . . . 2.85
A comprehensive and attractive description of Swedish life, character and surroundings.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Ballou, Maturin M.—DUE NORTH; or, Glimpses of Scandinavia and Russia. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15

Boughton, George H.—SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. Illustrated from Drawings by the Author and Edwin A. Abbey. Sq. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Du Chaillu, Paul B.—THE LAND OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN. Summer and Winter Journeys Through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and Northern Finland. With Map and 235 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). $7.50 . . . . . 5.63

In the romantic history, legends, the people and the life of Scandinavia the author found a most congenial field. This is, perhaps, the greatest of this famous traveler's books.

Hare, A. J. C.—SKETCHES IN HOLLAND AND SCANDINAVIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.00 75

Havard, Henry—THE HEART OF HOLLAND. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $6.00. . . . . 6.00

PICTURESQUE HOLLAND. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). Net $6.40 . 6.40

Macgregor, John—THE ROB ROY ON THE BALTIC. Illus. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25. 95

Narrative of a canoe trip on the lakes and rivers of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, and on the Baltic and North Sea.

Stevenson, Robert Louis—AN INLAND VOYAGE. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Vincent, Frank—NORSK, LAPP AND FINN. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . 1.15

EUROPEAN TRAVEL (France)

Amicis, Edmondo de—STUDIES OF PARIS. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.25. .95

Craik, Dinah Maria (Miss Mulock)—FAIR FRANCE. The Impressions of a Traveler. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert—A PAINTER'S CAMP. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00. 1.50

Early sketches. Uniform with this volume are the author's ROUND MY HOUSE and SYLVAN YEAR, delightful out-of-door scenes.

FRENCH AND ENGLISH. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Impressions of French rural life written with the pleasant frankness that has made the author one of the most delightful of modern essayists.

PARIS. In Old and Present Times. Illus. 4 to. (Roberts). $3.00. 2.25

SUMMER VOYAGE ON THE RIVER SAÔNE. Illustrations by the author and Joseph Pennell. 4 to. (Roberts). $2.50 . . . . 1.90

Hare, A. J. C.—DAYS NEAR PARIS. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $2.50 . 1.90

WALKS IN PARIS. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Harrison, Wilmot—MEMORABLE PARIS HOUSES. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Hawthorne, Nathaniel – FRENCH AND ITALIAN NOTE-BOOKS. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

James, Henry, Jr.—A LITTLE TOUR IN FRANCE. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Janvier, Thomas A.—AN EMBASSY TO PROVENCE. 12 mo. (Century). $1.25 95

Jarves, James Jackson—PARISIAN SIGHTS AND FRENCH PRINCIPLES. First and Second Series. 2 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $3.00. 2.25

Kaufmann, Richard—PARIS OF TO-DAY. From the Danish by Miss Olga Flinch. Illus. 8 vo. (Cassell). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

SPECIAL PRICE.

Molloy, J. L.—OUR AUTUMN HOLIDAY ON FRENCH RIVERS. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

Pennell, J. and E. R.—OUR SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY IN FRANCE AND ITALY. 8 vo. (Century). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Stevenson, Robert Louis—TRAVELS WITH A DONKEY IN THE CEVENNES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

INLAND VOYAGE. 16 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Taine, H. A.—A TOUR THROUGH THE PYRENEES. Translated by J. Safford Fiske. 12 mo. (Holt). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Thackeray, W. M.—PARIS SKETCH BOOK. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . .95

EUROPEAN TRAVEL (Germany, Austria and Hungary)

Dowie (Norman) Menie Muriel—A GIRL IN THE KARPATHIANS. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
As an exhibition of feminine pluck and endurance this journey was remarkable. The description is naive and sparkles with humor and good spirits.

Fletcher, Margaret—SKETCHES OF LIFE AND CHARACTER IN HUNGARY. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Hart, James Morgan—GERMAN UNIVERSITIES. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.75. 1.35
A clear and full description of German student life.

Mahaffy (J. P.) and Rogers (J. E. T.)—SKETCHES FROM A TOUR THROUGH HOLLAND AND GERMANY. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $2.00 . . . . 1.60

Millet, F. D.—THE DANUBE, FROM THE BLACK FOREST TO THE BLACK SEA. Illustrated by the Author and Alfred Parsons. Cr. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Norton, M. B.—IN AND AROUND BERLIN. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.00. . .75

Pennell, Elizabeth R.—TO GIPSYLAND. Illus. 12 mo. (Century). $1.50. 1.15

Stael, Mme. de—GERMANY. With Notes and Appendix by O. W. Wight. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90
Interesting for its brilliant pictures of German life, and especially for the author's personal impressions of literary men and scientists of her time.

Wolff, Henry W.—RAMBLES IN THE BLACK FOREST. 8 vo. (Longmans). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

EUROPEAN TRAVEL (Great Britain)

Bailey, J. M.—ENGLAND FROM A BACK WINDOW. 16 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.00 75

Besant, Walter—FIFTY YEARS AGO. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50 . 1.90

LONDON. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Blouet, Paul (Max O'Rell)—JOHN BULL AND HIS ISLAND. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Borrow, George—WILD WALES. Its People, Language and Scenery. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Carlyle, Thomas—TOUR IN IRELAND. Reminiscences of My Irish Journey in 1849. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Carnegie, Andrew—AN AMERICAN FOUR-IN-HAND IN BRITAIN. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Cotes, Mrs. Everard (Sara Jeanette Duncan)—AN AMERICAN GIRL IN LONDON. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

For other works of the author, see FICTION, page 5.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Davis, Richard Harding—OUR ENGLISH COUSINS. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

Emerson, Ralph Waldo—ENGLISH TRAITS. 12 mo. Gilt top. (Houghton). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Beyond doubt the keenest, most dispassionate, and exact analysis of English race characteristics.

Escott, T. H. S.—ENGLAND. Her People, Polity and Pursuits. 8 vo. (Holt). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Hall, Mrs. S. C.—SKETCHES OF IRISH CHARACTER. Illustrated by Daniel Maclise, John Gilbert, W. Harvey and G. Cruikshank. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.75 . . . . . 2.10

Hare, A. J. C.—WALKS IN LONDON. Two vols. in one. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

Harrison, Wilmot—MEMORABLE LONDON HOUSES. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Hassard, J. R. G.—A PICKWICKIAN PILGRIMAGE. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

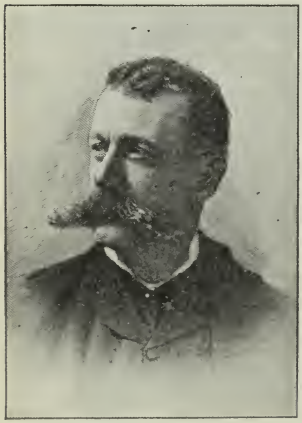
Hawthorne, Nathaniel—OUR OLD HOME and ENGLISH NOTEBOOKS. Riverside Edition. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00. . . . . 3.00

SAME: Little Classic Edition. 3 vols. 18 mo. (Houghton). $3.00 2.25

Hoppin, James M.—OLD ENGLAND. Its Scenery, Art, and People. Map. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Admirable as a handbook for any one contemplating a general tour of England, and delightful for home reading.

Hunnewell, James F.—LANDS OF SCOTT. Portrait. Maps. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.50. . . . . 1.90



LAURENCE HUTTON.

Hunt, Leigh—THE TOWN. 16mo. (Scribner) $1.00. 75

A fascinating book on famous London streets, clubs, places and literary characters.

Hutton, Laurence LITERARY LANDMARKS OF EDINBURGH. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.00 75

LITERARY LANDMARKS OF LONDON. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Very useful and entertaining books, alphabetically arranged under the names of authors.

Irving, Washington — BRACEBRIDGE HALL. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00. .75

SAME: Sleepy Hollow Edition. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c. . . .60

Knowles, Canon — TO ENGLAND AND BACK. 16 mo. (McClurg). $1.00. .75

Loftie, W. J.— WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.25 1.70

McCarthy (Justin) and Pennell (Joseph) CHARING CROSS TO ST. PAUL'S. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.00 1.50

Mitford, M. R.—OUR VILLAGE. Preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.—ROYAL EDINBURGH. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

O'Rell, Max. See **Blouet, Paul.**

SPECIAL PRICE.

Pascoe, C. E.—LONDON OF TO-DAY. Illus. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.50. $1.25

Pennell, Joseph and Elizabeth—OUR JOURNEY TO THE HEBRIDES. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

THE STREAM OF PLEASURE. Illus. 4 to. (Macmillan). $2.25. 1.70
A delightful narrative of a month's boating trip on the Thames from Oxford to London

Rimmer, Alfred—ABOUT ENGLAND WITH DICKENS. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.75 . . . . . 2.10

OUR OLD COUNTRY TOWNS. Described by Pen and Pencil. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.75. . . . . 2.10

RAMBLES ROUND ETON AND HARROW. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.75. . . . . 2.10

Smith, Goldwin—A TRIP TO ENGLAND. 18 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. . .60

OXFORD AND HER COLLEGES. 18 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. . . .60

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn—HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF CANTERBURY. 12 mo. (Randolph). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. 12 mo. (Randolph). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Stockton, Frank R.—POMONA'S TRAVELS. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 1.50
In the unique character of "Pomona" the author views the English aristocracy with amusing freedom.

Stone, James S.—THE HEART OF MERRIE ENGLAND. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

WOODS AND DALES OF DERBYSHIRE. 4 to. (Jacobs). Net $3.75 3.75

Taine, H. A.—NOTES ON ENGLAND. Translated, with an Introductory Chapter, by W. F. Rae. Portrait. 12 mo. (Holt). $2.50. . . 1.90

Thwaites, Reuben G.—OUR CYCLING TOUR IN ENGLAND. Illus. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
From Canterbury to Dartmoor Forest and back by the way of Bath, Oxford and the Thames Valley.

Victoria (Queen)—LEAVES FROM THE JOURNAL OF OUR LIFE IN THE HIGHLANDS FROM 1848 TO 1861. Edited by Sir Arthur Helps. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75
With extracts from the same journal giving an account of earlier visits to Scotland and tours in England and Ireland, and yachting excursions.

White, Richard Grant—ENGLAND WITHOUT AND WITHIN. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50
Attractive for its racy style and its descriptions of English social life.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas—A CATHEDRAL COURTSHIP AND PENELOPE'S ENGLISH EXPERIENCES. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00. . .75
A humorous yet appreciative narrative of travel in England, with a pleasant little sentimental episode included.

Winter, William—GRAY DAYS AND GOLD. 18 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. .60

SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND. 24 mo. Gilt top. (Houghton). $1.00. .75

EUROPEAN TRAVEL (Greece)

Field, Henry M.—GREEK ISLANDS AND TURKEY AFTER THE WAR. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Freeman, E. A.—GREECE. Studies of Travel. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c. .60

Harrison, J. A.—GREEK VIGNETTES. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . . .95

Mahaffy, J. P.—RAMBLES AND STUDIES IN GREECE. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

EUROPEAN TRAVEL (Italy and the Mediterranean)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Amicis, Edmondo de—MILITARY LIFE IN ITALY. Translated from the Italian. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.00 . . . . . $1.50

Andersen, Hans Christian—THE IMPROVISATORE; OR LIFE IN ITALY. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Ballou, Maturin M.—THE STUDY OF MALTA. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Bianciardi, Mrs. E. D. R.—AT HOME IN ITALY. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Bourget, Paul—IMPRESSIONS OF ITALY. Translated by Mary J. Serrano. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Castelar, Emilio—OLD ROME AND NEW ITALY. Translated by Mrs. Arthur Arnold. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Davis, Richard Harding—THE RULERS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.25 95

Field, Henry M.—GIBRALTAR. Illus. 4 to. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . 1.50

Forbes, S. Russell—RAMBLES IN NAPLES. Maps. Plans. Illus. 12 mo. (Nelson). $1.25 95

RAMBLES IN ROME. Maps. Plans. Illus. 12 mo. (Nelson). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Archæological and historical guides to the museums, galleries, villas, churches and antiquities of Naples, Rome and the Campagna.

Freeman, Edward A.—ITALY. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60

Hare, A. J. C.—CITIES OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

FLORENCE. Map. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.00 75

VENICE. Map. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.00 75

WALKS IN ROME. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

Hawthorne, Nathaniel—FRENCH AND ITALIAN NOTEBOOKS. 2 vols. 18 mo. Gilt top. (Houghton). per vol. $1.00 75

Hillard, George S.—SIX MONTHS IN ITALY. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00. 1.50

Howells, William Dean—ITALIAN JOURNEYS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. 1.15

TUSCAN CITIES. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

VENETIAN LIFE. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Jarves, James Jackson—ITALIAN SIGHTS AND PAPAL PRINCIPLES SEEN THROUGH AMERICAN SPECTACLES. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Kip, W. Ingraham—THE CATACOMBS OF ROME. 12 mo. (Am. S. S. Union). $1.00 75

Lanciani, Rodolfo—ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES. Maps. Plans. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $6.00 . 4.50

See ANCIENT HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, page 98.

Meriwether, Lee—AFLOAT AND ASHORE ON THE MEDITERRANEAN. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Norton, Charles Eliot—NOTES OF TRAVEL AND STUDY IN ITALY. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Pennell, Joseph and Elizabeth—TWO PILGRIMS' PROGRESS FROM FLORENCE TO ROME. Illus. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Platt, Charles A.—ITALIAN GARDENS. Illus. 4 to. (Harper). $5.00 . $3.75

Stael, Madam de—CORINNE, OR ITALY. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Story, W. W.—ROBA DI ROMA. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). $2.50 . 1.90

Symonds, J. Addington -ITALIAN BYWAYS. 12 mo. (Holt). $1.75 . . 1.35

SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN SOUTHERN EUROPE. 2 vols. 16 mo. (Harper). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Taine, H. A.—ITALY, FLORENCE AND VENICE. Translated by John Durand. 12 mo. (Holt). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

ITALY, ROME AND NAPLES. Translated by John Durand. 12 mo. (Holt). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

EUROPEAN TRAVEL (Russia and Siberia)

Ballou, Maturin M.—DUE NORTH. Glimpses of Scandinavia and Russia. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

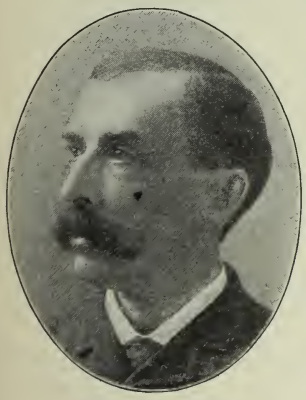
Bigelow, Poultney—THE BORDERLAND OF CZAR AND KAISER. Notes from both sides of the Russian Frontier. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Brandes, Dr. Georg—IMPRESSIONS OF RUSSIA. Translated from the Danish by S. C. Eastman. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.25 95

Bush, Richard J.—REINDEER, DOGS AND SNOW-SHOES. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

A journal of Siberian travel and explorations made in the years 1865–1867.

Child, Theodore—THE TSAR AND HIS PEOPLE; or, Social Life in Russia. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25



GEORGE KENNAN.

Dragomanoff, Michael (Stepniak)—THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY; Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life and Religion. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25. .95

Gautier, Theophile—A WINTER IN RUSSIA. Translated from the French by M. M. Ripley. 12 mo. (Holt). $1.75. 1.35

Gilder, William H.—ICE PACK AND TUNDRA. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.00 3.00

An account of the search for the "Jeannette" and a sledge journey through Siberia.

Hare, A. J. C.—STUDIES IN RUSSIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $2.00 . . . 1.50

Kennan, George—SIBERIA AND THE EXILE SYSTEM. Maps. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Century). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

Few books of travel have excited as much interest as these revelations of the horrors of the Russian exile system.

TENT LIFE IN SIBERIA. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.25. 95

Proctor, Edna D.—A RUSSIAN JOURNEY. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 .95

Stepniak. See **Dragomanoff, Michael.**

Stoddard, Charles A.—ACROSS RUSSIA. From the Baltic to the Danube. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Wallace, D. Mackenzie—RUSSIA. Maps. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.00 . . . . 1.50

EUROPEAN TRAVEL (Spain and Portugal)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Amicis, Edmondo de SPAIN AND THE SPANIARDS. Translated from the Italian by W. W. Cady. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.25 . . . $1.70

Vivid, poetic, brilliant, full of the romance of Spanish history and tradition.

Andersen, Hans Christian IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Borrow, George —THE BIBLE IN SPAIN. Portrait. Post 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

A famous book recounting the adventures of an Englishman in the attempt to circulate the Scriptures, and especially valuable for its intimate view of the people.

THE ZINCALI. Post 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

An account of the Gypsies of Spain ; their manners, customs, religion and language.

Field, Henry M.—OLD SPAIN AND NEW SPAIN. Map. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Field, Kate TEN DAYS IN SPAIN. Illus. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 .95

Finck, Henry T. —SPAIN AND MOROCCO. Studies in Local Color. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Hale, Edward Everett—SEVEN SPANISH CITIES. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25 .95

Hare, A. J. C.—WANDERINGS IN SPAIN. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.25 95

Harrison, J. A.—SPAIN IN PROFILE. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . 1.15

Hay, John—CASTILIAN DAYS. Sketches of Travel in Spain. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Irving, Washington—THE ALHAMBRA. A Residence in the Celebrated Moorish Palace, with the Legends Connected with its History. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SAME : Sleepy Hollow Edition. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60

Lathrop, George Parsons —SPANISH VISTAS. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00 2.25

O'Shea and Lomas—SPAIN AND PORTUGAL. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $5.00 3.75

Stoddard, Charles A.—SPANISH CITIES, WITH GLIMPSES OF GIBRALTAR AND TANGIER. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Thomas, Margaret—A SCAMPER THROUGH SPAIN AND TANGIER. Illus. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Thornbury, Walter—LIFE IN SPAIN : PAST AND PRESENT. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

EUROPEAN TRAVEL (Switzerland)

Edwards, Amelia B.—UNTRODDEN PEAKS AND UNFREQUENTED VALLEYS. A Midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites. Map. Illus. 8 vo. (Routledge). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Howells, W. D.—A LITTLE SWISS SOJOURN. Illus. 32 mo. (Harper). 50c. 40

McCrackan, W. D.—SWITZERLAND. I. Romance Switzerland. II. Teutonic Switzerland. 2 vols. 32 mo. (Knight). per vol. 75c. 60

An invigorating and pleasing description of travel.

Symonds, J. Addington and Margaret—OUR LIFE IN THE SWISS HIGHLANDS. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

SPECIAL PRICE.

Tyndall, John—HOURS OF EXERCISE IN THE ALPS. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . $1.50
The great scientist was an intrepid mountaineer, and the ascents described in this fascinating volume are thrilling.

EUROPEAN TRAVEL (Turkey in Europe)

Amicis, Edmondo de—CONSTANTINOPLE. Translated from the Italian. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Blunt, Lady Anne—BEDOUIN TRIBES OF THE EUPHRATES. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Brassey, Lady—SUNSHINE AND STORM IN THE EAST; OR, CRUISES TO CYPRUS AND CONSTANTINOPLE. Illus. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.50 . 1.90

Elliot, Frances—DIARY OF AN IDLE WOMAN IN CONSTANTINOPLE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

Field, Henry M.—GREEK ISLANDS AND TURKEY AFTER THE WAR. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Gautier, Theophile—CONSTANTINOPLE. Translated from the French by Robert Howe Gould. 12 mo. (Holt). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

ASIATIC TRAVEL

Allen (Thomas G., Jr.) and Sachtleben (William L.)—ACROSS ASIA ON A BICYCLE. Illus. 12 mo. (Century). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
A plucky and remarkable journey from Constantinople to Peking.

Miln, Louise J.—WHEN WE WERE STROLLING PLAYERS IN THE EAST. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.50. . . . . 3.40

Palgrave, W. G.—A NARRATIVE OF A YEAR'S JOURNEY THROUGH CENTRAL AND EASTERN ARABIA. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75. . . 1.35

Vambery, Arminius—TRAVELS IN CENTRAL ASIA. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $4.50 . . . . . 3.40
The account of a journey from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert, on the eastern shore of the Caspian, to Khiva, Bokhara and Samaracand, in the year 1863.

ASIATIC TRAVEL (China, Corea, Japan, Thibet)

Arnold, Sir Edwin—JAPONICA. Illustrated by Robert Blum. Large 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
Full of enthusiasm for all things Japanese.

Bacon, Alice M.—JAPANESE GIRLS AND WOMEN. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

A JAPANESE INTERIOR. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Ball, J. D.—THINGS CHINESE. Being Notes on Various Subjects connected with China. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Bishop, Isabella Bird—AMONG THE TIBETANS. Illus. 12 mo. (Revell). $1.00. 75

UNBEATEN TRACKS IN JAPAN. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.50 . . . . 1.90

Bouvalot, Gabriel—ACROSS THIBET. From the French, by C. B. Pitman. Map. Illus. 8 vo. (Cassell). $3.50. . . . . 2.80

Bower, Hamilton—DIARY OF A JOURNEY ACROSS THIBET. Map. Illus. 8 vo. (Macmillan). 2.85

Chamberlain, B. H.—THINGS JAPANESE. Notes on Various Subjects connected with Japan. 12 mo. (Scribner). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

SPECIAL PRICE.

Cumming, C. F. Gordon—WANDERINGS IN CHINA. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.00 . . . . . $3.00

Fielde, Miss A. M.—A CORNER OF CATHAY. Studies from Life among the Chinese. Illus. 4 to. (Macmillan). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Griffis, William Elliot—COREA. The Hermit Nation. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

COREA, WITHOUT AND WITHIN. Illus. 16 mo. (Pres. B'd Pub.) $1.15 95

JAPAN. In History, Folk-lore and Art. Map. 16 mo. (Houghton). 75c. 60

Hearn, Lafcadio—GLIMPSES OF UNFAMILIAR JAPAN. 2 vols. Crown. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Valuable especially for a fine analysis of the more subtle phases of Japanese character and life.

Huc, M.—A JOURNEY THROUGH THE CHINESE EMPIRE. Map. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

James, H. E. M.—LONG WHITE MOUNTAIN; or, A Journey in Manchuria. Map. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $6.00 . . . . . 4.50

An account of the Corean history, people, administration and religion.

Jarves, James Jackson—A GLIMPSE AT THE ART OF JAPAN. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Loti, Pierre—FROM LANDS OF EXILE. 12 mo. (Peck). $1.00 75

Lowell, Percival—CHOSÖN. The Land of the Morning Calm. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Morse, Edward S.—JAPANESE HOMES AND THEIR SURROUNDINGS. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

Norman, Henry—THE REAL JAPAN. Studies of Contemporary Japanese Manners, Morals, Administration and Politics. Illustrated from Photographs by the Author. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Uncolored by romantic prepossessions, this very interesting book will help the reader to form an independent judgment from actual conditions.

Rockhill, W. W.—THE LAND OF THE LAMAS. Travels in Thibet. Illus. 8 vo. (Century). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

Scidmore, Eliza R.—JINRIKISHA DAYS IN JAPAN. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Smith, Arthur H.—CHINESE CHARACTERISTICS. Illus. 8 vo. (Revell). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Thomson, J.—THE STRAITS OF MALACCA, INDO-CHINA, AND CHINA. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

ASIATIC TRAVEL (The Holy Land, Syria and Persia)

Appleton, T. G.—SYRIAN SUNSHINE. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

Baker, Sir Samuel W.—CYPRUS AS I SAW IT IN 1879. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Ballantine, H.—MIDNIGHT MARCHES THROUGH PERSIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Bartlett, S. C.—FROM EGYPT TO PALESTINE. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

Observations of a journey, made with special reference to the history of the Israelites, through Sinai, the Wilderness and the South Country.

Benjamin, S. G. W.—PERSIA AND THE PERSIANS. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

SPECIAL PRICE.

Brassey, Lady—SUNSHINE AND STORM IN THE EAST. Illus. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.50 . . . . . $1.90

Burt, N. C.—PALESTINE. The Land and Its Story. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

Conder, Major R. E.—PALESTINE. Maps. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95

Curtis, George William—THE HOWADJI IN SYRIA. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Dawson, Sir J. W.—EGYPT AND SYRIA. Their Physical Features in Relation to Bible History. Illus. 12 mo. (Revell). $1.20 90

De Hass, Frank S.—BIBLE LANDS. Recent Travels and Explorations. Illus. 8 vo. (Hunt & E.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Evetts, Basil T. A., (M. A.)—NEW LIGHT ON THE BIBLE AND THE HOLY LAND. An Account of Recent Discoveries in the East. Illus. 8 vo. (Cassell). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Field, Henry M.—AMONG THE HOLY HILLS. Map. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

ON THE DESERT. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Geikie, Rev. Cunningham—THE HOLY LAND AND THE BIBLE. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Pott). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

Headley, J. T.—THE SACRED MOUNTAINS, Characters and Scenes in the Holy Land. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Jessup, Henry H.—SYRIAN HOME-LIFE. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 .95

Merrill, Selah—EAST OF THE JORDAN. A Record of Travel and Observation, 1875–1877. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . 1.90

Oliphant, Lawrence—HAIFA; or, Life in Modern Palestine. Edited, with Introduction, by Charles A. Dana. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.75. . 1.35

THE LAND OF GILEAD. With Excursions in the Lebanon. Maps. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Parrott, Friedrich—JOURNEY TO MOUNT ARARAT. Translated by W. T. Cooley. Map. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn—SINAI AND PALESTINE. Maps and Plates. Illus. 8 vo. (Armstrong). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Stapfer, Edmund—PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF CHRIST. Translated by A. H. Holmden. Maps and Plans. 8 vo. (Armstrong). $2.50. 1.90

Thomson, William M.—*THE LAND AND THE BOOK. Maps. Illus. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). per vol. $6.00. . . . . 4.50

I. SOUTHERN PALESTINE AND JERUSALEM.
II. CENTRAL PALESTINE AND PHŒNICIA.
III. LEBANON, DAMASCUS AND BEYOND JORDAN.

SAME: Popular Edition. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Harper). per set. $9.00. 7.20

The best work on the geography, history and peoples of the Holy Land.

Tristram, H. B.—THE LAND OF MOAB. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

A record of travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan.

Van-Lennep, Henry J.—BIBLE LANDS; Their Modern Customs and Manners Illustrative of Scripture. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Wilson, Edward L.—IN SCRIPTURE LANDS. New Views of Sacred Places. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

Contains one hundred and fifty illustrations from photographs taken by the author.

ASIATIC TRAVEL (India, Ceylon and Siam)

	Special Price.
Baker, Sir Samuel W.—Eight Years in Ceylon. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.25	$ .95
Rifle and Hound in Ceylon. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.25.	.95
Ballou, Maturin M.—The Pearl of India. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50. An account of travel in Ceylon.	1.15
Caine, W. S.—Picturesque India An Unconventional Guide Book. Illus. 8 vo. (Routledge). $4.00	3.00
Carpenter, E.—From Adam's Peak to Elephanta. Sketches in Ceylon and India. Illus. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $3.50	2.65
Carpenter, Mary Thorn—A Girl's Winter in India. Illus. 12 mo. (Randolph). $1.50.	1.15
Clutterbuck, W. J.—About Ceylon and Borneo. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $2.00	1.50
Dufferin, Lady—Our Vice-Regal Life in India. Selections from My Journal, 1884–1888. Portrait. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50.	1.90
Higginson, Mrs. S. J.—Java, the Pearl of the East. 16 mo. (Houghton). 75c.	.60
Hornaday, W. T.—Two Years in the Jungle. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00	2.25
Hurst, John F. (D. D.)—Indika. The Country and the People of India and Ceylon. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.75 A valuable and delightful description of life and travel in India.	2.85
Leonowens, Mrs. Anna H.—An English Governess at the Siamese Court. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.25.	.95
Life and Travels in India. Illus. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $2.50	1.90

AFRICAN TRAVEL

Adams, W. H. Davenport—Egypt, Past and Present. Illus. 12 mo. (Nelson). $1.25	.95
Amicis, Edmondo de—Morocco. Translated from the Italian. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.00.	1.50
Appleton, T. G.—A Nile Journal. Illus. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.25	1.70
Baker, Sir Samuel W.—The Albert N'yanza. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75	1.35
Ismailia. Maps. Portraits. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00 A narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade, organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt.	3.75
The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75	1.35
Bent, J. Theodore—The Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. Maps. Plans. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $2.50 A record of travel and exploration in 1891.	1.90
Bonsal, Stephen, Jr.—Morocco As It Is. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00	1.50
Bridgman, F. A.—Winters in Algeria. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50	1.90
Cameron, Verney L.—Across Africa. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00	3.75
Curtis, George William—Nile Notes of a Howadji. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50	1.15

SPECIAL PRICE.

Drummond, Henry—TROPICAL AFRICA. Maps. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

Du Chaillu, Paul B.—A JOURNEY TO ASHANGO-LAND, and further Penetration into Equatorial Africa. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00 . 3.75

EQUATORIAL AFRICA. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . 1.35

Full of adventure and vivid descriptions of savage peoples and wild country.

Edwards, Amelia B.—A THOUSAND MILES UP THE NILE. Illus. 8 vo. (Routledge). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Miss Edwards is not only an accomplished Egyptologist, but a most entertaining writer.

AMELIA B EDWARDS.

PHARAOHS, FELLAHS AND EXPLORERS. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Ellis, Rev. William—THREE VISITS TO MADAGASCAR DURING THE YEARS 1853, 1854, 1856. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

Field, Henry M.—THE BARBARY COAST. Illus. Crown 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 1.50

FROM EGYPT TO JAPAN. Crown 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 . 1.50

Hesse-Wartegg, Chevalier de—TUNIS. The Land and the People. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.75 . . . 1.35

James, F. L.—THE WILD TRIBES OF THE SOUDAN. Illus. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Livingstone, David—LAST JOURNALS. From 1865 to His Death. Edited by Horace Waller. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

Livingstone, David and Charles—THE ZAMBESI AND ITS TRIBUTARIES, and the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858–1864. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Montbard, G.—AMONG THE MOORS. Notes and Sketches of an Artist. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

Petrie, W. M. Flinders—TEN YEARS' DIGGING IN EGYPT, 1881–1891. Illus. 12 mo. (Revell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

An account of some of the most notable discoveries of recent years.

Russell, Rev. M.—ANCIENT AND MODERN EGYPT. Illus. 18 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

NUBIA AND ABYSSINIA. 18 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Seiss, Joseph A.—A MIRACLE IN STONE; or, The Great Pyramid of Egypt. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.25. 95

Smith, F. H.—THROUGH ABYSSINIA. Illus. 8 vo. (Armstrong). $2.00. 1.50

Stanley, Henry M.—COOMASSIE AND MAGDALA. The Story of Two British Campaigns in Africa. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50. 2.65

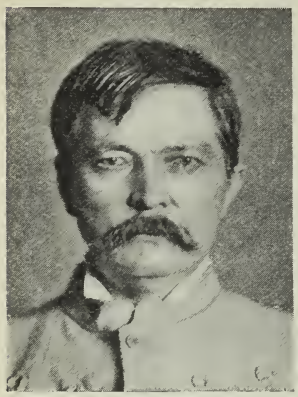
HOW I FOUND LIVINGSTONE. Travels and Adventures in Central Africa. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.50 . . 2.65

THE CONGO AND THE FOUNDING OF ITS FREE STATE. A Story of Work and Exploration. Maps. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $7.50. . . . . 5.63

SPECIAL PRICE.

Stanley, Henry M.—THROUGH THE DARK CONTINENT; or, The Sources of the Nile. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $7.50 . . . . . $5.63

The famous explorer's most interesting book. His latest work, IN DARKEST AFRICA. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). Price, $7.50, is sold only by subscription.



HENRY M. STANLEY.

Stevens, Thomas—SCOUTING FOR STANLEY IN EAST AFRICA. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $2.00 . . . . 1.50

Von Wissman, Herman—THROUGH EQUATORIAL AFRICA 1886–1887. From the German. Illus. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

Warner, Charles Dudley—MY WINTER ON THE NILE. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Wauters, A. J.—STANLEY'S EMIN PASHA EXPEDITION. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Wilson, Rev. J. Leighton — WESTERN AFRICA; Its History, Condition and Prospects. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

AUSTRALASIA AND OTHER OCEAN ISLANDS

Ballou, Maturin M.—UNDER THE SOUTHERN CROSS. 8 vo. Crown. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa and other Pacific Islands.

Baker, C. Alice—A SUMMER IN THE AZORES. With a Glimpse of Madeira. (Lee & S.) $1.25 95

Barker, Lady—STATION LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 95

Bishop, Isabella Bird—THE HAWAIIAN ARCHIPELAGO. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Cumming, C. F. Gordon—AT HOME IN FIJI. Two vols. in one. Map. Illus. 8 vo. (Armstrong). $1.25. 95

Denton, S. F.—INCIDENTS OF A COLLECTOR'S RAMBLES IN AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, NEW GUINEA. Illustrated by the Author. (Lee & S.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Dorr, Mrs. Julia C. R.—BERMUDA. An Idyl of the Summer Islands. With Map. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Froude, James Anthony—OCEANA, ENGLAND AND HER COLONIES. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Lumholtz, Carl—AMONG CANNIBALS. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00 . 3.75

The author, a famous explorer, describes his experiences among the natives of some of the little known islands of the Pacific.

Mather, Helen—ONE SUMMER IN HAWAII. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $2.00 1.50

Shaw, George A.—MADAGASCAR AND FRANCE. With Some Account of the Island, Its People, Its Resources and Development. (Am. Tr. Soc.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Stevenson, Robert Louis—A FOOT-NOTE TO HISTORY. Eight Years of Trouble in Samoa. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Includes a sketch of the language, customs and domestic life of the Samoans.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Stoddard, Charles Warren—SOUTH SEA IDYLS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15
For picturesque description this narrative of life in Hawaii has few equals.

Vincent, Frank, Jr.—THROUGH AND THROUGH THE TROPICS. Thirty Thousand Miles of Travel in Polynesia, Australasia and India. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Wakefield, Edward—NEW ZEALAND AFTER FIFTY YEARS. Illus. 8 vo. (Cassell). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Weeks, Lyman H.—AMONG THE AZORES. Map. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

ARCTIC TRAVEL

Gilder, William H.—SCHWATKA'S SEARCH. Sledging in the Arctic in Quest of the Franklin Records. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00 2.25

Greely, Adolphus W.—THREE YEARS OF ARCTIC SERVICE. An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881–1884. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00. . . . . 3.75
One of the most thrilling and pathetic of the many narratives of bravery and disaster in the great North.

Hartwig, Dr. G.—POLAR WORLD. A Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions of the Globe. Maps. Plates. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Hayes, Isaac I.—THE LAND OF DESOLATION. Personal Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

THE OPEN POLAR SEA. A Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery Toward the North Pole. Illus. 12 mo. (McKay). $1.00 75

Lanman, Charles—FARTHEST NORTH, or the Life and Explorations of Lieut. James Booth Lockwood of the Greely Arctic Expedition. Sm. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25 95

Melville, George W.—IN THE LENA DELTA. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
Describes the search for De Long and his companions and the Greely Relief Expedition; also a proposed method of reaching the North Pole.

Nansen, Fridtjof—ESKIMO LIFE. Translated by William Archer. Plates. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

THE FIRST CROSSING OF GREENLAND. Map. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Nordenskjöld, Adolf Erik—VOYAGE OF THE VEGA. Maps. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Parry, Sir W. E.—THREE VOYAGES FOR THE DISCOVERY OF A NORTHWEST PASSAGE FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC, and Narrative of an Attempt to Reach the North Pole. 2 vols. 18 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Payer, Julius—NEW LANDS WITHIN THE ARCTIC CIRCLE. Maps. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65
A narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff" in 1872–74.

Peary, Mrs. Josephine D.—MY ARCTIC JOURNAL. A Year Among Ice-Fields and Eskimos. Plates. (Contemporary Pub. Co.) $2.00 . 1.50
Includes an account by Robert E. Peary of his journey across Greenland.

Peel, Helen—POLAR GLEAMS. An Account of a Voyage on the Yacht "Bleneathva." 12 mo. (McClurg). Net $2.50 . . . . . 2.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Schley, (W. S.) and Soley (J. R.)—RESCUE OF GREELY. Illustrated from the Photographs and Maps of the Relief Expedition. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . $1.50

Stables, Gordon—NORTH POLAR EXPEDITION. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

TO GREENLAND AND THE POLE. A Story of Adventure in the Arctic Regions. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Tyson, Capt. George E.—ARCTIC EXPERIENCES. Edited by E. Vale Blake. Maps and Numerous Illustrations. 8 vo. (Harper). $4.00 3.00

Containing Captain Tyson's account of his wonderful drift on the ice-floe, a history of the "Polaris" Expedition, the cruise of the "Tigress," and rescue of the "Polaris" survivors; with general Arctic chronology

TRAVEL AROUND THE WORLD

Ballou, Maturin M.—DUE WEST; OR, ROUND THE WORLD IN TEN MONTHS. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Bisland, Elizabeth—A FLYING TRIP AROUND THE WORLD. Portrait. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 95

The motive of this journal was to show how quickly, and with the briefest preparation, a complete circuit of the world could be made.

Brassey, Lady—AROUND THE WORLD IN THE YACHT "SUNBEAM." Chart. Illus. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Buckley, J. M.—TRAVEL IN THREE CONTINENTS: Europe, Asia and Africa. 8 vo. (Hunt & E.) $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

Clear, fresh and entertaining impressions of a thoughtful writer.

Carnegie, Andrew—ROUND THE WORLD. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . 1.15

Coffin, C. C.—OUR NEW WAY ROUND THE WORLD. Illus. 8 vo. (Estes & L.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Cotes, Mrs Everard (Sarah Jeanette Duncan)—A SOCIAL DEPARTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

An amusing and thoroughly entertaining book of travel sketches, with a thread of story full of original and witty observation.

Curtis, Benjamin R.—DOTTINGS ROUND THE CIRCLE. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Dana, Richard H., Jr.—TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST. 12 mo. (Houghton.) $1.00 75

Darwin, Charles—JOURNAL OF RESEARCHES DURING THE VOYAGE OF H. M. S. "BEAGLE" ROUND THE WORLD. Illus. 12 mo. (Nelson). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Meunier, Victor—ADVENTURES ON THE GREAT HUNTING GROUNDS OF THE WORLD. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

Pumpelly, Raphæl—ACROSS AMERICA AND ASIA. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Notes of a five years' journey around the world, and of residence in Arizona, Japan and China.

Seward, William H.—TRAVELS AROUND THE WORLD. Portrait. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Stevens, Thomas—AROUND THE WORLD ON A BICYCLE. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). per vol. $2.50. . . . . 1.90

I. FROM SAN FRANCISCO TO TEHERAN. II. FROM TEHERAN TO YOKOHAMA.

Wight, O. W.—PEOPLES AND COUNTRIES VISITED IN A WINDING JOURNEY ROUND THE WORLD. 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

SCIENCE

NOTE —It is not practicable to include in this READER'S GUIDE lists of Text-Books, specially designed for technical instruction. In each of the Sciences, only such books are mentioned as are suited to home reading and study, or to the household library for reference purposes.

GENERAL WORKS (History and Principles of Science)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Clifford, W. K.—*THE COMMON SENSE OF THE EXACT SCIENCES. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15

Helmholtz, H.—POPULAR LECTURES ON SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). Each $2.00 . 1.50
Lectures on sound, light, heat, electricity, etc.

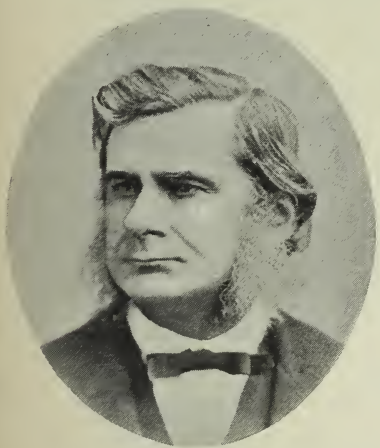
Humboldt, A. von—*COSMOS. 5 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $6.00 . . . 5.40
Somewhat antiquated, but still the best work on the philosophy of the natural sciences.

Huxley, T. H.—AMERICAN ADDRESSES. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25 . . .95

CRITIQUES AND ADDRESSES. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . 1.15

LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75. . 1.35

SCIENCE AND CULTURE, and Other Essays. 12mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . 1.15
Lectures delivered at different times and places. They treat of evolution, education, geology, ethnology, etc.



T. H. HUXLEY.

Jevons, W. S.—THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.75 net. . . 2.10

Kingsley, Charles — SCIENTIFIC LECTURES AND ESSAYS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 .95

Lankester, E. R.—THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $3.00 . . . 2.25

Lubbock, Sir J. – FIFTY YEARS OF SCIENCE. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 75c. 60

SCIENTIFIC LECTURES. Illus. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
Treats of botany, zoology, Darwinism, etc.

Pearson, Karl—THE GRAMMAR OF SCIENCE. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . . . . . 1.00

Rice, W. N.—TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS. 16 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60

Rossiter, W.—*ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF SCIENTIFIC TERMS. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.75 . . . . . 1.40

SPECIAL PRICE.

Tyndall, John—FRAGMENTS OF SCIENCE FOR UNSCIENTIFIC PEOPLE. 2 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $4.00 . . . . . $3.00

NEW FRAGMENTS OF SCIENCE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . 1.50

Lectures on heat, light and kindred subjects,

GENERAL WORKS (Essays and Lectures on Science)

Abbott, Charles C.—DAYS OUT-OF-DOORS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 1.15

A NATURALIST'S RAMBLES ABOUT HOME. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

OUTINGS AT ODD TIMES. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25 95

RECENT RAMBLES; OR, IN TOUCH WITH NATURE. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

UPLAND AND MEADOW. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

WASTELAND WANDERINGS. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Highly readable essays on the animals, plants, rocks, etc., of New Jersey and Eastern Pennsylvania.

Allen, G.—COLIN CLOUT'S CALENDAR. 12 mo. (Funk). $1.00 75

Bolles, F.—AT THE NORTH OF BEAR-CAMP WATER. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

FROM BLOMIDON TO SMOKY. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

LAND OF THE LINGERING SNOW. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Charming essays on the out-door life of Eastern Canada and Northern New England.

W. H. GIBSON.

Burroughs, J.—ESSAYS. Illus. 8 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.25 95

Essays about birds, wild flowers, country life, weather, fishing trips, etc., etc., by America's most charming writer on out-of-door phenomena. For list of works see page 139.

Dawson, Sir J. William—THE MEETING-PLACE OF GEOLOGY AND HISTORY. Illus. 12 mo. (Revell). $1.25. 95

Gibson, William H.—HAPPY HUNTING GROUNDS. Illus. 4 to. (Harper). $7.50 . . . . . 5.65

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS. Illus. 4 to. (Harper). $7.50 . . . 5.65

PASTORAL DAYS. Memories of a New England Year. Illus. 4 to. (Harper). $7.50 . . . . . 5.65

SHARP EYES. Illus. 4 to. (Harper). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

STROLLS BY STARLIGHT AND SUNSHINE. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

The above-mentioned works of Gibson are handsomely illustrated from drawings by the author. The text accurately and happily describes New England out-of-door life.

Jefferies, Richard—FIELD AND HEDGEROW. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.25. .95

WILD LIFE IN A SOUTHERN COUNTRY. 16 mo. (Roberts). 75c. .60

Charmingly written essays on country sights, sounds, and occupations of the southern counties of England.

Lubbock, Sir J.—THE BEAUTIES OF NATURE, AND THE WONDERS OF THE WORLD WE LIVE IN. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Mabie, Hamilton W.—UNDER THE TREES AND ELSEWHERE. 16 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Roe, E. P.—NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50 1.15

SPECIAL PRICE.

Thoreau, H. D.—WORKS. 11 vols. 12 mo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.50. $1.15
Thoreau was an exceedingly keen observer of nature's various moods. WALDEN is his most characteristic book. For list of works see page 143.

Torrey, Bradford—OUT-OF-DOOR ESSAYS. 4 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton). Each $1.25 95
BIRDS IN THE BUSH. A FLORIDA SKETCHBOOK.
THE FOOT-PATH WAY. A RAMBLER'S LEASE.

White, Gilbert—NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
A classic; tells in a fascinating style of the out-door-life of England.

Wilson, A.—GLIMPSES OF NATURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25 . . .95

GENERAL WORKS (Science for Young Folks)

Aaron, Eugene Murray—THE BUTTERFLY HUNTERS IN THE CARIBBEES. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Andrews, Jane—NATURAL HISTORY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Illus. 16 mo. (Lee & S.) per vol. $1.00. 75
ONLY A YEAR AND WHAT IT BROUGHT.
SEVEN LITTLE SISTERS.
SEVEN LITTLE SISTERS PROVE THEIR SISTERHOOD.
STORIES MOTHER NATURE TOLD HER CHILDREN.
TEN BOYS WHO LIVED ON THE ROAD FROM LONG AGO TILL NOW.

Bamford, Mary E.—LOOK-ABOUT CLUB. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Lothrop). per vol. $1.50. . . . . 1.15
MY LAND AND WATER FRIENDS. Illus. 8 vo. (Lothrop). $1.50 1.15
TALKS BY QUEER FOLKS. Illus. 8 vo. (Lothrop). $1.50. . . 1.15
UP AND DOWN THE BROOKS. (Houghton). 75c. 60

Buckley, Arabella B. (Mrs. Fisher)—THE FAIRY LAND OF SCIENCE. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
LIFE AND HER CHILDREN. Glimpses of Animal Life from the Amœba to the Insects. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . 1.15
THE PROGRESS OF SCIENCE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . 1.50
A short history of natural science for young persons.
WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE; or, the Great Backboned Family. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Cheney (C. Emma), Sanford (Mrs. D. P.) and Others—FEATHERS, FUR AND FINS. Illus. 4 to. (Estes & L.) $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

D'Anvers, N.—SCIENCE LADDERS. Illus. 6 vols. 16 mo. (Putnam). Each 50c. 40
SAME: Six vols. in one. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
FLOWERLESS PLANTS LOWEST FORMS OF WATER ANIMALS
FORMS OF LAND AND WATER. THE STORY OF EARLY EXPLORATION.
LOWLY MANTLE AND ARMOR WEARERS. VEGETABLE LIFE

Gatty, Mrs. A.—PARABLES FROM NATURE. First and Second Series. Illus. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Putnam). per vol. $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Giberne, Agnes—EASY SCIENCE SERIES. 5 vols. (Merrill & B.) Each $1.25 .95
AMONG THE STARS THE OCEAN OF AIR. THE WORLD'S FOUNDATIONS
FATHER ALDUR. SUN, MOON AND STARS.

Holder, C. F.—MARVELS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.75. 1.35
A STRANGE COMPANY. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.25 95
LIVING LIGHTS. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
THE IVORY KING. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

SPECIAL PRICE.

Ingersoll, Ernest—FRIENDS WORTH KNOWING. Glimpses of American Natural History. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75
COUNTRY COUSINS. Short Studies in the Natural History of the United States. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Kingsley, Charles—GLAUCUS; OR, THE WONDERS OF THE SHORE. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 95
MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net 50c. .50
THE WATER BABIES. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net 50c. . .50

Macé, Jean—HISTORY OF A MOUTHFUL OF BREAD. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00 .75
SERVANTS OF THE STOMACH. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

Meyer, Lucy Rider—THE FAIRYLAND OF CHEMISTRY; or Real Fairy Folks. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Pepper, J. H.—BOY'S BOOK OF SCIENCE. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $2.00 1.50
PLAY BOOK OF METALS AND MINERALS. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $2.00. . . . . 1.50
SCIENTIFIC AMUSEMENTS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Illus. 16 mo. (Routledge). 75c. 60

Pratt, Mary L.—THE FAIRY LAND OF FLOWERS. Illus. 4 to. (Educ. Pub. Co.) $1.00 90

Richards, Laura E. (Editor)—FOUR FEET, TWO FEET AND NO FEET. Illus. 4 to. (Estes & L.) $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Stevenson, S. H.—BOYS AND GIRLS IN BIOLOGY. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75
Simple studies of the lower forms of life, based upon the latest lectures of Huxley.

Treat, M.—HOME STUDIES IN NATURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Am. B'k. Co.) Net 90c. 90

Wood, J. G.—ILLUSTRATED NATURAL HISTORY FOR YOUNG FOLKS. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.25 95
MY BACKYARD ZOO. (Whittaker). 90c. 70
ROMANCE OF ANIMAL LIFE. Short Chapters in Natural History. (Whittaker). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

MATHEMATICS

Ball, W. W. R.—*A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net $3.25. . . . . 3.25
MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS AND PROBLEMS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.25. . . . . 1.70

Clifford, W. K.—LECTURES AND ESSAYS. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $2.50. . 1.90
For the most part on mathematical subjects.

Jackson, G.—THE ESSENTIALS OF THE METRIC SYSTEM. 16 mo. (De Wolfe). 50c. 40

PHYSICS (In General)

Gage, A. P.—INTRODUCTION TO THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES. (Ginn). Net $1.00. . . . . 1.00

Hopkins, George M.—EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE. Illus. 8 vo. (Munn). $4.00 3.50
A book for old or young, describing interesting experiments performed with simple apparatus.

Stewart, Balfour—*THE CONSERVATION OF ENERGY. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Tait, P. G.—LECTURES ON SOME RECENT ADVANCES IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Sound

Special Price.

Blaserna, Prof.—The Theory of Sound in Its Relation to Music. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . $1.15

Mayer, A. M.—*Sound. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75
A series of simple, entertaining and inexpensive experiments in the phenomena of sound.

Radan, R.—Wonders of Acoustics; or, the Phenomena of Sound. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

Tyndall, J.—*Sound. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Light

Awdry, Mrs. W.—Easy Lessons on Light. Illus. 16 mo. (Macmillan). Net 70c. 70

Lommel, Eugene—The Nature of Light, with a General Account of Physical Optics. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . 1.50

Marion, F.—Wonders of Optics. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. . .75

Mayer, A. M. and Barnard C.—*Light. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00. . .75
A series of easy, pleasing and instructive experiments

Rood, O. N.—Text-Book of Color; or, Modern Chromatics. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Tyndall, John—*Six Lectures on Light. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 1.15

Vogel, H.—The Chemistry of Light and Photography. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Heat

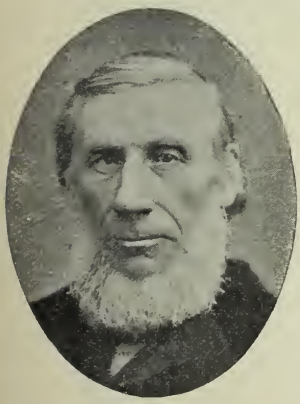
Cazin, A.—Wonders of Heat. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . .80

Martineau, C. A.—Easy Lessons on Heat. Illus. 16 mo. (Macmillan). Net 70c. 70

Maxwell, J. Clerk—Theory of Heat. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.50. . 1.20

Thurston, R. H.—Heat as a Form of Energy. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95

Tyndall, John—*Heat as a Mode of Motion. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.50 1.90



John Tyndall.

Electricity and Magnetism

Note.—For practical applications of electricity, see Useful Arts, page 232, and biographies of Edison (p. 77), Faraday (p. 86), Franklin (p. 78), Morse (p. 80).

Binet (A.) and Feré (C.)—*Animal Magnetism. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 1.15

Guillemin, A.—Electricity and Magnetism. Translated and Revised by Prof. S. P. Thompson. Illus. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $8.00 . . . 6.00
Popular and thorough.

Houston, E. J.—*A Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases. Illus. 8 vo. (Johnston). Net $5.00. . . . . 5.00

SPECIAL PRICE.

Jenkin, Fleeming—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Illus. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

Maxwell, J. Clerk—*TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Net $8.00 . . . . . 8.00

*AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Net $1.90 . . . . . 1.90

A first-rate manual for the student's use.

Mendenhall, T. C.—A CENTURY OF ELECTRICITY. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Sloane, T. O.—STANDARD ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY. A Popular Dictionary of Words and Terms Used in the Practice of Electrical Engineering. Illus. 12 mo. (Henley). $3.00 . . . . . 2.40

Thomson, J. J.—NOTES ON RECENT RESEARCHES IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Net $4.50 . . . . . 4.50

Intended as a sequel to Prof. J. Clerk Maxwell's TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Tyndall, John—LESSONS IN ELECTRICITY. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 .75

RESEARCHES ON DIAMAGNETISM AND MAGNE-CRYSTALLIC ACTION. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Walmsley, R. M.—THE ELECTRIC CURRENT. How Produced and How Used. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

ASTRONOMY

Ball, Sir R. S.—IN THE HIGH HEAVENS. Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $2.50 1.90

IN STARRY REALMS. Illus. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $2.50 . . . . 1.90

Flammarion, Camille WONDERS OF THE HEAVENS. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

Gibson, F. M.—AMATEUR TELESCOPIST'S HANDBOOK. Illus. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.25 95

RICHARD A. PROCTOR.

Guillemin, Amedée—THE SUN. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

WONDERS OF THE MOON. Library of Wonders. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . .75

Langley, T. P.—THE NEW ASTRONOMY. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3 00 2.25

Lockyer, J. N.—*THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN. Illus. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $4.50 . . . . . 3.40

Newcomb, Simon—*POPULAR ASTRONOMY. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50 1.90

A good, non-technical, systematic work.

Proctor, Richard A.—EASY STAR LESSONS. 48 Star Maps. Illus. Cr. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.50 . . . . 1.90

THE EXPANSE OF HEAVEN. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . 1.50

HALF-HOURS WITH THE STARS. 12 Maps. 4 to boards. (Putnam). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Both text and maps of this edition adapted especially for American students.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Proctor, Richard A.—HALF-HOURS WITH THE TELESCOPE. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.25 . . . . . $ .95
Astronomical phenomena observable by the amateur with an inexpensive instrument.

LIGHT SCIENCE FOR LEISURE HOURS. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Longmans). per vol. $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
Largely astronomical; written in an interesting and popular style.

THE MOON. Her Motions, Aspects, Scenery and Physical Conditions. Illus. 12 mo. (Longmans). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

MYTHS AND MARVELS OF ASTRONOMY. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.25 1.00

OTHER WORLDS THAN OURS. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 1.35

NEW STAR ATLAS. 12 Maps of the Heavens. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75 . . . . . 1.40

Serviss, Garrett P.—ASTRONOMY WITH AN OPERA GLASS. Maps. 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Gives concise and simple directions for identifying the constellations.

Todd, D. P.—STARS AND TELESCOPES. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 . . .75

Young, Charles A.—THE SUN. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

CHEMISTRY

Armstrong, H. H. E.—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.25 . . . . . 1.00

Faraday, M.—THE CHEMISTRY OF A CANDLE. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). 85c. 65

Johnston, J. F. W.—THE CHEMISTRY OF COMMON LIFE. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Lockyer, J. N.—STUDIES IN SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Remsen, Ira—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Illus. 12 mo. (Holt). Net $2.80 2.80

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COMPOUNDS OF CARBON. 12 mo. (Heath). Net $1.20. . . . . 1.20
This and the same author's work on INORGANIC CHEMISTRY are among the best books for the elementary student.

Wurtz, A.—*THE ATOMIC THEORY. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Abbott, T. K.—ELEMENTARY THEORY OF TIDES. 12 mo. (Longmans). Net 65c. 65

Guyot, Prof. A.—EARTH AND MAN. Maps and Charts. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.75 . . . . . 1.40
Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography, in its Relations to the History of Mankind.

Hartwig, Dr. G.—THE ÆRIAL WORLD. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $3.00 2.40
A popular account of the phenomena and life of the atmosphere.

Hull, E.—VOLCANOES. Past and Present. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

Huxley, T. H.—*PHYSIOGRAPHY. Introduction to the Study of Nature. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Milne, J.—*EARTHQUAKES AND OTHER EARTH MOVEMENTS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Shaler, Prof. N. S.—SEA AND LAND. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 . 1.90

Tyndall, John—*FORMS OF WATER, IN CLOUDS, RAIN, RIVERS, ICE AND GLACIERS. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

METEOROLOGY (Climate and Weather)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Abercromby, R. WEATHER. A Popular Exposition. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 . . . . . $1.35

Blasius, W.—STORMS. Their Nature, Classification and Laws. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

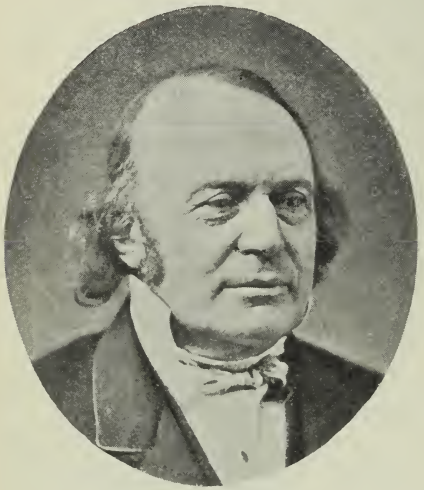
Greely, A. W.—*AMERICAN WEATHER. Illus. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $2.50 1.90
Treats of hot and cold waves, blizzards, cyclones, etc., and how they are foretold by the weather bureau.

Waldo, F.—MODERN METEOROLOGY. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. .95

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

Agassiz, Louis—GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES. First and Second Series. Illus. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Readable essays on continents, mountains, fern forests, glaciers, etc.

Ball, Robert—THE CAUSE OF AN ICE AGE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 .75



LOUIS AGASSIZ.

Dana, E. S.—TEXT-BOOK OF MINERALOGY. Illus. 8vo. (Wiley). $3.50 . 2.80

Dana, J. D.—THE GEOLOGICAL STORY BRIEFLY TOLD. 12 mo. (Am. B'k. Co.) Net $1.15. . . . . 1.15

MANUAL OF GEOLOGY. Illus. 8 vo. (Am. B'k. Co.) Net $3.84 3.84

Dawson, J. W.—THE EARTH AND MAN. Illus. 12mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . 1.15

THE MEETING-PLACE OF GEOLOGY AND HISTORY. Illus. 12 mo. (Revell). $1.25. 95

THE ORIGIN OF THE WORLD. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.00 . 1.50

THE SCIENCE OF THE EARTH. Illus. 12mo. (Harper). $2.00 . 1.50

Figuier, L.—THE WORLD BEFORE THE DELUGE. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Geikie, A.—GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY. 16 mo (Macmillan). $1.00 . .75

Hamlin, A. C.—LEISURE HOURS AMONG THE GEMS. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Hutchinson, H. N.—AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THE EARTH. A Popular Account of Geological History. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 1.15

EXTINCT MONSTERS. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.00 . . . . 2.25
A popular account of some of the larger forms of ancient animal life.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Nicholson, H. A.—THE ANCIENT LIFE-HISTORY OF THE EARTH. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . $1.50

Rothschild, M. D.—HANDBOOK OF PRECIOUS STONES. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Rutley, Frank—THE STUDY OF ROCKS. An Elementary Text-Book of Petrology. Illus. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.50 . . . . . 1.35

Shaler, U. S.—ASPECTS OF THE EARTH. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 1.90

NATURE AND MAN IN AMERICA. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . 1.15

Winchell, A.—SKETCHES OF CREATION. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.00. 1.50

SPARKS FROM A GEOLOGIST'S HAMMER. Illus. 12 mo. (Griggs). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

WALKS AND TALKS IN THE GEOLOGICAL FIELD. 12 mo. (Flood & V.) Net $1.00. . . . . 1.00

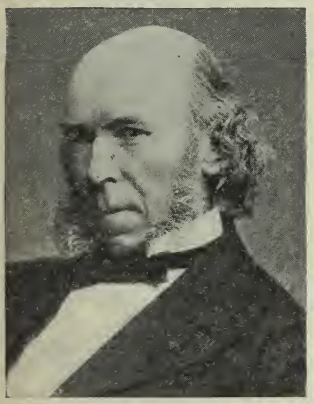
WORLD LIFE, OR COMPARATIVE GEOLOGY. Illus. 12 mo. (Griggs). $2.50. . . . . 1.90

Essays, written in a fascinating style

Wright, G. F.—*THE ICE AGE IN NORTH AMERICA AND ITS BEARINGS UPON THE ANTIQUITY OF MAN. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $5.00 3.75

MAN AND THE GLACIAL PERIOD. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 1.35

Valuable works, based on recent researches by the author and others.



HERBERT SPENCER.

BIOLOGY

Agassiz, Louis—METHODS OF STUDY IN NATURAL HISTORY. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.50. . . 1.15

Dunman, T.—*A GLOSSARY OF BIOLOGICAL, ANATOMICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL TERMS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75

Spencer, Herbert—PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Evolution

Bastian, H.—EVOLUTION AND THE ORIGIN OF LIFE. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Clodd, Edward—THE STORY OF CREATION. Illus. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.25 95

An excellent account of the facts and theories of evolution put in popular language.

Cope, E. D.—THE ORIGIN OF THE FITTEST. Essays on Evolution. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Darwin, Charles—*DESCENT OF MAN AND SELECTION IN RELATION TO SEX. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

*ORIGIN OF SPECIES BY MEANS OF NATURAL SELECTION. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Fiske, John—DARWINISM AND OTHER ESSAYS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 1.50

EXCURSIONS OF AN EVOLUTIONIST. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 1.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Galton, Francis—*HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry into Its Laws and Consequences. 8 vo (Macmillan). $2.50 . . . . . $1.90

Haeckel, Ernst—HISTORY OF THE EVOLUTION OF MAN. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

*THE HISTORY OF CREATION. 2 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

A popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution in general, and that of Darwin, Goethe and Lamarck in particular.

Huxley, T. H.—EVIDENCE AS TO MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25 95

Mitchell, H. W.—EVOLUTION OF LIFE; or Causes of Change in Animal Forms. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Mivart, St. George—LESSONS FROM NATURE, as Manifested in Mind and Matter. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

MAN AND APES. Questions as to Their Affinity and Origin. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 1.35

Romanes, G. J.—MENTAL EVOLUTION IN ANIMALS. With a Posthumous Essay on Instinct by Charles Darwin. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.00 2.25

MENTAL EVOLUTION IN MAN. Origin of the Human Faculty. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

THE SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 50c. 40

Schmidt, Oscar—THE THEORY OF DESCENT AND DARWINISM. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Wallace, A. R.—CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION AND TROPICAL NATURE. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . 1.35

DARWINISM. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

The most recent and best popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution.

Weissman, Dr. A.—GERM-PLASM. A Theory of Heredity. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . . . . . 1.00

Wilson, Andrew—CHAPTERS OF EVOLUTION. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

A popular history of Darwinism and allied theories of development.

Bacteria and Fermentation

Bastian, H.—BEGINNINGS OF LIFE. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $7.50 6.00

An exhaustive treatise on the lower forms of animal and vegetable life.

Prudden, T. M.—THE STORY OF THE BACTERIA. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c. .60

Schützenberger, P.—ON FERMENTATION. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 1.15

Trouessart, E. L.—MICROBES, FERMENTS AND MOULDS. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Woodhead, Dr. S.—BACTERIA AND OTHER PRODUCTS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . . . . . 1.00

The Microscope

Beale, L. S.—*HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. Illus. 8 vo. (Blakiston). $7.50 . . . . . 6.00

Davies, Thomas—MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 . .75

Tells where to find objects of interest, and how to prepare and mount them.

Gosse, P. H.—EVENINGS AT THE MICROSCOPE. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Tells a beginner how to make interesting observations on common things.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Lankester, E.—HALF-HOURS WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

Manton, W. P.—BEGINNINGS WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 24 mo. (Lee & S.) 50c. 40

Stokes, A. C.—*MICROSCOPY FOR BEGINNERS. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
The best book for the beginner: by an American writer.

Marine Life, Animal and Vegetable

Agassiz, Alexander—*THREE CRUISES OF THE BLAKE. Maps. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $8.00. . . . . 6.00
Treats of the marine life of the South Atlantic coast, the Gulf Stream, etc., with other interesting matter.

Agassiz (Alexander and Elizabeth C.)—SEASIDE STUDIES IN NATURAL HISTORY. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
Deals with the marine life of the New England coast. Written in a charming style.

Farlow, W. G.—MARINE ALGÆ OF NEW ENGLAND. 12 mo. (Bates). $1.50 . . . . . 1.20

Heilprin, Angelo—*ANIMAL LIFE OF OUR SEASHORE. Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25 95
Deals particularly with the New Jersey coast. A necessary book for the seaside student.

Hervey, A. B.—MANUAL OF AMERICAN SEA MOSSES. 12 mo. (Bates.). $2.00 . . . . . 1.60

Kirby, M. and E.—THE SEA AND ITS WONDERS. Illus. 4 to. (Nelson). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Samuel, M.—THE AMATEUR AQUARIST. Illus. 16 mo. (Baker & T.) $1.00 .80

Thomson, Sir William—*THE DEPTHS OF THE SEA. Maps and Plans. Illus. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $7.50 . . . . . 5.65

BOTANY (General Works)

Allen, Grant—FLOWERS AND THEIR PEDIGREES. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Figuier, L.—THE VEGETABLE WORLD. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 1.15

Herrick, Mrs. S. B.—WONDERS OF PLANT LIFE. Illus. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Describes microscopic plants, ferns, pitcher plants, etc , in a pleasant and popular style.

Lubbock, Sir John—FLOWERS, FRUITS AND LEAVES. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25. 95

Sachs, Julius—*HISTORY OF BOTANY. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50 net.

Structure and Variation of Plants

Allen, Grant—ON THE COLORS OF FLOWERS. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00. 75

Darwin, Charles—*DIFFERENT FORMS OF FLOWERS IN PLANTS OF THE SAME SPECIES. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

EFFECTS OF CROSS AND SELF-FERTILIZATION IN THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

*INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . 1.50
An intensely interesting account of experiments with the Venus's Flytrap, Pitcher Plants, etc.

Special Price.

Darwin, Charles—*The Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25. . . . . $ .95

*The Power of Movement in Plants. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

*Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilized by Insects. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75. 1.35

The above books show the results of a lifetime of tireless observation and experiment devoted by the great naturalist to wild and cultivated plants.

Charles Darwin.

Gray, Asa—Lessons in Botany. Illus. 8 vo. (Am. B'k. Co.) Net 94c. .94

*Structural Botany. Illus. 8 vo. (Am. B'k. Co.) Net $2.00 2.00

Henslow, G.—The Origin of Floral Structures Through Insect and Other Agencies. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

Lubbock, Sir John—On British Wild Flowers in Relation to Insects. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25. . . . . 1.00

Descriptive Botany

Gray, Asa—*Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States. Net $1.62

Absolutely indispensable for gaining an intelligent knowledge of our native flowers. Covers the Northern and Eastern States.

Gray (Asa) and Coulter (J. M.)—*Text-Book of Western Botany. 8 vo. (Am. B'k. Co.) Net $2.16 . . . . . 2.16

Manton, Walter P.—Field Botany. 18 mo. (Lee & S.) 50c. 40

Underwood, L. M.—Our Native Ferns and their Allies. 12 mo. (Whidden). $1.25 95

Williamson, J.—Ferns of Kentucky. 12 mo. (Morton). $2.00 . . . 1.50

Will also be found useful in the identification of ferns of other regions.

Descriptive Botany (Wild Flowers)

Dana, Mrs. W. S.—According to Season. 16 mo. (Scribner). 75c. . .60

Talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in woods and fields.

How to Know the Wild Flowers. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.75 . . . . . .

Outline illustrations with simple descriptions, enabling any one to identify our commoner wild flowers without a knowledge of botany.

Creevey, Caroline A.—Botany as a Recreation. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Hardinge, E. M.—With the Wild Flowers, from Pussy-willow to Thistle-down. Illus. 16 mo. (Baker & T.) $1.00 75

Hervey (A. B.) and Eaton (D. C.)—American Wild Flowers and Ferns. 4 vols. 4 to. (Knight). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Beautiful Ferns. Beautiful Wild Flowers of America.
Flowers of the Field and Forest. Wayside Flowers and Ferns.

A series of popular books on American wild flowers and ferns, illustrated with ten full-page, life-like plates, printed in colors.

Descriptive Botany (Trees and Shrubs)

SPECIAL PRICE.

Apgar, E. A.—*TREES OF NORTHERN UNITED STATES. Illus. 12 mo. (Am. B'k. Co.) Net $1.00 . . . . . $1.00

Newhall, Charles S.—THE LEAF COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK AND HERBARIUM. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

SHRUBS OF NORTHEASTERN AMERICA. Illus. 8vo. (Putnam). $2.50 1.90

TREES OF NORTHEASTERN AMERICA. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Outline illustrations of the leaves, flowers and fruit of all the native trees and shrubs of the Eastern States, with popular descriptions.

Sargent, C. S.—THE WOODS OF THE UNITED STATES. 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.00 75

ZOOLOGY (General Descriptive Works)

Kingsley, J. S.—*POPULAR NATURAL HISTORY. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Estes & L.) $9.00 . . . . . 6.75

Covers the whole animal kingdom and is recent and reliable with examples so far as possible drawn from the American fauna.

Maunder, S.—TREASURY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Illus. 16 mo. (Longmans). $1.75 . . . . . 1.40

Packard, A. S.—ZOOLOGY. Illus. 12 mo. (Holt). Net $2.40 . . . . . 2.40

Thomson, T. Arthur—THE STUDY OF ANIMAL LIFE. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.50 . . . . . 1.50

Wood, J. G.—ILLUSTRATED NATURAL HISTORY. Illus. 8 vo. (Routledge). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

An old book, but still the best popular work covering the entire field in a single volume.

Animal Variation and Distribution

Heilprin, Angelo—GEOGRAPHICAL AND GEOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Mivart, St. George—AMERICAN TYPES OF ANIMAL LIFE. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Semper, Karl—ANIMAL LIFE, as Affected by the Natural Conditions of Existence. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Wallace, A. R.—*ISLAND LIFE. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75 . . 1.35

Treats of the isolated faunas, their resemblances and differences, as observed in a six years' sojourn in the Malay archipelago.

Animal Intelligence and Locomotion

Darwin, Charles—*EXPRESSION OF THE EMOTIONS IN MAN AND ANIMALS. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $3.50. . . . . 2.65

Houssay, F.—INDUSTRIES OF ANIMALS. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 1.00

Lubbock, Sir John—ON THE SENSES, INSTINCTS AND INTELLIGENCE OF ANIMALS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

An admirable work for the general reader; deals principally with insects.

Menault, Ernest—INTELLIGENCE OF ANIMALS. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 80

Pettigrew, J. B.—ANIMAL LOCOMOTION; or, Walking, Swimming and Flying. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

SPECIAL PRICE.

Romanes, G. J.—*ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 . . 1.35

Wood, J. G.—HOMES WITHOUT HANDS; Habitations of Animals. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Lower Orders of Invertebrates

Huxley, T. H.—THE CRAYFISH. An Introduction to the Study of Zoology. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

Romanes, G. J.—JELLY FISH, STAR FISH AND SEA URCHINS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
Has particular reference to the nervous systems of these animals.

Van Beneden, P. J.—ANIMAL PARASITES AND MESSMATES. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Insects, Butterflies and Moths

Badenoch, L. N.—THE ROMANCE OF THE INSECT WORLD. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 95

Ballard, Julia P.—AMONG THE MOTHS AND BUTTERFLIES. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Butler, E. A.—HOUSEHOLD INSECTS. Illus. 12 mo. (Longmans). $2.00 1.50
An account of insect pests found in dwelling houses.

Figuier, L.—THE INSECT WORLD. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . 1.15

French, G. H.—* BUTTERFLIES OF THE EASTERN UNITED STATES. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Lubbock, Sir John—*ANTS, BEES, AND WASPS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 1.50
Wonderful facts about the higher insects told in a fascinating manner.

ON THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.00 80

Manton, W. P.—INSECTS. How to Catch and How to Prepare Them for the Cabinet. 18 mo. (Lee & S.) 50c. 40

Maynard, C. J.—MANUAL OF NORTH AMERICAN BUTTERFLIES. Ten Hand-colored Plates and Other Illustrations. 8 vo. (DeWolfe). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

McCook, H. C.—TENANTS OF AN OLD FARM. Illus. 12 mo. (Fords). $1.50 1.15
A popular work on the commoner insects.

Packard, A. S.—ENTOMOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS. Illus. 12 mo. (Holt). Net $1.40 . . . . . 1.40

GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF INSECTS. Illus. 8 vo. (Holt). Net $5.00 5.00
A good general work, largely economic.

Poulton, E. B.—THE COLORS OF ANIMALS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 1.35
Deals principally with insects, and the utility of their coloring.

Scudder, S. H.—BUTTERFLIES. Illus. 12 mo. (Holt). Net $1.50 . . . 1.50
Covers both the anatomy and physiology of butterflies and the description of our common species.

Reptiles and Fishes

Figuier, L.—REPTILES AND BIRDS. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . 1.15

Goode, G. B.—AMERICAN FISHES. Illus. 8 vo. (Estes & L.) $3.50 . . 2.65
A popular work on the food and game fishes of America, with especial reference to habits and methods of capture.

Huxley, T. H.—MANUAL OF THE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATED ANIMALS. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Jordan, D. S.—MANUAL OF THE VERTEBRATES OF THE NORTHERN UNITED STATES. Illus. 12 mo. (McClurg). Net $2.50 . . . . . 2.50

Birds

SPECIAL PRICE.

Abbott, Charles C.—BIRDS ABOUT US. Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $2.00 $1.50
TRAVELS IN A TREE-TOP. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25 95
Observations made principally in the neighborhood of Trenton, N. J.

Baily, W. L.—OUR OWN BIRDS. Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.25. . .95

Coues, Elliott—KEY TO NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. Illus. 8 vo. (Estes & L.) Net $7.50. . . . . 7.50
The best work for the student. The nomenclature is that of the American Ornithologists' Union.

Davie, Oliver—NESTS AND EGGS OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.75 . . . . . 1.40

Flagg, Wilson—A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS. 12 mo. (Educ. Pub. Co.) $1.00 .90

Fowler, W. Warde—TALES OF THE BIRDS. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25 .95
A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.25. .95

Maynard, C. J.—EGGS OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. Illustrations Colored by Hand. 12 mo. (DeWolfe). $2.00 . . . . . 1.60

Merriam, Florence A.—BIRDS THROUGH AN OPERA-GLASS. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). 75c. 60

Miller, Olive Thorne—A BIRD LOVER IN THE WEST; BIRD WAYS; IN NESTING TIME; LITTLE BROTHERS OF THE AIR. 4 vols. 16 mo. (Houghton) Per vol. $1.25 95
Charming essays on American bird-life, principally that of New England.

Nuttall, Thomas—ORNITHOLOGY OF EASTERN NORTH AMERICA. 2 vols. in one. Illus. (Little, B.) $5.00 net. . . . . .

Parkhurst, H. E.—THE BIRDS' CALENDAR. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 1.35

Mammals

Figuier, L.—MAMMALIA. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Hamerton, P. G.—CHAPTERS ON ANIMALS. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00 . 1.50

Hartmann, Robert—ANTHROPOID APES. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 1.35

Porter, John Hampden—WILD BEASTS. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 1.50
A study of the habits of the elephant, lion, panther, leopard, jaguar, tiger, puma, wolf, and grizzly bear.

Schmidt, Oscar—THE MAMMALIA IN THEIR RELATION TO PRIMEVAL TIMES. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Anthropology and Ethnology

Figuier, L.—THE HUMAN RACE. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Lubbock, Sir John—THE ORIGIN OF CIVILIZATION: AND THE PRIMITIVE CONDITION OF MAN. 8 vo. (Appleton). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Peschel, Oscar—THE RACES OF MAN AND THEIR GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70

Quatrefages, A. de—*THE HUMAN SPECIES. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 1.50
THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN. Elementary Lectures. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75

Tylor, Edward B.—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF MAN AND CIVILIZATION. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

USEFUL ARTS

MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING

SPECIAL PRICE.

Beckmann, J.—HISTORY OF INVENTIONS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $2.00 $1.80

Brackett, C. F., and Others—ELECTRICITY IN DAILY LIFE. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
A series of popular articles by experts on the common applications of electricity.

Chadwick (F. E.), Rideing, (W. H.) and Others—OCEAN STEAMSHIPS. A Popular Account of their Construction, Development, Management and Appliances. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00. . . 2.25
A series of articles by naval officers and other expert writers.

Clark, T. C., and Others—THE AMERICAN RAILWAY: Its Construction, Development, Management and Appliances Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $6.00 net. . . . . .
A series of popular articles by experts in the different departments of railroad building and operating.

Cotterill (J. H.) and Slade (J. H.)—LESSONS IN APPLIED MECHANICS. 16 mo. (Macmillan). Net $1.25. . . . . 1.25
A very good elementary work on the theory of structures and machines.

Frith, Henry—THE ROMANCE OF ENGINEERING; stories of our Highways, Subways, Railways and Waterways. Illus. 12 mo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.25. 95

Hale, Edward Everett—STORIES OF INVENTION. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

Harcourt, L. F. Vernon—ACHIEVEMENTS IN ENGINEERING DURING THE LAST HALF CENTURY. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.75. . . . 1.35
Includes descriptions of the Righi Railway through the Alps, the New York Elevated Railways, Brooklyn Bridge, Forth Bridge, Eiffel Tower, Hell Gate Channel, etc.

Mendenhall, Prof. T. C.—A CENTURY OF ELECTRICITY. Illus. Riverside Scientific Series. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Routledge, R.—DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Illus. 8 vo. (Routledge). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Thurston, R. H.—A HISTORY OF THE GROWTH OF THE STEAM ENGINE. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

MANUFACTURING TRADES

Baird—AMATEUR MECHANIC'S WORKSHOP. 8 vo. (Baird). Net $2.50. 2.50
Contains plain and concise directions for the working of wood and metals.

Beeton, S. O.—DICTIONARY OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE. Illus. 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Blakelee, G. E.—INDUSTRIAL CYCLOPÆDIA. Illus. 8 vo. (Baker & T.) $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Brannt (W. T.) and Wahl (W. H.)—THE TECHNO-CHEMICAL RECEIPT BOOK. Illus. 12 mo. (Baird). Net $2.00 . . . . . 2.00

Cooley, A. J.—*CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRACTICAL RECEIPTS IN THE ARTS, MANUFACTURES, PROFESSIONS AND TRADES. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). Net $9.00. . . . . 9.00

SPECIAL PRICE.

Denning, D.—WOOD-CARVING FOR AMATEURS. Illus. 8 vo. Paper. (Spon). Net 40c. . . . . $
Contains descriptions of all the requisite tools and full instructions for their use.

Harland, J. W.—THE PRINTING ARTS. 12 mo. (Ward, L. & B.) $1.00. .80
An epitome of the theory and practice of printing, engraving, lithography, etc.

Jacobi, C. T.—PRINTING. Illus. 12 mo. (Bell). $1.50. . . . . 1.20

Kilmon, G. B.—ELEMENTARY WOODWORK. Illus. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) Net 75c. 75

Leland, Charles G.—LEATHERWORK. Illus. 4 to. (Macmillan). $1.50. 1.20

ELEMENTARY METAL WORK. Illus. 4 to. (Macmillan). $1.50 1.20

Lock, C. G. W. (Editor)—*SPON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS, MANUFACTURES AND COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS. 1500 Illustrations. 2 vols. Large 8 vo. (Spon). Net $27.00. . . . . .
An invaluable work. Also published in 33 parts at 75c. each, sold separately, treating each a single subject.

Lossing, Benson J.—HISTORY OF AMERICAN INDUSTRIES. Illus. 4 to. (Porter & C.) $10.00. . . . . 7.50

Lukin, J.—THE YOUNG MECHANIC. Illus. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.75 . 1.35

Phin, Joseph—TRADE SECRETS AND PRIVATE RECIPES. A Collection of Recipes, Processes and Formulæ. 12 mo. (Spon). Net 60c. .

Rose, Joshua—COMPLETE PRACTICAL MACHINIST. Illus. 12 mo. (Baird). $2.50 net. . . . . .

Simmons, P. L.—DICTIONARY OF USEFUL ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS. 16 mo. (Spon). Net 80c. 80

Spon—MECHANICS' OWN BOOK; a Manual for Handicraftsmen and Amateurs. 1420 Illustrations. (Spon). Net $2.50. . . . . .
Treats of mechanical drawing, casting, soldering, carpentry, cabinet-making, staining, turning, masonry, painting, paper-hanging, house repairs, etc., etc.

Waite, H. R.—A BOY'S WORKSHOP. Illus. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.00. .80

FARMING AND GARDENING (General Works)

Allen, R. S.—NEW AMERICAN FARM BOOK. 12 mo. (Judd). $2.50 . . 2.00
Answers all ordinary queries of a farmer concerning crops, domestic animals, etc.

Bailey, L. H.—THE HORTICULTURIST'S RULE BOOK. Illus. 12 mo. (Rural Pub. Co.) $1.00 80

THE NURSERY BOOK. Illus. 12 mo. (Rural Pub. Co.) $1.00 .80
Both these books by Prof. Bailey are filled with handy rules and tables for florists, gardeners and farmers.

Bridgeman, Thomas—AMERICAN GARDENER'S ASSISTANT. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Church, Ella R.—THE HOME GARDEN. 12 mo. (Appleton). 60c. . . .50

Elliott, F. R.—HANDBOOK OF PRACTICAL LANDSCAPE GARDENING. Illus. 8 vo. (Judd). $1.50 . . . . . 1.20

Ellwanger, G. H.—THE GARDEN'S STORY. The Pleasures and Trials of an Amateur Gardener. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Fuller, A. S.—THE PROPAGATION OF PLANTS. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.50 . . . . . 1.20

Greiner, T.—HOW TO MAKE THE GARDEN PAY. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $2.00 . . . . . 1.60

Harris, T. W.—INSECTS INJURIOUS TO VEGETATION. Illus. 8 vo. (Judd). Net $4.00 . . . . . 4.00

SPECIAL PRICE.

Henderson, P.—GARDENING FOR PLEASURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $2.00 $1.50

GARDENING FOR PROFIT. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $2.00 . . . 1.50

These books by the late Peter Henderson, florist and seedsman, have a larger sale in this country than any similar works.

Johnson—GARDENER'S DICTIONARY. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $4.00 . . . 3.00

Martin, G. A.—FARM APPLIANCES. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.00 . . .75

Oakey, A. F.—HOUSE GROUNDS. 12 mo. (Appleton). 60c. 45

Parsons, S.—LANDSCAPE GARDENING. Nearly 200 Illustrations. Large 8 vo. (Putnam). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

A recent and good book on tree-planting and the laying out of lawns and country places.

Roe, E. P.—THE HOME ACRE. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

PLAY AND PROFIT IN MY GARDEN. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.50 . . 1.15

Smith, J.—DICTIONARY OF ECONOMIC PLANTS. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $3.50 2.65

Treat, M.—INJURIOUS INSECTS OF THE FARM AND GARDEN. Illus. (Judd). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Waring, George E.—THE BOOK OF THE FARM. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Watson, Alexander—THE AMERICAN HOME GARDEN. Vegetables, Fruits, Flowers and Shrubbery. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.00 1.50

Soils, Crops, Etc

Fream, William—SOILS AND THEIR PROPERTIES. Illus. 12 mo. (Bell). 75c. 60

Griffiths, A. B.—DISEASES OF CROPS AND THEIR REMEDIES. Illus. 12 mo. (Bell). 75c. 60

Johnson, S. W.—HOW CROPS FEED. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $2.00 . . 1.50

HOW CROPS GROW. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

These two books are valuable to the practical farmer or gardener.

Smith, W. G.—DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS. Illus. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Warington, R.—THE CHEMISTRY OF THE FARM. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.00 .75

Farm Animals, Poultry, Etc

Bach, F. W.—HOW TO JUDGE A HORSE. Illus. 12 mo. (Jenkins). $1.00 .75

Dadd, G. H.—THE AMERICAN CATTLE DOCTOR. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.50 1.15

Cook, A. J.—MANUAL OF THE APIARY. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.00 . .75

Flint, C. L.—MILCH COWS AND DAIRY FARMING. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $2.00 1.50

Treats of the selection of milch cows, their feeding, care and treatment when diseased.

Judd—AMERICAN STANDARD OF PERFECTION. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.00 .75

The recognized American authority on poultry. The nomenclature is that of the American Poultry Association.

Martin, G. A.—THE FAMILY HORSE; Its Stabling, Care and Feeding. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.00 75

Mayhew, E.—ILLUSTRATED HORSE DOCTOR. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

A standard veterinary work; describes and gives prescriptions for all equine diseases.

Stewart, Henry—THE DAIRYMAN'S MANUAL. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.50 . 1.15

THE SHEPHERD'S MANUAL. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.50 . . 1.15

Walsh, J. H. ("Stonehenge")—EVERY HORSE-OWNER'S CYCLOPÆDIA. Illus. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $3.75 . . . . . 2.85

SPECIAL PRICE.

Wright, L.—THE PRACTICAL PIGEON KEEPER. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15

THE PRACTICAL POULTRY KEEPER. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Woodruff, Hiram—THE TROTTING HORSE OF AMERICA. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Youatt, William—THE HORSE. Illus. 8 vo. (Longmans). $2.25 . . . 1.70

Flowers

Allen, C. L.—*BULBS AND TUBEROUS-ROOTED PLANTS. 12 mo. (Judd). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

A recent book of great utility to either the florist or amateur.

Ellwanger, H. B.—THE ROSE. Its Cultivation, Varieties, Etc. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95

Recently revised; includes a list of upwards of 600 varieties in cultivation.

Heinrich, J. J.—THE WINDOW FLOWER GARDEN. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). 75c. 60

Henderson, P.—PRACTICAL FLORICULTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.50 1.15

Morton, James—CHRYSANTHEMUM CULTURE FOR AMERICA. Illus. 12 mo. (Rural Pub. Co.) $1.00 75

Rand, Edward S., Jr.—BULBS. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . 1.90

FLOWERS FOR THE PARLOR AND GARDEN. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

GARDEN FLOWERS; HOW TO CULTIVATE THEM. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

ORCHIDS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

POPULAR FLOWERS, AND HOW TO CULTIVATE THEM. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

RHODODENDRONS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

THE WINDOW GARDENER. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler—ART OUT-OF-DOORS. Hints on Good Taste in Gardening. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Watson (W.) and Bean (W.)—*ORCHIDS. Their Culture and Management. Illus. 12 mo. (Penman). $6.00 . . . . . 5.00

The best moderate-priced work on orchids.

Fruit and Trees

Barry, P.—THE FRUIT GARDEN. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $2.00 . . . 1.50

Brisbin, J. S.—TREES AND TREE PLANTING. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 1.15

Cheal, J.—PRACTICAL FRUIT CULTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Bell). 75c. . .60

Downing, A. J.—*FRUITS AND FRUIT TREES OF AMERICA. Illus. 8 vo. (Wiley). $5.00 . . . . . 4.00

A standard work on the subject.

Egleston, Nathaniel H.—HANDBOOK OF TREE PLANTING. 16 mo. (Appleton). 75c. 60

Fuller, A. S.—THE GRAPE CULTURIST. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.50 1.15

PRACTICAL FORESTRY. 12 mo. (Judd). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Harcourt, Helen—*FLORIDA FRUITS AND HOW TO RAISE THEM. Illus. 12 mo. (Morton). $1.25 95

SPECIAL PRICE.

Loubat, Alphonse—THE AMERICAN VINE DRESSER'S GUIDE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . $1.15

Roe, E. P.—SUCCESS WITH SMALL FRUITS. Illus. 8 vo. (Dodd, M.) $2.50 1.90

By the well-known novelist, who was an enthusiastic grower of small fruits.

Saunders, W.—INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FRUIT. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $2.00 1.50

Describes the insects harmful to the orange and other Southern as well as Northern fruits, and how to combat them.

Todd, S. E.—THE APPLE CULTURIST. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 1.15

Wickson, E. J.—CALIFORNIA FRUITS AND HOW TO GROW THEM. 8 vo. (Judd). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

House Building and Furnishing

Chilton-Young, Francis (Editor)—DECORATIVE WORK FOR HOUSE AND HOME. Illus. 12 mo. (Ward, L. & B.) Net 40c. 40

Explains to the amateur how to paint and paper a house, stencil walls, stain floors, etc.

Church, Ella Rodman—HOW TO FURNISH A HOME. 12 mo. (Appleton). 60c. 45

Cook, Clarence—THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL. Essays on Beds and Tables, Stools and Candlesticks. With over 100 Illustrations from Original Drawings. Small 4 to. (Scribner). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Cooper, H. J.—THE ART OF FURNISHING. 16 mo. (Holt). 75c. . . .60

Dewing, Mrs. T. W. (Miss Oakey)—BEAUTY IN THE HOUSEHOLD. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Eastlake, Charles L.—HINTS ON HOUSEHOLD TASTE. Edited by C. C. Perkins. Illus. 8 vo. (Houghton). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

A very suggestive book on artistic furniture.

Egleston, N. H.—THE HOME AND ITS SURROUNDINGS; or, Villages and Village Life. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Contains a great deal of practical information concerning the situation, drainage, materials, architecture, decoration, etc., of the village or country home.

Ellwanger, G. H.—THE STORY OF MY HOUSE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 1.15

Harrison, Mrs. Burton (Constance Cary)—WOMAN'S HANDIWORK IN MODERN HOMES. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

About pictures, screens, curtains, rugs, table covers, and the many ornamental odds and ends that women love to gather about them.

Gerhard, W. S.—COTTAGES, OR HINTS ON ECONOMICAL BUILDING. 8 vo. (Spon). Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00

Gibson, L. H. (Architect)—CONVENIENT HOUSES AND HOW TO BUILD THEM. Plans and Designs. Illus. 12 mo. (Crowell). $2.50 . 1.90

Masury, J. W.—HOW SHALL WE PAINT OUR HOUSES. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A popular treatise on house painting, plain and decorative.

Oakey, A. F.—BUILDING A HOME. 12 mo. (Appleton). 60c. 45

Ormsbee, Agnes B.—THE HOUSE COMFORTABLE. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Practical advice on house furnishing to young people of moderate means; giving estimates of cost.

Schumann, F.—A MANUAL OF HEATING AND VENTILATION IN ITS PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS. Illus. 12 mo. (Van Nostrand). Net $1.50. . . . . 1.50

Spofford, Harriet Prescott—ART DECORATION APPLIED TO FURNITURE. Illus. Square 8 vo. (Harper). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

SPECIAL PRICE.

Sturgis (Russell) and Others—HOMES IN CITY AND COUNTRY. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . $1.50
A series of practical articles by experts on planning, building and furnishing the home.

Waring, George E.—THE SANITARY DRAINAGE OF HOUSES AND TOWNS. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Wheeler, Candace (Editor)—HOUSEHOLD ART. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 .75
Treats of the philosophy of household art, beauty applied to house interiors, wall papers, dadoes, ceilings, furnishings, etc.

Home Decoration

Adams, W. I. L.—AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY. A Practical Guide for the Beginner. Illus. 12 mo. (Baker & T.) $1.00 75

Anonymous—THE CHINA COLLECTOR'S POCKET COMPANION. Illus. 16 mo. (Scribner). Net $2.00 . . . . . 2.00

THE CHINA HUNTERS' CLUB. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $1.75 . 1.35
An amusing and instructive book about old pottery.

Benson, W. A. S.—ELEMENTS OF HANDICRAFT AND DESIGN. Illus. (Macmillan). Net $1.60. . . . . 1.60

Black, Alexander—PHOTOGRAPHY IN-DOORS AND OUT. A Book for Amateurs. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95
Contains much useful information in regard to lenses, light, time, formulas, composition, etc.

Crane, Walter—THE CLAIMS OF DECORATIVE ART. With Decorations and Illustrative Designs. Square 8 vo. (Houghton). $2.25 . . 1.70

Day, L. F.—SOME PRINCIPLES OF EVERY-DAY ART. Introductory Chapters on Arts not Fine. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . . .95

TEXT-BOOKS ON ORNAMENTAL DESIGN. 3 vols. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.25 95
I. ANATOMY OF PATTERN. II. PLANNING OF ORNAMENT.
III. APPLICATION OF ORNAMENT.
Day's handbooks are invaluable to those studying to become practical designers and workers. The illustrations are numerous and helpful.

De Salis, Mrs. H. A.—FLORAL DECORATIONS. Suggestions and Descriptions. 8 vo. (Longmans). 60c. 50

Duncan, Florence J.—LESSONS IN MODELING WAX FLOWERS. Illus. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.00 75

Earle, Alice Morse—CHINA COLLECTING IN AMERICA. Fully Illustrated. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
A valuable collection for the lover of ceramics, and very brightly and entertainingly written.

French, Alice (Octave Thanet)—AN ADVENTURE IN PHOTOGRAPHY. Illustrated from Photographs by the Adventurers. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.50 . . . . . 1.50
Entertaining experiences of two amateur photographers in overcoming difficulties.

Garrett (A.), Loftie (W. J.), and Others—ART AT HOME. House Decoration, Dress, Etc. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Hulme, F. E.—THE BIRTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF ORNAMENT. Illus. (Macmillan). $1.25 95

Jackson, Frank G.—LESSONS ON DECORATIVE DESIGN. Illus. 8 vo. (Chapman). $2.00 . . . . . 1.60
An elementary manual of decorative principles and practice, composition, brush-work, etc.

Mayeux, Henri—A MANUAL OF DECORATIVE COMPOSITION. For Designers, Decorators, Architects, and Industrial Artists. 300 Illustrations. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

SPECIAL PRICE.

Redgrave, G. R.—OUTLINES OF HISTORIC ORNAMENT. Illus. 16 mo. (Chapman). Net $1.60 . . . . . $1.60

MANUAL OF DESIGN. Illus. 12 mo. (Chapman). Net $1.00 . 1.00

Ward, James—ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF ORNAMENT. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

White, Gleeson—PRACTICAL DESIGNING. 16 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50. 1.90

Young, Jennie J.—THE CERAMIC ART. A Compendium of the History and Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Household Management

Arrowsmith, James—THE PAPER-HANGER'S COMPANION. 12 mo. (Baird). Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00

Brannt, W. T. (Editor)—PRACTICAL SCOURER AND GARMENT DYER. Illus. 12 mo. (Spon). Net $2.00 . . . . . 2.00

Cameron, K.—PLASTERERS' MANUAL. Tools, Materials, Ornamental Plastering, Etc. 18 mo. (Spon). Net 75c. 75

Corson, Juliet—FAMILY LIVING ON $500.00 A YEAR. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 .95

Dalziel, Hugh—THE DISEASES OF DOGS. 12 mo. (Jenkins). 80c. . . .60

De Salis, Mrs. H. A.—DOGS. A Manual for Amateurs. 8 vo. (Longmans). 60c. 50

WRINKLES AND NOTIONS FOR EVERY HOUSEHOLD. 16 mo. (Longmans). 60c. 50

Dyson, C. E.—BIRD KEEPING. Illus. 12 mo. (Warne). $1.00 75
A practical guide for the management of the various varieties of singing and cage birds.

Goodholme, T. S. (Editor)—*DOMESTIC CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRACTICAL INFORMATION. Illus. Large 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75
A reliable and invaluable compilation, containing helpful information on every subject of household inquiry.

Harland, Marion. See **Terhune, Mrs. Mary V.**

Herrick, Mrs. Christine T.—HOUSEKEEPING MADE EASY. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Holden, George H.—CANARIES AND CAGE BIRDS. Colored Plates. 8 vo. (Judd). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Miller, Olive Thorne—OUR HOME PETS. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 . . .95
Sensible and kindly advice about the care, treatment and training of the home pets, dogs, cats, birds, etc.

Mills, W.—THE DOG IN HEALTH AND IN DISEASE. 39 Illustrations of the Different Breeds of Dogs. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.25 . . . 1.70

Nicholas, Griffith A.—THE BIDDY CLUB. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 . .75
Telling how its members solved the servant question to their own satisfaction.

Owen, Catherine—PROGRESSIVE HOUSEKEEPING. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
Intended especially for young and inexperienced housekeepers.

TEN DOLLARS ENOUGH. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
Gives bills of fare for each day, etc., in order to keep the household expenses within $10.00 per week.

Parloa, Maria—KITCHEN COMPANION. A Guide for all who would be Good Housekeepers. Large 8 vo. (Estes & L.) $2.50 . . . . 1.90

THE YOUNG HOUSEKEEPER. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) Net $1.00 1.00
A book designed particularly for beginners, covering the whole range of housekeeping tasks.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Smith, D.—THE DYER'S INSTRUCTOR. 800 Receipts. 12 mo. (Baird). Net $2.00 . . . . . $2.00

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Prescott—HOUSE AND HEARTH. Illus. 16 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75

THE SERVANT GIRL QUESTION. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 . .75

Springsteed, Anne Frances—THE EXPERT WAITRESS. A Manual for Pantry, Kitchen, and Dining-Room. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 . .75
Gives a sample menu for each meal, list of the dishes required, full directions for laying the table and for serving.

Taylor, Mrs. Bayard—LETTERS TO A YOUNG HOUSEKEEPER. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95
Plain talks about choice of food materials and cooking.

Terhune, Mrs. Mary V. (Marion Harland)—COMMON SENSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD. A Manual of Practical Housewifery. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Wanklyn, J. A.—A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE EXAMINATION OF MILK, BUTTER, CHEESE, ETC. 12 mo. (Van Nostrand). Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00

Warne—THE CANARY. Its Management and Breeding. 12 mo. (Warne). 50c. 40

THE DOG. Its Varieties and Management. Illus. 12 mo. Bds. (Warne). 40c. 35

Food and Cookery

Abel, Mary Hinman—ECONOMIC COOKING OF FOODS. (Am. Health Assoc.) Net 40c. 40
A prize essay; of practical use to every housekeeper.

Anonymous—QUICK COOKING. A Book of Culinary Heresies for the Busy Wives and Mothers of the Land. By One of the Heretics. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60

Atkinson, Edward—SUGGESTIONS REGARDING THE COOKING OF FOOD. With Introduction by Ellen H. Richards. 8 vo. Paper. (U. S. Dep't of Agriculture).
This valuable pamphlet will be sent free to any one on application to the U. S. Dep't of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. The Introduction treats of the "Nutritive Values of Common Foods."

Battershall, J. P.—FOOD ADULTERATION AND ITS DETECTION. Photomicrographic Plates and Bibliographical Appendix. 8 vo. (Spon). Net $3.50 . . . . . 3.50

Bellows, Albert J.—THE PHILOSOPHY OF EATING. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Boland, Mary A.—HANDBOOK OF INVALID COOKING. 12 mo. (Century). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
The author is Instructor in Cooking in the Johns Hopkins Training School for Nurses.

Bostwick, Lucy W.—MARGERY DAW'S HOME CONFECTIONERY. 16 mo. (Brentano). 50c. 40

Bowdich, Mrs.—NEW VEGETARIAN DISHES. 200 Original Recipes. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 50c. 40

Brown, Susan A.—THE INVALID'S TEA TRAY. 32 mo. (Houghton). 50c. .40

Brugière, Sara Van Buren—GOOD LIVING. A Practical Cookery Book for Town and Country. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
Good recipes for a family of from six to eight; suitable for those who like rather elaborate repasts.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Campbell, Helen—THE EASIEST WAY IN HOUSEKEEPING AND COOKING. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

A valuable book on the situation and arrangement of the kitchen, the practical chemistry of food, with recipes for cooking, preserving and sick-room dishes.

IN FOREIGN KITCHENS. 16 mo. (Roberts). 50c. 40

Recipes for choice dishes from England, France, Germany, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Russia.

Child, Theodore—DELICATE FEASTING. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25 . . .95

Corson, Juliet—PRACTICAL AMERICAN COOKERY AND HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

De Salis, Mrs. H. A.—COOKERY BOOKS. 11 vols. 16 mo. (Longmans). Each 60c. 50

SAVORIES A LA MODE.
ENTREES A LA MODE.
SOUPS AND FISH A LA MODE.
SWEETS AND SUPPER DISHES A LA MODE.
OYSTERS A LA MODE.
VEGETABLES A LA MODE.
GAME AND POULTRY A LA MODE.
PUDDINGS AND PASTRY A LA MODE.
CAKES AND CONFECTIONS A LA MODE.
DRINKS A LA MODE.
TEMPTING DISHES FOR SMALL INCOMES.

Durham, W.—FOODS. Science in Plain Language. 3 vols. (Macmillan). Per vol. 50c. 40

Filippini, A.—HANDY VOLUME COOK BOOKS. 7 vols. 16 mo. (Webster). Each 50c. 40

ONE HUNDRED SOUPS.
ONE HUNDRED WAYS OF COOKING FISH.
ONE HUNDRED WAYS OF COOKING EGGS.
ONE HUNDRED SAUCES.
ONE HUNDRED WAYS OF COOKING POULTRY AND GAME.
ONE HUNDRED SALADS AND ENTREES.
ONE HUNDRED DESSERTS.

THE TABLE. How to Buy Food, How to Cook It, and How to Serve It. 1550 Receipts. 8 vo. (Webster). $2.50 . . . 1.90

Goodfellow, John—THE DIETETIC VALUE OF BREAD. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net $1.50 . . . . . 1.50

Harland, Marion. See **Terhune, Mrs. Mary V.**

Henderson, Mrs. Mary F.—DIET FOR THE SICK. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A treatise on the values of foods, their application to special conditions of health and disease, and on the best methods of their preparation.

PRACTICAL COOKING AND DINNER GIVING. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Practical instructions in cooking; in the combination and serving of dishes; and in the fashionable modes of entertaining at breakfast, lunch, and dinner.

Herrick, Mrs. Christine T.—THE CHAFING-DISH SUPPER. 12 mo. (Scribner). 75c. 60

LIBERAL LIVING UPON NARROW MEANS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 .75

THE LITTLE DINNER. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

WHAT TO EAT.—How to Serve it. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. . .75

Larned, Mrs. Linda H.—THE LITTLE EPICURE. 700 Choice Recipes. 16 mo. (Baker & T.) $1.00 75

This unique book tells not only how to cook and serve the dishes, but the cost of each at average market prices.

Lincoln, Mrs. D. A.—BOSTON COOK BOOK. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00. 1.50

CARVING AND SERVING. 16 mo. Boards. (Roberts). 60c. . . .50

Murrey, T. J.—SERIES OF COOKERY BOOKS. Each 1 vol. 16 mo. (Stokes). 50c. 40

BREAKFAST DAINTIES.
COOKERY FOR INVALIDS.
COOKING WITH A CHAFING DISH.
FIFTY SALADS.
FIFTY SOUPS.
LUNCHEON.
OYSTERS AND FISH.
THE BOOK OF ENTREES.
PRACTICAL CARVING.
PUDDINGS AND DAINTY DESSERTS.
SALADS AND SAUCES.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Owen, Catherine—CHOICE COOKERY. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. . . . $ .75

NEW COOK BOOK. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.00 75

Parloa, Maria—NEW COOK BOOK AND MARKETING GUIDE. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT AND COOKERY. 18 mo. (Houghton). 75c. 60

Richards, Mrs. Ellen H.—FOOD MATERIALS AND THEIR ADULTERATIONS. 16 mo. (Estes & L.) 75c. 60

THE CHEMISTRY OF COOKING AND CLEANING. A Manual for the Housekeeper. 16 mo. (Estes & L.) 50c. 40

Rorer, Mrs. S. T.—THE PHILADELPHIA COOK BOOK. 12 mo. (Arnold). $1.75 1.25

CANNING AND PRESERVING. 12 mo. (Arnold). 75c. 60

HOME CANDY MAKING. 12 mo. (Arnold). 75c. 60

HOT WEATHER DISHES. (Arnold). 75c. .60

SPECIAL HANDBOOKS. (Arnold). Each 25c. 20

COLONIAL RECIPES.
DAINTIES.
FIFTEEN NEW WAYS FOR OYSTERS.
HOW TO USE A CHAFING DISH.
SANDWICHES.
TWENTY QUICK SOUPS.

MRS. S. T. RORER.

Smith, E.—FOODS. International Scientific Series. (Appleton). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Smith, Mary S.—VIRGINIA COOKERY BOOK. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Sugg, Marie J.—THE ART OF COOKING BY GAS. Illus. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Terhune, Mrs. Mary V. (Marion Harland)—BREAKFAST, LUNCHEON AND TEA. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

THE COTTAGE KITCHEN. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

THE DINNER YEAR-BOOK. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 . . . . 1.35

For other books of the author, see INDEX.

Thompson, Sir Henry—FOOD AND FEEDING. 12 mo. (Warne). $1.25 .95

Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T.—JUST HOW. A Key to the Cook Books. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75

Williams, W. Mattieu—THE CHEMISTRY OF COOKERY. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Written for intelligent readers who wish to understand the philosophy of the common processes of cookery.

Youmans, Prof. E. L.—HANDBOOK OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Youmans, Eliza A.—LESSONS IN COOKERY, to which is added the PRINCIPLES OF DIET. By Thomas K. Chambers, M. D. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Handbook of the National Training School for Cookery, South Kensington, London.

Needlework

Beeton, S. O.—BOOK OF NEEDLEWORK. Patterns. 8 vo. (Ward, L. & B.) $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Brazza, Countess di—GUIDE TO THE OLD AND NEW LACE IN ITALY. Illus. 8 vo. (Conkey). $1.00. 75

A brief history of lace-making, with a description of the collection of laces at the Columbian World's Fair.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Church, Ella Rodman—THE HOME NEEDLE. 16 mo. (Appleton). 60c. $ .50
Practical directions for dressmaking, plain sewing and millinery.

Criss-Wise, Mrs. S. E.—MEXICAN DRAWN-WORK. Five Hundred Designs. 4 to. Paper. (McCutcheon). 50c. 40

Davis, J. E.—ELEMENTS OF MODERN DRESSMAKING. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.00 75
A practical handbook for the professional or amateur dressmaker.

Glaister, Elizabeth—NEEDLEWORK. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). 90c. .70
Treats of various kinds of needlework, in making curtains, screens, hangings, quilts, etc.

Grenfell, Mrs. Henry—DRESSMAKING. 18 mo. (Macmillan). 40c. . . .30
A technical handbook for teachers.

Hapgood, Olive—SCHOOL NEEDLEWORK. Illus. 12 mo. (Ginn). Net 85c. .85

Heron, Mrs. A. C.—DAINTY WORK FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT. Illus. 8 vo. (Danks). $2.50. . . . . 1.90
A book on fancy needlework, with the names and description of embroidery stitches, materials and their cost, designs and instructions for knitted work, crochet, etc.

Knapp, Mary F.—RELIABLE PATTERNS FOR KNITTING AND CROCHETING. Two Parts. 4 to. Paper. (Curtis Pub. Co.) per Part 25c. net. .25

Rosevear, Elizabeth—TEXT-BOOK OF NEEDLEWORK. Illus. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

Dress and the Toilet

Chevreul, M. E.—*PRINCIPLES OF HARMONY AND CONTRAST OF COLORS. Illus. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50. . . . . 1.35
SAME: With 12 additional Plates in Colors. (Bohn). $2.25. . . 2.05
An authority upon the subject.

Child, Theodore—WIMPLES AND CRISPING PINS. Studies in Coiffure and Ornaments of Women. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Cooley, A. J.—HANDBOOK OF PERFUMES, COSMETICS, ETC. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Dewing, Mrs. T. W.—BEAUTY IN DRESS. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 . . .75
Mrs. Dewing describes the gown that each particular type of woman should select to be dressed becomingly.

Earle, Alice Morse—COSTUME IN COLONIAL TIMES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95
CUSTOMS AND FASHIONS IN OLD NEW ENGLAND. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95
Books full of literary charm, as well as quaint and curious information about old fashions.

Ecob, Helen Gilbert—THE WELL-DRESSED WOMAN. A Study in the Practical Application to Dress of the Laws of Health, Art and Morals. Illus. 12 mo. (Fowler & Wells). $1.00 75

Gale, E. C.—HINTS ON DRESS. 12 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60

Haweis, Mrs. H. R.—THE ART OF BEAUTY. Illustrated by the Author. Square 16 mo. (Harper). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
Still valuable, though partially out of date.

Hill, Georgiana—HISTORY OF ENGLISH DRESS. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Putnam). $7.50 . . . . . 6.00
A standard work, comprehensive and valuable.

Holt, Ardern—FANCY DRESSES DESCRIBED; or, What to Wear at Fancy Balls. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $2.00 . . . . . 2.00

Kingsford, Anna—HEALTH, BEAUTY AND THE TOILET. 12 mo. (Warne). $1.00 75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Miller, Mrs. A. Jenness—PHYSICAL BEAUTY. How to Obtain and How to Preserve it. 8 vo. (Webster). $2.00 . . . . . $1.50

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.—DRESS. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) 75c. . .60
Historical and practical.

Palliser, Mrs. Bury—A HISTORY OF LACE. From the Earliest Period. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $9.00 . . . . . 7.20

Power, Mrs. S. C. D.—UGLY-GIRL PAPERS; or, Hints for the Toilet. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75
Wholesome and practical directions for remedying defects of personal appearance.

Robida, A.—TEN CENTURIES OF TOILETTE. Colored Illustrations. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Very readable and full of information.

Staffe, Baroness—MY LADY'S DRESSING-ROOM. A Manual of the Toilet. Notes by Harriet Hubbard Ayer. 12 mo. (Cassell). $1.00 . . .75

Steele (F. M.) and Adams (E. L. S.)—BEAUTY OF FORM AND GRACE OF VESTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
A sensibly written and wholesome book about personal beauty and graceful and rational clothing.

Ward, Mrs. Herbert D. (Elizabeth Stuart Phelps)—WHAT TO WEAR. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
Treats of grace, simplicity, fitness and proportion in dress.

Woolson, Abba Goold—DRESS REFORM. Dress as It Affects the Health of Women. Illus. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Hygiene and Physical Culture

Angell, H. C.—HOW TO TAKE CARE OF OUR EYES. Illus. 16 mo. (Roberts). 50c. 40

Appleton—HEALTH PRIMERS. A Series of Handbooks on Personal and Public Hygiene. 9 vols. 16 mo. (Appleton). per vol. 40c. . .30

EXERCISE AND TRAINING.
ALCOHOL, ITS USE AND ABUSE.
THE HOUSE AND ITS SURROUNDINGS.
PREMATURE DEATH; ITS PROMOTION AND PREVENTION.
BATHS AND BATHING.
THE SKIN AND ITS TROUBLES.
THE HEART AND ITS FUNCTION.
THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.
PERSONAL APPEARANCE.

Bissell, Dr. Mary Taylor—A MANUAL OF HYGIENE. 8 vo. (Baker & T.) $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT AND EXERCISE FOR WOMEN. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95
Dr. Bissell tells what systematic exercise will do for the health and physical development of girls and women, and gives practical directions.

Blaikie—HOW TO GET STRONG AND HOW TO STAY SO. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

SOUND BODIES FOR OUR BOYS AND GIRLS. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). Net 40c. 40

Brackett, Anna C.—*THE TECHNIQUE OF REST. 16 mo. (Harper). 75c. .60

Call, Annie Payson—AS A MATTER OF COURSE. 16 mo (Roberts). $1.00 75

*POWER THROUGH REPOSE. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75
These books and Miss Brackett's TECHNIQUE OF REST, mentioned above, ought to prove of incalculable benefit to tired and busy women.

Checkley, E.—THE NATURAL METHOD OF PHYSICAL TRAINING. Illus. 16 mo. (Baker & T.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Duffy, Mrs. E. B.—WHAT WOMEN SHOULD KNOW. A Woman's Book About Women. 320 pp. (Altemus). 75c. 60

SPECIAL PRICE.

Fothergill, J. Milner—THE MAINTENANCE OF HEALTH. 8 vo. (Putnam). Boards $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

Galbraith, Anna M.—HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL CULTURE FOR WOMEN. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.75 . . . . . 1.40

Lagrange, Fernand—THE PHYSIOLOGY OF BODILY EXERCISE. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Martin, H. N.—THE HUMAN BODY. Illus. 12 mo. (Holt). Net $2.20 2.20

Mitchell, S. Weir, M. D.—DOCTOR AND PATIENT. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Some very interesting chapters concerning the relations existing between the doctor and his patient.

Posse, Baron Nils—HANDBOOK OF SCHOOL GYMNASTICS OF THE SWEDISH SYSTEM. Illus. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) Net 50c. 50

Pratt, Mary L.—THE NEW CALISTHENICS. Illus. 4 to. (Educational Pub. Co.) $1.25 . . . . . 1.00

Rankin, Francis H., M. D.—HYGIENE FOR CHILDHOOD. 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. 60

Safford (Dr. Mary J.) and Allen (Mary E.)—HEALTH AND STRENGTH PAPERS FOR GIRLS. (Lothrop). 60c. 45

Shepherd, Mrs. E. R.—FOR GIRLS. A Special Physiology. 12 mo. (Fowler). $1.00 75

Sperry, Lyman B., M. D.—CONFIDENTIAL TALKS WITH YOUNG MEN. 12 mo. (Revell). 75c. 60

CONFIDENTIAL TALKS WITH YOUNG WOMEN. 12 mo. (Revell). 75c. 60

Wholesome, helpful books, treating with delicacy and good sense matters of vital importance to health and morals.

Studley, Mary J., M. D.—WHAT OUR GIRLS OUGHT TO KNOW. 12 mo. (Funk). $1.00 75

Some of the topics are: best hours for sleep, brain and nerves, causes of disease, cleanliness, hygiene of the skin, use of sewing machines, causes of cold extremities, etc.

Terhune, Mrs. Mary V. (Marion Harland)—EVE'S DAUGHTERS; or, Common Sense for Maid, Wife and Mother. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Household Medicine and Nursing

Billroth, Dr. T.—THE CARE OF THE SICK. A Handbook for Families and Nurses. Translated by J. B. Endean. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Hering, C.—HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC PHYSICIAN. 8 vo. (Boericke & T.) Net $2.50 . . . . . 2.50

Hope, G. H.—TILL THE DOCTOR COMES. 12 mo. (Putnam). 50c. 40

Jacobi, A., M.D.—INFANT DIET. 12 mo. Boards. (Putnam). 50c. . . .40

Kimber, Diana C.—ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY FOR NURSES. Illus. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Net $2.50. . . . . 2.50

Laurie and McClatchey—HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC MEDICINE. 8 vo. Half morocco. (Boericke & T.) Net $5.00 . . . . . 5.00

The most complete guide to homœopathic practice.

Mitchell, S. Weir, M. D.—DOCTOR AND PATIENT. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

NURSE AND PATIENT. 18 mo. (Lippincott). 50c. 40

SPECIAL PRICE.

Napheys, G. H.—HANDBOOK OF POPULAR MEDICINE. 12 mo. (McKay). $2.00 . . . . . $1.50

Dr. Napheys' books are recognized as standard authorities on the subjects treated. They are skillfully adapted to family use.

PHYSICAL LIFE OF WOMAN. Advice to the Maiden, Wife and Mother. 12 mo. (McKay). $2.00. . . . . 1.50

Nightingale, Florence—NOTES ON NURSING. What it Is, and What It is Not. 12 mo. (Appleton). 75c. 60

Pilcher, J. E., M. D.—FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $2.00. . . . . 2.00

Plunkett, Mrs. H. M.—WOMEN, PLUMBERS, AND DOCTORS; or, Household Sanitation. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25 95

Showing that women and plumbers are responsible for much of the family illness.

Prudden, T. M., M. D.—DRINKING WATER AND ICE SUPPLIES, and their Relations to Health and Disease. Illus. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c. .60

DUST AND ITS DANGERS. Illus. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c. . . .60

Ruddock, E. H.—STEPPING-STONE TO HOMŒOPATHY. American Edition, revised by Wm. Boericke, M.D. 12 mo. (Boericke, T.) Net $1.00 1.00

A standard book of household medicine.

Walker, Jane H., M. D.—A HANDBOOK FOR MOTHERS. Illus. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.00. 85

Useful hints on the management of health during pregnancy and confinement, with plain directions as to the care of infants.

Weeks, Clara S.—*A TEXT-BOOK OF NURSING, for the Use of Training Schools, Families and Private Students. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 1.35

A recent and authoritative book on the subject of nursing.

White, and Putnam-Jacobi, Doctors—MANUAL OF NURSING. 12 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60

Care and Training of Children

Aldrich, Auretta Roys—CHILDREN: Their Models and Critics. 16 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

Bok (Edward W.), Burdette (Robert J.), and Others—BEFORE HE IS TWENTY. Five Perplexing Phases of the Boy Question Considered. With Portraits of the Authors. 16 mo. (Revell). 75c. . .60

The authors are: Edward W. Bok, Robert J. Burdette, Frances Hodgson Burnett, Mrs. Burton Harrison, Mrs. Lyman Abbott.

Currie, James—EARLY AND INFANT SCHOOL EDUCATION, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF. 16 mo. (Kellogg). Net $1.25. . . . . 1.25

Fonssagrives—THE MOTHER'S WORK WITH SICK CHILDREN. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 80

Fröbel, Friedrich—MOTHER-PLAY AND NURSERY SONGS. With Original Music and English Words. Illus. 4 to. (Lee & S.) Net $1.50 1.50

A book that the mother of every baby ought to own and study.

Harland, Marion. See **Terhune, Mrs. Mary V.**

Herrick, Mrs. Christine T.—CRADLE AND NURSERY. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75

Holt, L. Emmett, M.D.—THE CARE AND FEEDING OF CHILDREN. 12 mo. (Appleton). 50c. 40

Jacobi, A., M. D.—INFANT DIET. 12 mo. (Putnam). 50c. 40

Jacobi, Mary Putnam, M. D.—PHYSIOLOGICAL NOTES ON PRIMARY EDUCATION AND THE STUDY OF LANGUAGE. 12 mo. (Putnam) $1.00 .80

SPECIAL PRICE.

Scovil, Elizabeth Robinson—THE CARE OF CHILDREN. 12 mo. (Altemus). $1.00. . . . . $ .75
As superintendent of the Newport Hospital, the author gained a wide experience in the care of children. A chapter of the book tells what to do in emergencies and while waiting for the doctor.

Terhune, Mrs. Mary V. (Marion Harland)—COMMON SENSE IN THE NURSERY. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

Wiggin, Kate Douglas—CHILDREN'S RIGHTS. A Book of Nursery Logic. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 75
Mrs. Wiggin writes entertainingly, and gives many valuable suggestions concerning the government of children and the choice of their playthings and books.

THE KINDERGARTEN. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00. 75
A series of papers by a number of well-known women specially interested in the subject and qualified to write upon it.

ATHLETIC AND RECREATIVE ARTS (General Works)

Anderson, Andrew—WHAT SHALL WE DO TO-NIGHT; or, Social Amusements for Evening Parties. Illus. 12 mo. (Dick). $2.00 . . 1.50

Bartlett, G. B.—NEW GAMES FOR PARLOR AND LAWN, With a Few old Friends in a New Dress. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Beard, Daniel C.—AMERICAN BOY'S HANDY BOOK; or, What to Do and How to Do It. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Beard, Lina and Adelia B.—AMERICAN GIRL'S HANDY BOOK; or How to Amuse Yourself and Others. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00 1.50

Campbell, Helen—AMERICAN GIRL'S HOME BOOK OF WORK AND PLAY. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35

Champlin, John D., Jr.—YOUNG FOLKS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF GAMES AND SPORTS. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Hale, Lucretia P.—FAGOTS FOR THE FIRESIDE. Games and Amusements for Evenings at Home and Social Parties. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Hoffmann, Prof.—PARLOR AMUSEMENTS AND EVENING PARTY ENTERTAINMENTS. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Lawford, Louisa—EVERY GIRL'S BOOK. Illus. 16 mo. (Routledge). $1.50 1.00

Routledge, E.—EVERY BOY'S BOOK. An Encyclopædia of Sports and Amusements. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65

Thompson, Maurice—THE BOY'S BOOK OF SPORTS. Edited by Maurice Thompson. Illus. Small 4 to. (Century). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Valentine, Mrs. L. (Editor)—GIRL'S HOME COMPANION. A Book of Pastimes in Work and Play. 8 vo. (Warne). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Walsh, J. H. ("Stonehenge")—ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF RURAL SPORTS. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $4.50 . . . . . 3.40

Athletic Sports and Games

Adams, Douglas—SKATING. Illus. 16 mo. (Stokes). 50c. 40

Allanson-Winn, R. G.—BOXING. Illus. 16 mo. (Stokes). 50c. 40

Armstrong, W.—WRESTLING. Illus. 16 mo. (Stokes). 50c. 40

Badminton Library—Edited by the Duke of Beaufort. Each Volume Illus. 12 mo. (Longmans). per vol. $3.50 . . . . . 2.80

ARCHERY.
ATHLETICS AND FOOT-BALL.
BOATING.
CRICKET.
CYCLING.
DANCING.
DRIVING.
FISHING.
FENCING, BOXING AND WRESTLING.
FLAT-RACING AND STEEPLE-CHASING.
GOLF.
HUNTING.
MOUNTAINEERING.
RIDING AND POLO.
SHOOTING.
SWIMMING.
SKATING, CURLING, TOBOGANNING, AND OTHER ICE SPORTS.
TENNIS, LAWN TENNIS, RACKETS, AND FIVES.
YACHTING. 2 vols.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Camp, Walter—AMERICAN FOOT-BALL. Portraits. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 . . . . . $ .95

BOOK OF COLLEGE SPORTS. Illus. 8 vo. (Century). $1.75 . 1.35
Covers the whole range of college sports. By the best known American authority.

"Cavendish." See **Jones, H.**

Cobbett, Martin—SWIMMING. Illus. 16 mo. (Stokes). 50c. 40

Dunn, H. A. C.—FENCING. Illus. 16 mo. (Stokes). 50c. 40

Dwight, James, M. D.—PRACTICAL LAWN-TENNIS. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 95

Hutchinson (H. G.), Lang (Andrew) and Others—FAMOUS GOLF LINKS. Illus. 12 mo. (Longmans). $2.00 . . . . . 1.60

Jones, H. ("Cavendish")—LAWN-TENNIS. Laws and Regulations. 16 mo. (Scribner). 60c. 50

Lyttleton, E.—CRICKET. 16 mo. (Stokes). 25c. 20

Marshall, Julian—TENNIS, RACKETS AND FIVES. Illus 16 mo. (Stokes). 35c. 30

Rondelle, Louis—*FOIL AND SABRE. A Grammar of Fencing in Detailed Lessons. Illus. 8 vo. (Estes & L.) Net $3.50 . . . . . 3.50

Stagg (A. A.) and Williams (H. L.)—TREATISE ON AMERICAN FOOT-BALL. Illus. 16 mo. (Appleton). $1.25 . . . . . 1.00

Cycling, Driving and Riding

De Hurst, C.—HOW WOMEN SHOULD RIDE. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 95

Dodge, T. A.—PATROCLUS AND PENELOPE. A Chat in the Saddle. Illus. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Griffin, H. H.—CYCLING. Illus. 16 mo. (Stokes). 35c. 30

Karr, Elizabeth—THE AMERICAN HORSEWOMAN. Illus. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Kerr, W. A.—RIDING. Illus. 16 mo. (Stokes). 75c. 60

Mead, T. H.—HORSEMANSHIP FOR WOMEN. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.25 95

Merwin, H. C.—ROAD, TRACK AND STABLE. Illus. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $2.00 1.50

O'Donoghue, Mrs. Power—LADIES ON HORSEBACK. Learning, Park Riding and Hunting. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.40 . . . . 1.40

Scott, R. P.—CYCLING ART, ENERGY AND LOCOMOTION. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

For CYCLING, DRIVING and RIDING, see also "Badminton Library," page 246.

Hunting and Camping

Bogardus, Capt.—FIELD, COVER AND TRAP SHOOTING. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Gillmore, Parke—PRAIRIE AND FOREST. The Game of North America. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Greener, W. W.—THE BREECH-LOADER AND HOW TO USE IT. Illus. 12 mo. Boards. (Cassell). $1.00 75

THE GUN AND ITS DEVELOPMENT. With Notes on Shooting. Illus. 4 to. (Cassell). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

MODERN SHOT GUNS. 8 vo. (Cassell). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Mayer, A. M. (Editor)—SPORT WITH GUN AND ROD. Illus. 8 vo. (Century). $5.00. . . . . $3.75
Contains fifty separate articles, each by an expert, and several hundred illustrations.

Murphy, J. M.—AMERICAN GAME-BIRD SHOOTING. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $2.00. . . . . 1.60

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Roosevelt, Theodore—RANCH LIFE AND HUNTING TRAIL. Illus. 4 to. (Century). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

Shields, G. O.—THE BIG GAME OF NORTH AMERICA. Illus. 8 vo. (Rand, McN.) $3.50. . . . . 2.65

CAMPING AND CAMP OUTFITS. Illus. 12 mo. (Rand, McN.) $1.25 .95

Boating, Fishing and Yachting

Frazer, D.—PRACTICAL BOAT SAILING. 18 mo. (Spon). Net $1.00 . . 1.00
A concise and simple treatise on the management of small boats and yachts.

Hallock, Charles—THE FISHING TOURISTS: Angler's Guide and Reference Book. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Hayward, J. D.—CANOEING. 16 mo. (Stokes). 50c 40

Keene, J. H.—BOYS' OWN GUIDE TO FISHING. Tackle Making and Fish Breeding. Illus. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Contains full practical directions for all kinds of fishing.

Knight, E. F.—SAILING. Illus. 16 mo. (Stokes). 75c. 60

Marbury, Mary Orvis—FAVORITE FLIES AND THEIR HISTORIES. How, When and Where to use Them. 32 Colored Plates and 14 other Illustrations. 8 vo. (Houghton). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75

Norris, T.—AMERICAN ANGLERS' BOOK. Illus. 8 vo. (Porter & C.) $5.50 4.25

AMERICAN FISH CULTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Porter & C.) $1.75 1.35

Orvis (C. F.) and Nelson (C. A.), Editors—FISHING WITH THE FLY. Colored Illustrations and Maps. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.50 . 1.90

Patterson, Capt. H.—NAVIGATOR'S POCKETBOOK. 16 mo. Leather. (Scribner). Net $2.00 . . . . . 2.00

Qualtrough, E. F.—BOAT SAILER'S MANUAL. Sq. 16 mo. Roan. (Scribner). Net $2.00 . . . . . 2.00

THE SAILOR'S HANDY-BOOK AND YACHTMAN'S MANUAL. Illus. 16 mo. (Scribner). $3.50 . . . . . 2.80

Roosevelt, R. B.—THE GAME FISHES OF THE NORTHERN STATES AND BRITISH PROVINCES. Illus. 12 mo. (Judd). $2.00 . . . . . 1.60

Shields, G. O.—AMERICAN GAME FISHES. Illus. 8 vo. (Rand, McN.) $2.50 1.90

Stephens, W. P.—CANOE AND BOAT BUILDING. A Complete Manual for Amateurs. Illus. 12 mo. (Spon). Net $2.00 . . . . . 2.00

Woodgate, W. B.—ROWING AND SCULLING. Illus. 16 mo. (Stokes). 35c. .30
For BOATING, FISHING and YACHTING, see also the "Badminton Library," page 246

Parlor Games and Recreations

Ames, F.—WHIST, A PRACTICAL GAME. By the Latest Scientific Methods. 16 mo. (Scribner). 75c. 60

Barker, C. F.—THE AMERICAN CHECKER PLAYER. 16 mo. (DeWolfe). $1.00 75

Bellamy, William—A CENTURY OF CHARADES. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 .75
Contains one hundred original charades of a bright and highly entertaining sort.

	Special Price.
Bird, H. E.—Chess Openings. Illus. 8 vo. (Brentano). $2.40	$1.80
Cavendish. See **Jones, H.**	
Cheney, Ednah D.—Patience. A Series of Games with Cards. In Box With Two Packs of Cards. (Lee & S.) $1.50	1.15
Includes games of solitaire, and is well suited to divert an invalid.	
Coffin, C. E.—The Gist of Whist. (Tait). 75c.	.60
Davies, Clement—Modern Whist. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50	1.15
Dick, W. B.—Games of Patience; or, Solitaire With Cards. Illus. 4 to. (Dick). $1.00	.75
Handbook of Cribbage. 18 mo. (Dick). 50c.	.40
Dodworth, Allen—Dancing and Its Relations to Education and Social Life. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.50	1.15
Includes a new method of instruction, with a complete guide to the Cotillion (German), with 250 figures.	
Farwell, E. M.—Fingers and Fortunes. 24 mo. (Estes & L.) 50c.	.40
Foster, R. F.—Whist Manual. With American Leads. 32 mo. (Brentano). $1.25	1.00
Good, Arthur—Magic Illustrated and Explained. Illus. 12 mo. (McKay). $1.25	.95
Green, R. F.—Chess. Illus. 16 mo. (Macmillan). 40c.	.30
Hamilton, C. D. P.—Modern Scientific Whist. Illus. 12 mo. (Brentano). $2.00	1.50
Hoffman—Modern Magic. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.50	1.15
A practical treatise on the art of conjuring.	
More Magic. Illus. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.50	1.15
Hoyle—The American Hoyle; or, Gentleman's Handbook of Games. Illus. 12 mo. (Dick). $1.50	1.15
Jones, H. ("Cavendish")—Laws and Principles of Whist. 16 mo. (Scribner). $2.00	1.50
Whist Developments. American Leads and the Unblocking Game. 16 mo. (Scribner). $2.00	1.50
Jones, Miss Whitmore—Games of Patience for One or More Players. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.40	1.10
P., G. W.—American Whist, Illustrated. Combining Whist Universal and American Whist. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.75	1.35
Containing the laws and principles of the game, the analysis of the new play and American leads, and a series of hands in diagrams.	
Staunton, H.—Chess Players' Companion. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50	1.35
Chess Players' Handbook. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50.	1.35
Chess Players' Praxis. 12 mo. (Bohn). $1.50.	1.35
Steinitz, W.—The Modern Chess Instructor. Part I., large 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.50 net.	
Swinton, R. B.—Chess for Beginners and the Beginnings of Chess. Illus. 12 mo. (Little, B.) $1.50	1.15
Tenace, Major—Handbook of Whist. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c.	.60

SOCIETY

CIVIL GOVERNMENT AND LAW

NOTE.—See also books on the ENGLISH CONSTITUTION, pages 107–108, and the CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, page 121.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Adams (F. O.) and Cunningham (C. D.)—THE SWISS CONFEDERATION. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $2.50 . . . . . $1.90

Amos, Sheldon—THE SCIENCE OF POLITICS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.75 1.35
A comprehensive view of the theory and practical methods of political action and government.

Andrews, I. W.—MANUAL OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. (Am. B'k. Co.) $1.00 net. . . . . .

Bailey, Edmund (Edmund Alton)—AMONG THE LAW-MAKERS. Illus. Sq. 8 vo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
An interesting, popular account of the organization and methods of the United States Congress.

Brooks, Eldridge S.—THE CENTURY BOOK FOR YOUNG AMERICANS. The Story of the Government. Illus. (Century). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Bryce, James—THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH. Revised Edition. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Per set, 4.00 net. . . . . .
A remarkably thorough analysis and description of American institutions by a liberal Englishman.

Burgess, John W.—COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Ginn). Net $5.00 . . . . . 5.00
A comprehensive, philosophic work.

Conkling, A. R.—CITY GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75

Fiske, John—AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.00 . .75
See also the same author's CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES, mentioned on page 121.

Gladden, Washington—COSMOPOLIS CITY CLUB. 12 mo. (Century). $1.00 75
In the form of a story, the author makes a vigorous argument for municipal reforms and for national control of railroads, telegraphs, mines, etc.

Hosmer, J. K.—SHORT HISTORY OF ANGLO-SAXON FREEDOM. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Lawton, George W.—THE AMERICAN CAUCUS SYSTEM. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Maine, Sir H. S.—INTERNATIONAL LAW. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.75 . . . . 2.10
See mention of the author's works on ANCIENT LAW, EARLY HISTORY OF INSTITUTIONS and VILLAGE COMMUNITIES, page 98.

POPULAR GOVERNMENT. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.75 . . . . . 2.10
The author is everywhere recognized as one of the most profound writers on the nature and growth of government.

Mill, John Stuart—ON LIBERTY: THE SUBJECTION OF WOMEN. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
The treatises in this volume were written in collaboration with the author's wife.

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.00 . . . . 1.50

SPECIAL PRICE.

Oberholtzer, E. P.—THE REFERENDUM IN AMERICA. A Discussion of Law-making by Popular Vote. 8 vo. (Univ. of Pa.) Net $1.50 $1.50

Ostrogorski, M.—THE RIGHTS OF WOMEN. A Comparative Study in History and Legislation. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75
A dispassionate statement of the actual status of women in different countries.

Reed, Thomas B.—MANUAL OF GENERAL PARLIAMENTARY LAW. 16 mo. (Rand, McN.) 75c. 60

Shaw, Albert—*MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT IN GREAT BRITAIN. (Century). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
A full and careful statement of the progress of local self-government in England.

Sidgwick, Henry—ELEMENTS OF POLITICS. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Net $4.00

Sullivan, J. W.—DIRECT LEGISLATION BY THE CITIZENSHIP. 12 mo. (Nationalist Pub. Co.) 75c. 60
An explanation of the workings of the popular "initiative" and the "referendum" in Switzerland.

Thorpe, Francis N.—POCKET EDITION OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. With Full Analytical Index. (Eldredge). Net 35c. .35
A handy edition, with a very complete analytical index and a bibliography.

Tocqueville, Alexis C. de—DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA. 8 vo. (Barnes). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
A great book, as interesting to-day as half a century ago.

Townsend, C.—ANALYSIS OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT. (Am. B'k. Co.) Net $1.08 . . . . . 1.08

RICHARD T. ELY.

Wilson, Woodrow—THE STATE. Elements of Historical and Practical Politics. 8 vo. (Heath). Net $2.00 . . . 2.00
A comprehensive reference book on the organization and functions of the various departments of government. See the author's CONGRESSIONAL GOVERNMENT, p. 121.

Woolsey, Theodore D.—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . 1.90
The author is recognized both in England and in this country as the highest authority on the subject.

POLITICAL SCIENCE. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

POLITICAL ECONOMY
(General Works)

Andrews, E. B.—INSTITUTES OF ECONOMICS. 12 mo. (Silver). Net $1.30. . . . . 1.30
Designed for class use, but an admirable brief introduction for general readers.

Bastiat, Frederic—ESSAYS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.25. . . . . 1.00

Ely, Richard T.—INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL ECONOMY. 12 mo. (Hunt & E.) Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00

SPECIAL PRICE.

Ely, Richard T.—OUTLINES OF ECONOMICS. 12 mo. (Hunt & E.) Net $1.25 $1.25
A good book for popular use, with a valuable bibliography of the subject.

Ingram, J. K.—HISTORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 8 vo. (Black). $1.50 1.20
The most valuable book in English on the subject.

Laughlin, J. L.—ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. (Am. B'k. Co.) Net $1.20 . . . . . 1.20

Marshall, Alfred—PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Macmillan). per vol. $3.00 net. . . . . .
Perhaps the greatest of recent books on economics, produced in England.

Mill, John Stuart—PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Appleton). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00
A classic, still widely read and influential.

Nicholson, J. Shield—PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 2 vols. (Macmillan). Per vol. 3.00 net. 5.00

Smith, Adam—WEALTH OF NATIONS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Bohn). $2.00 1.80
The first and still the greatest book on political economy.

Thompson, Robert Ellis—ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 12 mo. (Werner). Net, $1.00 . . . . . .

Walker, Gen. Francis A.—POLITICAL ECONOMY. Advanced. 8 vo. (Holt). Net $2.00 . . . . . 2.00

SAME: Elementary. 12 mo. (Holt). Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00
A good statement of the science as now presented by the best teachers.

Wells, David A.—PRACTICAL ECONOMICS. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . 1.15

RECENT ECONOMIC CHANGES. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . 1.50

POLITICAL ECONOMY (Currency and Finance)

Adams, Henry C.—PUBLIC DEBTS. An Essay in the Science of Finance. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
Covers foreign public debts as well as American.

Andrews, E. B.—AN HONEST DOLLAR. 8 vo. Paper. (Am. Econ. Assoc.) Net 75c. 75
A vigorous moral argument for bimetallism.

Bagehot, Walter—LOMBARD STREET. A Description of the Money Market. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95
The classic on English banking

Clarke, F. W.—WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND MONEY OF ALL NATIONS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Dunbar, Charles F.—THEORY AND HISTORY OF BANKING. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.25 95
The best single book on banking. The author is Professor of Political Economy at Harvard University.

Giffin, Robert—THE CASE AGAINST BIMETALLISM. 12 mo. (Bell). $2.00 1.50
The best argument against bimetallism.

Nicholson, J. Shield—MONEY AND MONETARY PROBLEMS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
An extremely able argument for bimetallism.

Sumner, W. G.—HISTORY OF AMERICAN CURRENCY. 12 mo. (Holt). $3.00 2.25
Vigorous and interesting, though perhaps partisan.

Taussig, F. W.—THE SILVER SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES. 12 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60
A clear statement of the case from the monometallist side.

Walker, Francis A.—MONEY. 12 mo. (Holt). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
Perhaps the best single book on the subject of currency.

MONEY, TRADE AND INDUSTRY. 12 mo. (Holt). $1.25 95

Walsh, W. J.—BIMETALLISM AND MONOMETALLISM. 12 mo. Paper. (Browne & Nolan). Net 25c. 25
Perhaps the best short plea for bimetallism. The author is Archbishop of Dublin.

Revenue and Taxation

SPECIAL PRICE.

Bastable, C. F.—PUBLIC FINANCES. 8 vo. (Macmillan). Net $4.00 . . $4.00
The only English book covering both taxation and expenditure. Not a great work, but scholarly and sensible.

Bastiat, Frederic—SOPHISMS OF PROTECTION. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 .80
Full of brilliant satire.

Ely, Richard T.—PROBLEMS OF TO-DAY. Protective Tariffs, Taxation and Monopolies. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

TAXATION IN AMERICAN STATES AND CITIES. (Crowell). $1.75 1.35
The most instructive single book on the subject.

George, Henry—PROGRESS AND POVERTY. 12 mo. (George). $1.00 . .75
Undoubtedly a work of genius.

PROTECTION OR FREE TRADE. An Examination of the Tariff Question with Especial Regard to the Interests of Labor. 12 mo. (George). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
The most readable plea for free trade.

Hewes (F. W.) and McKinley (William, Jr.)—WHAT ARE THE FACTS? Introduction by William McKinley, Jr. Illus. 8 vo. (Clark). $2.00 1.50
A valuable and unique work, embodying by means of graphic diagrams in colors a very complete history of the tariff, commerce, industries and wages in the United States from the adoption of the Constitution to the present day.

Hoyt, Henry M.—PROTECTION VS. FREE TRADE. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
An argument for protective duties by a former Governor of Pennsylvania.

Seligman, E. R. A.—THE SHIFTING AND INCIDENCE OF TAXATION. 8 vo. Paper. (Am. Econ. Assoc.) Net $1.00 . . . . . 1.00
This and the same author's TAXATION OF CORPORATIONS and PROGRESSIVE TAXATION present the most scholarly view of the subject.

Sumner, W. G.—PROTECTIONISM. 16 mo. (Holt). $1.00 75
A denunciation of protectionist theories.

Taussig, F. W.—TARIFF HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1789–1888. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.25 . . . . . 1.00
A clear, compact, dispassionate account by a professor at Harvard University.

Thompson, Robert Ellis—PROTECTION TO HOME INDUSTRY. 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.00 75
These lectures delivered at Harvard University in 1885, offer perhaps the best argument for protection.

Trumbull, M. M.—THE FREE TRADE STRUGGLE IN ENGLAND. 12 mo. (Open Court Pub. Co.) 75c. 60
A fine account of the repeal of the English corn laws.

Capital and Labor

Baker, Charles W.—MONOPOLIES AND THE PEOPLE. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.25 1.00

Bemis (Edward W.) and Others—HISTORY OF CO-OPERATION IN THE UNITED STATES. 8 vo. (Johns Hopkins Univ.) Net $3.50 . . 3.50

Campbell, Helen—PRISONERS OF POVERTY. 12 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 . .75
Pictures the life of women wage-earners, especially sewing women.

Cook, W. W.—THE CORPORATION PROBLEM. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . 1.15
Full of suggestive material concerning the uses, abuses, benefits and dangers of corporate wealth and power.

Dabney, W. D.—PUBLIC REGULATION OF RAILWAYS. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.25 95
A clear exposition of the present laws on the subject.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Davis, John P.—THE UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY. 8 vo. (Griggs). $2.00 $1.60
Reveals the inside history of the scandals attending this subsidized railway

Dexter, Seymour—CO-OPERATIVE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25 95
A clear account of the most successful form of co-operation in America.

Ely, Richard T.—LABOR MOVEMENT IN AMERICA. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
Sympathetic, but clear and fair.

Giffin, Robert—PROGRESS OF THE WORKING CLASSES IN THE LAST HALF CENTURY. 8 vo. Paper. (Putnam). 25c. 20
A good reply to pessimistic views of the condition of labor.

Gilman, N. P.—PROFIT SHARING BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.75 . . . . . 1.35
A study of the evolution of wages systems, full of encouraging information.

Gladden, Washington—WORKING PEOPLE AND THEIR EMPLOYERS. 12 mo. (Funk). $1.00 75
A sensible book on industrial duties.

Gould, E. R. L.—SOCIAL CONDITION OF LABOR. 8 vo. Paper. (Johns Hopkins Univ.) Net 50c. 50
The best brief statement of comparative wages here and abroad.

Hadley, Arthur T.—RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
A defense of the present system, clear, comprehensive and scholarly.

Hudson, James F.—RAILWAYS AND THE REPUBLIC. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.00 1.50
The ablest indictment of the present system A remarkably interesting book.

Lloyd, Henry D.—A STRIKE OF MILLIONAIRES AGAINST MINERS. 12 mo. (Belford). $1.00 75
A vivid description of the great strike at Spring Valley, Illinois.

WEALTH AGAINST COMMONWEALTH. 8 vo. (Harper). $2.50 1.90
A powerful and scholarly argument against monopolies, based on the history of the Standard Oil Company, and other conspicuous trusts.

Smith, R. Mayo—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION. A Study in Social Science. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
A broad-minded view of the situation.

Stickney, A. B.—THE RAILWAY PROBLEM. Illus. 12 mo. (Merrill & B.) $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
A railway manager's powerful arraignment of railway abuses.

Toynbee, Arnold—THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION IN ENGLAND. Two Parts. 8 vo. Paper. (Humboldt). 60c. 50
A stirring description of the economic changes at the beginning of this century and of great social reform movements.

Walker, Francis A.—WAGES. 12 mo. (Holt). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
A good introduction to the subject.

Webb, Sydney and Beatrice—HISTORY OF TRADES UNIONISM. 8 vo. (Longmans). $5.00 . . . . . 4.00
Fresh, spirited and scholarly.

Crime and Pauperism

Booth, William—IN DARKEST ENGLAND, AND THE WAY OUT. 8 vo. (Funk). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
A stirring book, describing methods of dealing with the poor.

Drage, Geoffrey—THE UNEMPLOYED. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . 1.15
A comprehensive and thorough treatment of the subject.

Ellis, Havelock—THE CRIMINAL. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25. 95
A Scientific study of the physical and mental peculiarities of criminals.

Reynolds, M. T.—HOUSING OF THE POOR IN AMERICAN CITIES. 8 vo. Paper. (Am. Econ. Assoc.) Net $1.00. . . . . 1.00

SPECIAL PRICE.

Riis, Jacob A.—THE CHILDREN OF THE POOR. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.25 . . . . . $1.25

HOW THE OTHER HALF LIVES. Studies Among the Tenements of New York. Illustrations from Photographs. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.25 . . . . . 1.25

Thoroughly accurate and remarkably interesting descriptions of the poor of New York, by a city missionary.

Wines, E. C.—STATE OF PRISONS, and of Child-saving Institutions in the Civilized World. 8 vo. (Wilson). $5.00. . . . . 3.75

The best American book on the subject.

SOCIAL ECONOMY (General Works)

Carey, H. C.—PRINCIPLES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. 3 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). per vol. $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Kidd, Benjamin—*SOCIAL EVOLUTION. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 . . 1.15

A profound review of social history, favoring State interference to establish "equality of opportunity," but not to establish equality of reward.

Ostrander, D.—SOCIAL GROWTH AND STABILITY. (Griggs). $1.00 75

Rogers, J. E. Thorold—SOCIAL ECONOMY. 8 vo. (Putnam). 75c. . . .60

Spencer, Herbert—PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

SOCIAL STATICS. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

At the same time popular in style and scholarly in subject matter. Mr. Spencer is the greatest living advocate of individualism as opposed to State socialism.

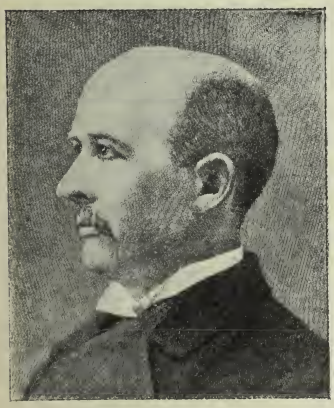
STUDY OF SOCIOLOGY. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Sumner, W. G.—ESSAYS IN POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. 8 vo. (Holt). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Communism and Socialism

Bax, E. Belfort—ETHICS OF SOCIALISM. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . .75

RELIGION OF SOCIALISM. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75



W. G. SUMNER.

Dubois, Felix—THE ANARCHIST PERIL. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 1.35

Ely, Richard T.—FRENCH AND GERMAN SOCIALISM. 16 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

A compact, clear and authoritative summary.

Gronlund, Lawrence—THE CO-OPERATIVE COMMONWEALTH. 16 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.00 75

An able and readable exposition of socialist aims.

Laveleye, E. de—SOCIALISM OF TO-DAY. Translated by G. H. Orpen. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $2.40 2.40

Treatment judicial and style attractive.

Mallock, W. H.—SOCIAL EQUALITY. A Study in a Missing Science. 8 vo. (Putnam). $1.00 . . .75

The argument is to show that the one great incentive to wealth-producing labor is the desire for social inequality.

Nordhoff, Charles—COMMUNISTIC SOCIETIES IN THE UNITED STATES. 8 vo. (Harper). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

An interesting and sensible view based on personal visits and observation.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Rae, John—CONTEMPORARY SOCIALISM. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . $1.90
Interesting and dispassionate. This book and Ely's SOCIALISM AND SOCIAL REFORM give a good introduction to the study of socialism.

Schaeffle, A.—THE QUINTESSENCE OF SOCIALISM. Translated from the Eighth German Edition. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 80
A brief statement of socialistic aims.

THE IMPOSSIBILITY OF SOCIAL DEMOCRACY. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . . . . . 1.00
A supplement to the same author's QUINTESSENCE OF SOCIALISM.

Smith, Goldwin—ESSAYS ON QUESTIONS OF THE DAY. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $2.25 . . . . . 1.70
Keen criticisms of socialistic reformers.

Spencer, Herbert—MAN VS. THE STATE. 8 vo. Paper. (Appleton). 30c. .25
The most vigorous criticism of current socialistic proposals.

Sumner, W. G.—WHAT SOCIAL CLASSES OWE TO EACH OTHER. 16 mo. (Harper). 60c. 45
A brilliant book in favor of individualism.

Traill, H. D.—SOCIAL ENGLAND. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Putnam). per vol. $3.50 2.65

Webb, Sidney—SOCIALISM IN ENGLAND. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . .75

Wieser, F. Von—NATURAL VALUE. Translated by C. A. Malloch. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $3.25 net. . . . . .
The ablest refutation of German socialism.

Philanthropy and Social Reform

Brooks, John Graham—FUTURE PROBLEM OF CHARITY AND THE UNEMPLOYED. 8 vo. Paper. (Am. Acad. Pol. Science). Net 25c. .25

Coit, Stanton—NEIGHBORHOOD GUILDS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 . . .75

Commons, Prof. John R.—SOCIAL REFORM AND THE CHURCH. Introduction by Prof. R. T. Ely. 16 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60

Ely, Richard T.—SOCIAL ASPECTS OF CHRISTIANITY. 12 mo. (Crowell). 90c. .70

SOCIALISM AND SOCIAL REFORM. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.50 . 1.15
A conscientious examination of the merits and demerits of socialistic proposals. Popular in style.

Herron, George D.—THE CHRISTIAN STATE. 16 mo. (Crowell). 75c.. .60

Loch, C. S.—CHARITY ORGANIZATION. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. . . .75

Lowell, Mrs. Josephine Shaw—PUBLIC RELIEF AND PRIVATE CHARITY. 8 vo. (Putnam). 75c. 60

Stearns, J. N.—TEMPERANCE IN ALL NATIONS. 2 vols. (Nat. Tem. Soc.) $5.00. . . . . 4.00
A full history of the chief American temperance organizations. The second volume contains the addresses and papers presented at the World's Temperance Congress at Chicago, in 1893.

Warner, Amos G.—AMERICAN CHARITIES. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.50. 1.15
An admirable condensed account of the organized operation of American charities.

Wheeler, E. J.—PROHIBITION. The Principle, the Policy, and the Party. 12 mo. (Funk). $1.00. 75
A temperate but strong argument for prohibition.

Wilson, George R.—DRUNKENNESS. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00. 75

Education

NOTE.—See also books on the CARE AND TRAINING OF CHILDREN, page 245.

Adler, Felix—THE MORAL INSTRUCTION OF CHILDREN. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Blow, Susan E.—SYMBOLIC EDUCATION. A Commentary on Frœbel's "Mother Play." 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
A book for mothers, as well as for teachers.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Boone, Richard G.—EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES. A History from the Earliest Settlements. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . $1.15

Browning, Oscar—EDUCATIONAL THEORIES. (Kellogg). 50c. 40

The recognized standard short history of education.

Compayré, Gabriel—HISTORY OF PEDAGOGICS. Edited by Payne. (Heath). $1.75 net. . . . . .

The best and most comprehensive history of education in English.

Davidson, Thomas—THE EDUCATION OF THE GREEK PEOPLE, AND ITS INFLUENCE ON CIVILIZATION. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . 1.15

Frœbel—EDUCATION OF MAN. Translated and Furnished with Ample Notes by W. N. Hailman. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . 1.15

Great Educators Series—A Concise History of Education from Aristotle to Dr. Arnold. Edited by Nicholas Murray Butler. Each vol. 12 mo. Sold Separately. (Scribner). per vol. net $1.00 . . . 1.00

ARISTOTLE; and the Ancient Educational Ideals. By Thomas Davidson, M.A., LL. D.

ALCUIN; and the Rise of the Christian Schools. By Andrew F. West, Ph. D., Professor of Latin and Pedagogics in Princeton University.

ABELARD; and the Origin and Early History of Universities. By Gabriel Compayré, Rector of the Academy of Poitiers, France. Net, $1.25

LOYOLA; and the Educational System of the Jesuits. By Rev. Thomas Hughes, S. J., of Detroit College.

FRŒBEL; and Education by Self Activity. By H. Courthope Bowen, Lecturer on Education in the University of Cambridge.

HERBART, and Modern German Educational Theory. By Charles de Garmo, Ph. D., President of Swarthmore College.

Volumes on THOMAS ARNOLD, HORACE MANN, PESTALOZZI and ROUSSEAU will be added to the series.

Hopkins, Louisa P.—THE SPIRIT OF THE NEW EDUCATION. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Spirited and helpful talks on the kindergarten, physical training, manual training, elementary science, moral training, etc.

Huxley, Thomas H.—SCIENCE AND EDUCATION. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25 .95

Klemm, L. R., Ph. D.—EUROPEAN SCHOOLS. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Laurie, S. S., LL. D.—THE RISE AND EARLY CONSTITUTION OF UNIVERSITIES. With a Survey of Mediæval Education. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Painter, F. V. N., A. M.—A HISTORY OF EDUCATION. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Payne, Joseph—THE SCIENCE OF EDUCATION. 16 mo. (Kellogg). $1.00 .80

A good edition of this standard authority on educational principles and methods.

Preyer, W.—THE MIND OF A CHILD. Translated from the German by H. W. Brown. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). per vol. $1.50 . . 1.15

Vol. I. DEVELOPMENT OF THE INTELLECT. Vol. II. THE SENSES AND THE WILL.

A scientific work based on extensive observations, but highly valuable and suggestive for all parents and teachers.

Prince, John T.—METHODS OF INSTRUCTION AND ORGANIZATION IN THE SCHOOLS OF GERMANY. 12 mo. (Lee & S.) Net $1.00. . . . 1.00

Quick, Robert Herbert, M. A.—ESSAYS ON EDUCATIONAL REFORMERS. Rewritten in 1890 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Spencer, Herbert—EDUCATION: INTELLECTUAL, MORAL AND PHYSICAL. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25 95

SAME: Teachers' Edition. 16 mo. (Kellogg). $1.00 80

Woman's Culture

SPECIAL PRICE.

Abbott, E. A.—HOW TO WRITE CLEARLY. (Roberts). 60c. . . . . $ .45

Brackett, Anna C. (Editor)—WOMAN AND THE HIGHER EDUCATION. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Chester, Eliza—CHATS WITH GIRLS ON SELF-CULTURE. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95

Miss Chester's books are wholesome and inspiring, full of bright and helpful illustrative fragments of biography.

GIRLS AND WOMEN. 16 mo. (Houghton). 75c. 60

THE UNMARRIED WOMAN. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.25 95

Clarke, James Freeman—SELF-CULTURE. Physical, Intellectual, Moral and Spiritual. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Hardy, E. J.—ESSAYS ON SOCIAL TOPICS. Each vol. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.25 95

HOW TO BE HAPPY THOUGH MARRIED. MANNERS MAKYTH MAN.
SUNNY DAYS OF YOUTH. THE BUSINESS OF LIFE.

THE FIVE TALENTS OF WOMAN. A Book for Girls and Women. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

The following are the five talents: to please people, to feed them in dainty ways, to clothe them, to keep them orderly, to teach them.

Higginson, T. W.—COMMON SENSE ABOUT WOMEN. 8 vo. (Longmans). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

CONCERNING ALL OF US. American Essayists. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Full of literary flavor. Interesting particularly to women.

Lange, Helene—HIGHER EDUCATION OF WOMEN IN EUROPE. Translated by L. R. Klemm, Ph.D. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 75

McCabe, Lida Rose—THE AMERICAN GIRL AT COLLEGE. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75

The girl who expects to go to college will find this book interesting and useful.

Martineau, Harriet—HOUSEHOLD EDUCATION. 18 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 .95

Nisbet (C.) and Lemon (D.)—EVERYBODY'S WRITING-DESK BOOK. Revised by James Baldwin. 24 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Contains helpful information concerning composition, grammar, spelling, punctuation, etc.

Starrett, Helen Ekin—LETTERS TO A DAUGHTER. 16 mo. (McClurg). 75c. .60

LETTERS TO ELDER DAUGHTERS, Married and Unmarried. 16 mo. (McClurg). 75c. 60

Stowe, Harriet Beecher—HOUSE AND HOME PAPERS. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Thwing, Charles F.—THE COLLEGE WOMAN. 16 mo. (Baker & T.) $1.00 .75

Warner, Anna B.—UP AND DOWN THE HOUSE. 16 mo. (Randolph). $1.00 .75

Social Usages

Bunce, Mrs. O. B.—WHAT TO DO. A Companion to DON'T. 32 mo. (Appleton). 30c. 25

Colin (Lady M.) and Sheldon (M. French)—EVERYBODY'S BOOK OF CORRECT CONDUCT. 16 mo. (Harper). 75c. 60

GOOD FORM SERIES. Each vol. 16 mo. (Stokes). 50c. 40

Howe, Julia Ward—MODERN SOCIETY. Popular Handbook Series. 12 mo. (Roberts). 50c. 40

Kirkland, Elizabeth S.—SPEECH AND MANNERS. For Home and School. 12 mo. (McClurg). 75c. 60

SPECIAL PRICE.

Longstreet, Mrs. Abby B.—SOCIAL ETIQUETTE OF NEW YORK. 18 mo. (Appleton). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

GOOD FORM SERIES. Each vol. 16 mo. (Stokes). 50c. 40

CARDS. Significance and Proper Uses.
DINNERS. With the modern Methods of Serving Them.
HOSPITALITY. In Town and Country.
LETTER WRITING. Its Ethics and Etiquette. By A. W. Eaton.
MANNERS. Good and Bad.
WEDDINGS.

Mahaffy, John P.—THE ART OF CONVERSATION. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c. .60

Moulton, Louise Chandler—OURSELVES AND OUR NEIGHBORS. Short Chats on Social Topics. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

Sherwood, Mrs. M. E. W.—THE ART OF ENTERTAINING. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Contains many useful suggestions to the hostess of ample means.

MANNERS AND SOCIAL USAGES IN AMERICA. A Book of Etiquette. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.25 95

Ward, Mrs. H. O. (Editor)—SOCIAL ETHICS AND SOCIETY DUTIES. 12 mo. (Estes & L.) $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Woman and Business

NOTE.—See also books on DRESSMAKING, NEEDLEWORK, etc., pages 241–243.

Campbell, Helen—WOMAN WAGE EARNERS. Their Past, their Present and their Future. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75

Church, Ella Rodman MONEY MAKING FOR LADIES. 16 mo. (Harper). 90c. 70

Croly, Mrs. (Jenny June)—THROWN UPON HER OWN RESOURCES. 12 mo. (Crowell). $1.00 75

Mrs. Croly tells what a girl can do to support herself.

Luce, Robert—WRITING FOR THE PRESS. A Manual for Editors, Reporters, Correspondents and Printers. (Writer Pub. Co.) $1.00 .90

Manson, G. J.—WORK FOR WOMEN. 16 mo. (Putnam). 60c. 50

Suggestions to the would-be business woman concerning such occupations as industrial designing, shorthand writing, telegraphing, photographing, nursing, proof-reading, dressmaking, millinery, etc.

Munson, James E.—THE COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHER AND REPORTER'S GUIDE. 12 mo. (Harper). Net $1.50 . . . . . 1.50

Any woman of intelligence can learn shorthand writing without a teacher by closely following the instructions given.

Owen, Catherine—MOLLY BISHOP'S FAMILY. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 .75

How "Molly" kept a model boarding house and supported her family; with recipes and full directions.

Palmer, O. R.—TYPE-WRITING AND BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE. A Manual of Instruction. 8 vo. (Lippincott). Net $1.25. . . . . 1.25

White, Sallie Joy—BUSINESS OPENINGS FOR GIRLS. 12 mo. (Lothrop). 75c. 60

Mrs. White discusses in a very sensible way the occupations of the stenographer, typewriter, piano and organ tuner, shopper, guide, artistic and hygienic dressmaker, newspaper writer, saleswoman, etc.

Woman and the World

NOTE.—See also books on DOMESTIC ARTS, pages 236–240.

Burdette-Coutts, Baroness (Editor)—WOMAN'S MISSION. A Series of Congress Papers on the Philanthropic Work of Women by Eminent Writers. Arranged and Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by the Baroness Burdette-Coutts. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.50 . . 2.65

Crepaz, Adele—THE EMANCIPATION OF WOMAN, and Its Probable Consequences. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.00 75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Devine, E. T.—THE ECONOMIC FUNCTION OF WOMAN. 8 vo. Paper. (Am. Acad. Pol. Science). Net 15c. . . . . $ .15

Diaz, Mrs. Abby Morton—ONLY A FLOCK OF WOMEN. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.00 75
Forty-two papers on social and domestic topics.

Dix, Morgan—LECTURES ON THE CALLING OF A CHRISTIAN WOMAN. 16 mo. (Appleton). 50c. 40

Farmer, Lydia Hoyt (Editor)—WHAT AMERICA OWES TO WOMEN. Introduction by Julia Ward Howe. 8 vo. (Moulton). $3.00 . . 2.40
What American women have accomplished in literature, education, philanthrophy, science, invention, music, art, business, etc.

Gage, Matilda Joslyn—WOMAN, CHURCH AND STATE. A Historical Account of the Status of Women through the Christian Ages. 8 vo. (Kerr). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Hamerton, P. G.—HUMAN INTERCOURSE. 12 mo. (Roberts). $2.00 . 1.50
Useful and thoughtful essays on the every-day relations of life.

Higginson, T. W.—WOMEN AND MEN. 16 mo. (Harper). $1.00 75

Howe, Julia Ward (Editor)—SEX AND EDUCATION. A Reply to Dr. E. E. H. Clarke's "Sex in Education." Edited, with an Introduction, by Julia Ward Howe. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.25 95
An argument to prove that woman is mentally and physically capable of the highest achievements in education.

Jacobi, Mary Putnam, M. D.—COMMON SENSE. Applied to Woman Suffrage. 16 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 75

Mason, Otis Tufton—WOMAN'S SHARE IN PRIMITIVE CULTURE. Illus. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Meyer, Annie Nathan (Editor)—WOMAN'S WORK IN AMERICA. 12 mo. (Holt). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15
A series of papers reviewing woman's achievements in medicine, law, literature, ministry, nursing, philanthrophy, etc.

Mill, J. S.—ON LIBERTY: THE SUBJECTION OF WOMEN. 8 vo. (Holt). $2.00 1.50

Miller, Olive Thorne—THE WOMAN'S CLUB. 12 mo. (Lovell, C.) $1.00 .75
A practical guide in organizing and conducting a club.

Prichard, Maria F.—PARLIAMENTARY USAGES; OR, WOMEN'S CLUBS AND DELIBERATIVE BODIES. (Clarke). 30c. 25

Morton, Frederick W.—WOMAN IN EPIGRAM. Flashes of Wit, Wisdom and Satire from the World's Literature. 16 mo. (McClurg). $1.00 .75

Mossell, Mrs. N. F.—THE WORK OF THE AFRO-AMERICAN WOMAN. 12 mo. (Ferguson). $1.00 80

Newton, Heber—WOMANHOOD. Lectures on Woman's Work in the World. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.25 95

Proffat, John—WOMAN BEFORE THE LAW. 12 mo. (Putnam). $1.00 . .80

Shattuck, Harriette R.—WOMAN'S MANUAL OF PARLIAMENTARY LAW. With Practical Illustrations Especially Adapted to Women's Organizations. 16 mo. (Lee & S.) 75c. 60

Stanley, Maude—CLUBS FOR WORKING GIRLS. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 1.15

Stanton, Theodore (Editor)—THE WOMAN QUESTION IN EUROPE. 8 vo. (Putnam). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Starrett (Helen E.) and Allison (Francis E.)—THE FUTURE EDUCATION OF WOMEN; and Men, Women, and Money. 1 vol. 16 mo. (McClurg). 50c. 40

Woman's Book (The.)—BY VARIOUS WRITERS. 2 vols. 8 vo. Sold only by Subscription. (Scribner). Net $7.50 . . . . . 7.50
A handsomely illustrated book, containing chapters by skilled writers on the modern conditions of home life, self-support, education, and various every-day problems.

PHILOSOPHY

HISTORY AND GENERAL WORKS

	Special Price.
Burt, B. C.—History of Modern Philosophy. From the Renaissance to the Present. 2 vols. 12 mo. (McClurg). $4.00	$3.00
Fleming, William—Vocabulary of Philosophy. With Quotations and References. Revised by Henry Calderwood. 12 mo. (Scribner). $3.00. A great aid for students.	2.25
Ladd, George T.—Introduction to Philosophy. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00. The best general work for the thoughtful student, presenting the history, and present methods of philosophy and the mutual relations of metaphysics, ethics, æsthetics and the philosophy of religion.	2.25
Lewes, G. H.—Biographical History of Philosophy. From its Origin in Greece down to the Present Day. Two vols. in one. 8 vo. (Appleton). $3.50 A popular history in the best sense	2.65
McCosh, James—Realistic Philosophy. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). $3.00	2.25
Pater, Walter H.—Plato and Platonism. A Series of Essays. 8 vo. (Macmillan). $1.75 An appreciative presentation of Plato's philosophy by a master of English prose.	1.35
Schwegler, Albert—History of Philosophy in Europe. Translated by Julius H. Seelye. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.00 A capital short history.	1.50
Spencer, Herbert—Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy. By Howard Collins. 12 mo. (Appleton). $2.50	1.90
Ueberweg, Friedrich—History of Philosophy. Ancient, Mediæval and Modern. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00 The most authoritative and complete work on the subject.	3.75

LOGIC

Hyslop, James H.—Elements of Logic. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.00	1.50
Johnstone, Laurence—Short Introduction to the Study of Logic. 12 mo (Longmans). $1.00	.80
McCosh, James—The Laws of Discursive Thought. A Text-Book of Formal Logic. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50	1.15
Mill, J. S.—System of Logic. 12 mo. (Longmans). $1.25 A connected view of the principles of evidence and the methods of scientific investigation.	1.00

PSYCHOLOGY

Herbart, J. F.—A Text-Book on Psychology. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.00	.75
Kay, David—Memory: What It Is, and How to Improve It. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 See mention, on page 257, of Preyer's The Mind of a Child.	1.15

SPECIAL PRICE.

Ladd, George T.—OUTLINES OF PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Illus. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . $1.50

PRIMER OF PSYCHOLOGY. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $1.00 . . . 1.00

By one of the most successful and popular teachers of Psychology.

PSYCHOLOGY. Descriptive and Explanatory. 8 vo. (Scribner). $4.50 . . . . . 3.40

A thoroughly scholarly treatise on the phenomena, laws and development of human mental life.

Ormond, A. T.—BASAL CONCEPTS IN PHILOSOPHY. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

A searching analysis of the fundamental ideas of advanced modern philosophy.

Porter, Noah—THE HUMAN INTELLECT. 8 vo. (Scribner). $5.00 . . . 3.75

Comprehensive and profound, a classic on the subject.

Spencer, Herbert—PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOLOGY. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton). $4.00 . . . . . 3.00

Sully, James—HANDBOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . 1.15

By one of the best modern exponents of Psychology.

ETHICS

Calderwood, H.—HANDBOOK OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY. 12 mo. (Macmillan). Net $1.50 . . . . . 1.50

McCosh, James—OUR MORAL NATURE. 12 mo. (Scribner). 75c. 60

Porter, Noah—ELEMENTS OF MORAL SCIENCE. 8 vo. (Scribner) $3.00 2.25

Royce, Josiah—THE RELIGIOUS ASPECT OF PHILOSOPHY. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Seth, James—ETHICAL PRINCIPLES. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . . 1.90

Spencer, Herbert—PRINCIPLES OF ETHICS. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Appleton) $4.00. . . . . 3.00

PSYCHICS (Faith Healing, Hypnotism, Theosophy, Etc)

Blavatsky, H. P.—KEY TO THEOSOPHY, With Glossary. 12 mo. (The Path). $1.50 . . . . . 1.20

Buck, J. D.—THE NATURE AND AIM OF THEOSOPHY. An Essay. Sq. 12 mo. (Clarke). 75c. 60

A clear and comprehensive outline of the modern development of theosophy.

Buckley, J. M.—FAITH-HEALING; Christian Science and Kindred Phenomena. 12 mo. (Century). $1.25 95

Courmelles, F. de—HYPNOTISM. 12 mo. (Routledge). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Hart, Ernest—HYPNOTISM. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.25 . . . . . 1.00

Hudson, T. J.—LAW OF PSYCHIC PHENOMENA. 12 mo. (McClurg). $1.50 1.20

A thoughtful and logical attempt at "a working hypothesis for the systematic study of hypnotism, spiritism, mental therapeutics," etc.

Moll, Albert—HYPNOTISM. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . . . . . 1.00

Muller, F. Max—THEOSOPHY. 8 vo. (Longmans). $3.00 . . . . . 2.40

Podmore, Frank—APPARITIONS AND THOUGHT TRANSFERENCE. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 . . . . . 1.00

Savage, Minot J.—PSYCHICS. 12 mo. (Arena). $1.00 75

Schofield, A. T.—A STUDY OF FAITH-HEALING. 12 mo. (Revell). 75c. .60

Sinnett, A. P.—THE OCCULT WORLD. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 . .95

RELIGION

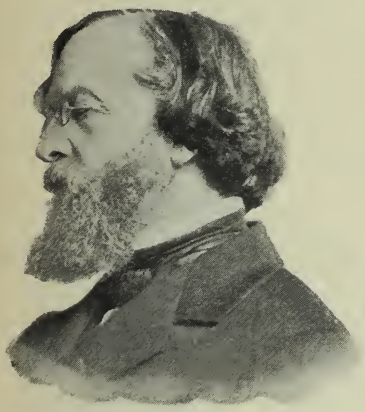
SYSTEMS OF RELIGION

NOTE.—See MYTHOLOGY AND FOLK-LORE (pages 66–67); also ANCIENT HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES (pages 97–100), especially the works of Brimmer, Ducondray, Erman, Hosmer, Lanciani, Lanoye, Maspero, Milman, Murray, Ragozin, Westropp and Wilkinson.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Bettany, G. T.—THE WORLD'S RELIGIONS. 8vo (Ward, L. & B.) $3.00. $2.25
Very comprehensive, and carefully written.

Caird, John—*AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.50 net. . . . . .



JAMES F. CLARKE.

Clarke, James F.—*TEN GREAT RELIGIONS. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Houghton). $4.00 . . . . 3.00
Popular, but scholarly in style.

Dods, Marcus—MOHAMMED, BUDDHA AND CHRIST. 12 mo. (Whittaker). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
By an unusually suggestive and independent writer.

Ellinwood, F. F.—*THE ORIENTAL RELIGIONS AND CHRISTIANITY. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.75 1.35
One of the best recent works from the Christian standpoint; includes a bibliography.

Griffis, W. E.—*THE RELIGIONS OF JAPAN. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50
By a writer thoroughly qualified to treat the subject comprehensively.

Lowell, Percival—OCCULT JAPAN: The Way to the Gods. 8 vo. (Houghton). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

Martineau, James—A STUDY OF RELIGION: Its Sources and Contents. 2 vols. (Macmillan). $4.50 net. . . . . .
By a brilliant and original Unitarian thinker.

Maurice, F. D.—*THE RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD and their Relations to Christianity. 12 mo. (Macmillan). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

Mozoomdar, P. C.—*THE ORIENTAL CHRIST. 12 mo. (Ellis). $1.25. . .95
A remarkable work by a contemporary Hindoo, giving an Oriental view of Christ.

Muller, F. Max—LECTURES ON RELIGION. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Longmans). per vol. $3.00. . . . . 2.40
ANTHROPOLOGICAL RELIGION; NATURAL RELIGION; PHYSICAL RELIGION; THEOSOPHY OR PSYCHOLOGICAL RELIGION.

HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY

NOTE.—See also the histories of D'Aubigne (p. 104), Gibbon (p. 102), Hosmer (p. 99), Lecky, Lea, Michaud (p. 99), Milman (pp 99, 103), Morrison (p. 99), Ranke (p. 112), and White (p. 104).

Creighton, Mandell (Editor)—EPOCHS OF CHURCH HISTORY. 15 vols. Small 8 vo. (Longmans). per vol. net 80c. 80

SPECIAL PRICE.

Fisher, George P.—THE BEGINNINGS OF CHRISTIANITY. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . . . $1.90
A view of the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ, and of the founding of the Christian Church.

*HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. Maps. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.50 . . . . . 2.65
An admirable brief history for general reading as well as for the use of students.

HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.50. . 1.90
Scholarly, comprehensive and very readable.

Hurst, John F.—*SHORT HISTORIES OF THE CHURCH. 4 vols. Maps. Illus. 16 mo. (Harper). per vol. 40c. 30
THE EARLY CHURCH; THE MEDIÆVAL CHURCH; THE REFORMATION; THE MODERN CHURCH IN EUROPE. Prepared for Chautauqua Reading Circles.

SHORT HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. Illus. 8 vo. (Harper). $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Kurtz, John H.—CHURCH HISTORY. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Funk). $6.00 4.50
One of the best general histories of the Christian Church. Scholarly and interesting in style.

Renan, Ernest—HISTORY OF THE ORIGINS OF CHRISTIANITY. 7 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.00 75
Develops the author's theory of the purely human origin of Christianity.

HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL. 5 vols. 8 vo. (Roberts). per vol. $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Schaff, Philip—HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. Maps. 6 vols. 8 vo. (Scribner). per vol. $4.00 . . . . . 3.00
The most comprehensive and useful work on the subject in the English language.

Sheldon, H. C.—HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. 5 vols. 8 vo. (Crowell). per vol. $2.00. . . . . 1.50
I. THE EARLY CHURCH. II. THE MEDIÆVAL CHURCH. III.–V. THE MODERN CHURCH.

Smith, William—*STUDENTS' HISTORIES. Illus. Maps. 2 vols. 12 mo. (Harper). per vol. net $1.25. . . . . 1.25
These volumes, OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY and NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY, are very compact and careful summaries. Specially adapted to the use of Bible-class teachers and scholars.

Thatcher, O. J.—*A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Uhlhorn, Gerhard—THE CONFLICT OF CHRISTIANITY WITH HEATHENISM. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90
An excellent brief account of the persecutions of the early Christians.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY

Abbott, Lyman—IN AID OF FAITH. 12 mo. (Dutton). $1.00 75
Fresh and original studies of Christian truths.

Bruce, A. B.—APOLOGETICS; or, Christianity Defensively Stated. 12 mo. (Scribner). Net $2.50 . . . . . 2.50
A strong and scholarly presentation of the best current thought on the subject.

Christlieb, Theodore—MODERN DOUBT AND CHRISTIAN BELIEF. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
By a conservative German theologian who combats with great ability the arguments of Strauss, Renan and other hostile critics of Christianity.

Fisher, George P.—MANUAL OF CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES. 12 mo. (Scribner). 75c. 60
A useful compend;—has been used as a Chautauqua text-book.

Gladstone, W. E.—THE IMPREGNABLE ROCK OF HOLY SCRIPTURE. 12 mo. (Wattles). $1.00 75

SPECIAL PRICE.

Pierson, Arthur T.—MANY INFALLIBLE PROOFS. The Evidences of Christianity. 12 mo. (Revell). $1.00 . . . . . $ .75

Mair, Alexander—STUDIES IN CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES. 12 mo. (Am. Tr. Soc.) $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

This volume was awarded a prize as the best popular work on the subject.

Stearns, L. F.—THE EVIDENCE OF CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCE. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

A vigorous and original argument from the facts of experience.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES

Abbott, Lyman—THE EVOLUTION OF CHRISTIANITY. 12 mo. (Houghton). $1.25 95

Lectures addressed to a popular audience, on the application of the evolutionary theory to the growth of Christianity.

Beecher, Henry Ward—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS. (Fords). per vol. $1.50 1.15

BIBLE STUDIES. EVOLUTION AND RELIGION. LECTURES TO YOUNG MEN.

PLYMOUTH PULPIT SERMONS. Original Series. 1868–1873. Ten vols. in five. 8 vo. (Fords). Net $12.50 . . . . . 12.50

PLYMOUTH PULPIT SERMONS. New Series. 4 vols. 8 vo. (Fords). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Bernard, T. D.—PROGRESS OF DOCTRINE IN THE NEW TESTAMENT. 12 mo. (Am. Tr. Soc.) $1.00 75

An invaluable aid in the study of the subject.

Brooks, Phillips—ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. Religious, Literary and Social. 12 mo. (Dutton). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

PHILLIPS BROOKS.

INFLUENCE OF JESUS. 16 mo. (Dutton). $1.25 .95

SERMONS. 6 vols. 12 mo. (Dutton). per vol. $1.75 1.35

YEAR-BOOK. 16 mo. (Dutton). $1.25 95

Selections from the writings of Phillips Brooks for every day in the year.

Bushnell, Horace—WORKS. 11 vols. 12 mo. (Scribner). per vol. $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

BUILDING ERAS IN RELIGION.
CHRIST AND HIS SALVATION.
*CHRISTIAN NURTURE.
GOD IN CHRIST.
*MORAL USES OF DARK THINGS.
*NATURE AND THE SUPERNATURAL.
SERMONS FOR THE NEW LIFE.
SERMONS ON LIVING SUBJECTS. 2 vols.
*THE VICARIOUS SACRIFICE.
WORK AND PLAY.

Drummond, Henry—THE ASCENT OF MAN. 12 mo. (Pott). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

Lectures on Evolution by a Christian advocate of the doctrine.

THE FAMOUS ADDRESSES. 12 mo. (Pott). 75c. 60

THE GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD. Illus. 4 to. (Pott). $1.00 .75

NATURAL LAW IN THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. 12 mo. (Pott). 75c. .60

WORKS. Leatherette Series. Each vol. 12 mo. (Pott). per vol. 35c. .28

TALK WITH BOYS. THE GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD.
THE CHANGED LIFE. PAX VOBISCUM.
THE CITY WITHOUT A CHURCH. PROGRAMME OF CHRISTIANITY.

Any of these (except the PROGRAMME OF CHRISTIANITY) can be supplied in paper, at ten cents each, postpaid.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Gordon, A. J.—THE MINISTRY OF HEALING. 12 mo. (Revell). $1.25 $ .95
Paper, net 50c. 50
Describes miracles of cures in all ages, with history of the doctrine from the earliest times.
THE MINISTRY OF THE SPIRIT. 12 mo. (Revell). $1.00. 75
Herron, George D.—*THE LARGER CHRIST. 12 mo. (Revell). 75c. . .60
THE NEW REDEMPTION. 16 mo. (Crowell). 75c. 60
The writer represents the progressive orthodoxy of the present time.
Hodge, A. A.—OUTLINES OF THEOLOGY. 8 vo. (Armstrong). $3.00 . 2.25
A strong and logical statement of conservative Presbyterian doctrines

Le Conte, Joseph — EVOLUTION AND ITS RELATION TO RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 12 mo. (Appleton). $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

CHARLES H. SPURGEON.

Luthardt, C. E.—*SERIES ON CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES. 12 mo. (T. & T. Clark). 3 vols. Each $2 00 net. . .
FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY; MORAL TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY; SAVING TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY.

MacArthur, A. S., and Others—*WHY I AM WHAT I AM. 12 mo. Paper. (Ogilvie). 25c. .20
The reasons for belonging to different religious bodies are briefly given by fourteen clergymen of different denominations.

Moody, Dwight L.—WORKS. 8 vols. 12 mo. (Revell). per vol. 60c . .45
The titles are as follows: BIBLE CHARACTERS, HEAVEN, PREVAILING PRAYER, SECRET POWER, SOVEREIGN GRACE, THE WAY TO GOD, TWELVE SELECT SERMONS.

Munger, T. T.—THE FREEDOM OF FAITH. Sermons, with an Essay on "The New Theology." 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.50 . . . . 1.15
Spurgeon, Charles H.—ACCORDING TO PROMISE. 12 mo. (Funk). 75c. .60
THE CLEW OF THE MAZE; or Modern Infidelity and How to Meet It. 12 mo. (Funk). 75c. 60
SERMONS. 402 Sermons Preached from 1856–1889. 19 vols. 12 mo. (Funk). per vol. $1.00 75
TALKS TO FARMERS. 12 mo. (Funk). $1.00 75
Stearns, Lewis F.—PRESENT DAY THEOLOGY. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50 1.90
An excellent guide to current doctrines, evangelical, yet modern in spirit.

CHRISTIAN LIFE

Abbott, Lyman—FOR FAMILY WORSHIP. Part I. Scripture Selections. Part II. Family Prayers. 12 mo. (Dodd, M.) $1.00 75
HOW TO BECOME A CHRISTIAN. Five Simple Talks to the Young. 16 mo. Paper. (Revell). 20c. 15
Bunyan, John—THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illus. by Barnard, Linton and Others. 4 to. (Revell). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
There are many other editions of THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS issued by various publishers at prices ranging from 5c. per copy upwards.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Case, Mary Emily—THE LOVE OF THE WORLD. 16 mo. (Century). $1.00 $ .75

Macduff, Rev. J. R.—MIND AND WORDS OF JESUS, ETC. 18 mo. (Am. Tr. Soc.) $1.50 . . . . . 1.15

Included in this volume are FAITHFUL PROMISER and MORNING AND NIGHT WATCHES, by the same author.

Meyer, F. B.—THE CHRISTIAN LIFE SERIES. 6 vols. 18 mo. (Revell). per vol. 50c. 40

The series includes the following: CALVARY TO PENTECOST, CHRISTIAN LIVING, FUTURE TENSES OF THE BLESSED LIFE, KEY WORDS OF THE INNER LIFE, PRESENT TENSES OF THE BLESSED LIFE, THE SHEPHERD PSALM.

EXPOSITORY SERIES. 3 vols. 12 mo. (Revell). per vol. $1.00 .75

THE LIFE AND LIGHT OF MEN; TRIED BY FIRE; THE WAY INTO THE HOLIEST.

Miller, J. R.—HELPS IN THE CHRISTIAN LIFE. 4 vols. 12 mo. (Crowell). per vol. $1.00 75

The following are the volumes of this wholesome and helpful series: BUILDING OF CHARACTER, EVERY DAY OF LIFE, MAKING THE MOST OF LIFE, SILENT TIMES.

Smith, Hannah W.—THE CHRISTIAN'S SECRET OF A HAPPY LIFE. 12 mo. (Revell). 75c. 60

Very widely circulated throughout the world, because of its helpful spirituality.

Stalker, Rev. James—MEN AND MORALS. 12 mo. (Revell). $1.00 75

Trumbull, H. Clay—PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE. A Series of Essays. 6 vols. (Wattles). Each 50c. 40

The series includes the following:—1. OURSELVES AND OTHERS 2. ASPIRATIONS AND INFLUENCES. 3. SEEING AND BEING 4 PRACTICAL PARADOXES. 5. CHARACTER SHAPING AND CHARACTER SHOWING. 6. DUTY KNOWING AND DUTY DOING.

Vincent, John H.—BETTER NOT. Dealing with the Dance, Theatres, Card-Playing and Kindred Topics. 16 mo. (Funk). 50c. 40

CHRISTIAN WORK (Churches and Pastors)

Beecher, Henry Ward—YALE LECTURES ON PREACHING. Three vols. in one. 8 vo. (Fords). $2.00 . . . . . 1.50

HENRY WARD BEECHER.

Brooks, Phillips—YALE LECTURES ON PREACHING, 1877. 16 mo. (Dutton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

Cuyler, Theodore L.—HOW TO BE A PASTOR. 16 mo. (Baker & T.) 75c. 60

Gladden, Washington—YOUNG MEN AND THE CHURCHES. 12 mo. (Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.) 50c. 40

*PARISH PROBLEMS. 8 vo. (Century). $2.00. . . . 1.50

Contains chapters by J. H. Vincent, D.D., Lyman Abbott, D.D., A. F. Schauffler, Josiah Strong and others.

Newell, W. W.—REVIVALS. How and When. 12 mo. (Armstrong). $1.25. 95

Pierson, A. T.—THE DIVINE ART OF PREACHING. 16 mo. (Baker & T.) 75c. 60

EVANGELISTIC WORK. 16 mo. (Baker & T.) $1.25. . . .95

Robinson, Chas. S.—CHURCH WORK. 12 mo. (Century). $1.25 . .95

Ward, J. H.—THE CHURCH IN MODERN SOCIETY. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.00 .75

Sabbath-School and Christian Endeavor Work, Etc

NOTE.—See also Mrs. Alden's CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR STORIES (p. 49), Meyer's CHRISTIAN LIFE SERIES (p. 267), Miller's HELPS IN THE CHRISTIAN LIFE (p. 267) and Moody's works (p. 266).

SPECIAL PRICE.

Boynton, G. M.—THE MODEL SUNDAY-SCHOOL. (Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.) 75c. . . . . $ .60

Brown, Jessie H.—THE IRON-CLAD PLEDGE. 12 mo. (Un. Soc. C. E.) $1.00 .75

Clark, Francis E.—THE CHILDREN AND THE CHURCH. 12 mo. (Lothrop). 75c. 60

SOME CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SAINTS. 12 mo. (Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.) $1.00 75

YOUNG PEOPLE'S PRAYER-MEETINGS, How to Conduct Them. 12 mo. (Funk). 75c. 60

WAYS AND MEANS. 12 mo. (Lothrop). $1.25 95

Contains valuable suggestions for the formation and successful management of Societies.

McCauley, W. F.—How. A Handbook of Christian Endeavor Methods. 18 mo. (Revell). 50c. 40

H. CLAY TRUMBULL.

Pratt, Dwight M.—A DECADE OF CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR. Illus. 12 mo. (Revell). $1.00. 75

Trumbull, H. Clay—A MODEL SUPERINTENDENT. (Wattles). $1.00 . . .75

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL: Its Origin, Mission, Methods and Auxiliaries. 12 mo. (Wattles). $1.50. . . . . 1.15

TEACHING AND TEACHERS. 12mo. (Wattles). $1.00. 95

These books, by the Editor of the "S. S. Times," are of great value to all Sabbath-school workers.

United Society of Christian Endeavor—*AIDS TO ENDEAVOR. 12 mo. (Lothrop). 75c. 60

Vincent, J. H.—THE MODERN SUNDAY-SCHOOL. 12 mo. (Hunt & E.) 90c. 80

Public Duties

NOTE.—See also books on PHILANTHROPY and SOCIAL REFORM, page 255.

Behrends, A. J. F.—SOCIALISM AND CHRISTIANITY. 12 mo. (Baker & T.) $1.00 75

Loomis, S. L.—MODERN CITIES AND THEIR RELIGIOUS PROBLEMS. 12 mo. (Baker & T.) $1.00. 75

Parkhurst, Charles H.—*OUR FIGHT WITH TAMMANY. 12 mo. (Scribner). $1.25 95

An intensely interesting book to all lovers of country and of Christian morality.

Strong, Josiah—*THE NEW ERA. Popular Edition. 12 mo. (Baker & T.) 75c. 60

A vigorous and suggestive review of the religious problems of the day.

*OUR COUNTRY. 12 mo. (Baker & T.) 60c. 45

A vivid account of the religious condition of the United States.

Thompson, Robert Ellis—THE DIVINE ORDER OF HUMAN SOCIETY. 12 mo. (Wattles). $1.00. 75

STUDY OF THE BIBLE (Teachers' Bibles and Helps)

NOTE.—The different styles of BIBLES, as respects size, finish and price, number several hundred. Full information will be furnished on request concerning any kind desired, also as to different series of S. S. LESSONS, LESSON HELPS, and COMMENTARIES, which are necessarily omitted here, as are Text-Books generally throughout this Guide.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Teachers' Bibles—BAGSTER BIBLE. Comprehensive Teachers' Bible. With New and Revised Helps to Bible Study. 8 vo. (London: S. Bagster & Sons, Ltd.; New York: James Pott & Co.) From $2.50 to $14.00 net.

These Bibles are beautifully printed and well bound; the "Helps" are well arranged, but have not been sufficiently modernized.

CAMBRIDGE BIBLE: The Holy Bible. With the Cambridge Companion to the Bible. (Cambridge, England: University Press; New York: James Pott & Co.) From $1.50 to $12.50 net.

The most advanced of the Teacher's Bibles in point of critical scholarship. Has also the largest and clearest maps.

COLLINS Bible: The Holy Bible. References. 8 vo. (London: Wm. Collins, Sons & Co., Ltd.; New York: International Bible Agency). From $2.00 to $10.00 net.

Considered by many the best of the Teachers' Bibles for general practical use. The "Helps" are ful, scholarly, and well arranged. The workmanship is excellent throughout as to print and binding, the prices moderate.

OXFORD BIBLE: The Holy Bible. With Helps to Study. (Oxford, England: University Press; New York: Thomas Nelson's Sons). From $1.25 to $21.00 net.

The most widely preferred of the Teachers' Bibles; the Oxford "Helps" are the most complete, especially in point of history and chronology, and in the new feature of authentic fac simile illustrations from ancient manuscripts, coins and monuments.

VARIORUM BIBLE: Variorum Teacher's Bible. With Enlarged and Revised Aids to Bible Students. 8 vo. (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; New York: E. & J. B. Young & Co.) From $7.50 to $20.00 net.

An especial feature is the large number of variant renderings from the original Greek and Hebrew; the "Helps" are less modernized than in the other Teachers' Bibles.

Cruden, A.—COMPLETE CONCORDANCE. 8 vo. (Am. Tr. Soc.) $1.00. $ .75

For many years the only concordance in use, and still of great value.

Hurlbut, J. L.—*MANUAL OF BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY, and Text-Book on Bible History. Introduction by J. H. Vincent. Illus. Maps. 4 to. (Rand, McN.) $2.75. . . . . 2.00

On the whole the most complete and serviceable Biblical atlas and handbook of Scripture geography and history.

Inglis, Rev. James—THE BIBLE TEXT CYCLOPÆDIA. A Complete Classification of Scripture Texts in the form of an Alphabetical List of Subjects. 8 vo. (Revell). $1.75. . . . . 1.35

Invaluable in the study of special subjects or doctrines.

Pierson, A. T.—THE ONE GOSPEL; or, The Narratives of the Four Evangelists in one complete record. 12 mo. (Baker & T.) 75c. .60

Pittenger, William—THE INTERWOVEN GOSPELS. 12 mo. (Fords). $1.00 .75

The four histories of Jesus Christ blended into a complete and continuous narrative in the words of the Gospel. One of the best harmonies of the Gospels.

Strong, James—THE EXHAUSTIVE CONCORDANCE OF THE BIBLE. 4 to. (Hunt & E.) Net $6.00 . . . . . .

Extremely valuable for its completeness; contains also a comparative concordance of the Authorized and Revised versions, with dictionaries of Hebrew and Greek words of the original, according to the English rendering.

Walker, J. B. R.—COMPREHENSIVE CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. 8 vo. (Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.) $2.00. . . . . 1.50

The most complete and serviceable concordance within moderate limits.

Books and Writers of the Bible

SPECIAL PRICE.

Blake, S. L.—THE BOOK: WHEN AND BY WHOM THE BIBLE WAS WRITTEN. 12 mo. (Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.) $1.50 . . . . . $1.15

Dods, Marcus—INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT. 16 mo. (Whittaker). 75c. 60

Gladden, Rev. Washington—WHO WROTE THE BIBLE. A Book for the People. 16 mo. (Houghton). $1.25. 95
A popular statement of the commonly accepted results of "the higher criticism."

Ladd, George T.—*WHAT IS THE BIBLE. 12 mo. (Scribner). $2.00 . . 1.50
A book admirable in scholarship and in spiritual insight.

Moody, D. L.—HOW TO STUDY THE BIBLE. 16 mo. (Revell). Net 15c. .15
Largely devotional in character.

PLEASURE AND PROFIT IN BIBLE STUDY. 12 mo. (Revell). $1.00 .75

Newton, R. Heber—THE RIGHT AND WRONG USES OF THE BIBLE. 16 mo. (Putnam). 75c. 60

Pierson, A. T.—STUMBLING STONES REMOVED FROM THE WORD OF GOD. 16 mo. (Baker & T.) 50c. 40

Vincent, Marvin R.—STUDENT'S HANDBOOK OF THE TOPICS AND LITERATURE OF NEW TESTAMENT. (Scribner). Net $1.50 . . . . . 1.50
Presents the results of the very latest scholarship and research.

Special Biblical Topics

NOTE.—See also books of TRAVEL in the Holy Land, pages 210–211.

Abbott, Lyman—LIFE OF CHRIST. Illus. 12 mo. (Harper). $1.75. . 1.35

Andrews, S. J.—*THE LIFE OF OUR LORD. 8 vo. (Scribner). $2.50. . 1.90
Very valuable for chronological order of the events in the life of Christ.

Beecher, Henry Ward—LIFE OF JESUS THE CHRIST. 2 vols. Illus. 8 vo. (Fords). $5.50 . . . . . 4.15

Boardman, George Dana—*THE PROBLEM OF JESUS. 12 mo. (Revell). 35c. 30
A remarkable and inspiring characterization.

Conybeare (W. J.) and Howson, (J. S.)—THE LIFE AND EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL. Two vols. in one. Maps. Illus. 8 vo. (Scribner). $3.00. . . . . 2.25
Remarkably complete and full; has long been the standard work on the subject.

Edersheim, Alfred—LIFE AND TIMES OF JESUS THE MESSIAH. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Randolph). $6.00. . . . . 4.50

SAME: Abridged Edition. $2.00. . . . . 1.50
By a Christianized Jew and particularly full on all Jewish manners and customs.

Farrar, F. W.—LIFE OF CHRIST. 8 vo. (Dutton). $1.00 75

LIFE AND WORK OF ST. PAUL. Two vols. in one. $2.00. . . . 1.50

Geikie, Cunningham—LIFE AND WORDS OF CHRIST. Two vols. in one. 8 vo. (Appleton). $1.50. . . . . 1.15
Has gained wide acceptance by its popular and practical character.

Seeley, J. R.—ECCE HOMO. A Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. 16 mo. (Roberts). $1.00 75
An original study, emphasizing especially the humanity of Christ.

Stalker, Rev. James, D.D.—*THE LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST. 12 mo. (Revell). 60c. 45
A remarkably clear and useful summary.

Wallace, Lew.—THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. Illus. 4 to. (Harper). $3.50 2.65

REFERENCE

NOTE.—Many of the best ATLASES, CYCLOPÆDIAS and DICTIONARIES published in this country are sold only by subscription through exclusive agencies. The Literary Bureau, on request, will give any desired information concerning such books, but as a rule cannot undertake to supply subscription works.

ATLASES AND GAZETTEERS

SPECIAL PRICE.

Appleton—LIBRARY ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. With Full Gazetteers and Indexes. 4 to. Half Morocco. Sold by subscription. (Appleton). $17.50.

Bartholomew—LIBRARY REFERENCE ATLAS OF THE WORLD. Eighty-four Modern Maps. With Index to 100,000 Places. Folio Half Morocco. (Macmillan). $18.00 . . . . . $16.20

An excellent English atlas with superior maps.

THE WORLD AT HOME ATLAS. Seventy-three Full-page Maps and Descriptive Index of 35,000 Places. Large 4 to. Half Morocco. (Nelson). Net $8.00 . . . . . 8.00

Chambers—CONCISE GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD. Topographical, Statistical, Historical. 12 mo. (Lippincott). $2.50 . . . . . 1.90

Colton—GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD. Large Folio. Half Morocco. (Colton). $20.00 . . . . . 16.00

Lippincott—GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD. Revised Edition. Large 8 vo. Sheep. (Lippincott). $12.00 . . . . . 9.00

The most complete work of the kind published.

Rand, McNally & Co.—ATLASES. Sold by subscription. Prices net.

INDEXED ATLAS OF THE WORLD, $30.00; UNIVERSAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD, $4.50; LIBRARY ATLAS OF THE WORLD, $3.75; BUSINESS ATLAS (United States, Canada and Mexico), $7.50.

GENERAL CYCLOPAEDIAS

Appleton—THE AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA. A Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. 16 vols. Large 8 vo. Sold by subscription. (Appleton). per vol. net $5.00. . . . . 5.00

THE ANNUAL CYCLOPÆDIA, and Register of Important Events. New Series. 18 vols. 8 vo. (1876–1894). Sold by subscription. per vol. net $5.00 . . . . . 5.00

Black—THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and General Literature. Ninth Edition. 25 vols. Large 4 to. Trade Edition. (Edinburgh: A. & C. Black; Boston: Little, Brown & Co.) per set, net $198.00 . . . . . 198.00

SAME: Imported Subscription Edition. 25 vols. Small 4 to. (New York: Scribner's Sons). per set, net $124.00 . . . . . 124.00

The most complete and scholarly encyclopædia ever published. The above-mentioned are the only authentic editions issued. The various American reprints are more or less altered and unsatisfactory.

Cassell—CONCISE CYCLOPÆDIA. Edited by William Heaton. With 600 Illustrations. 8 vo. (Cassell). $5.00 . . . . . 4.00

A good brief compilation.

Chambers—CHAMBERS' ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Entirely Revised and Rewritten. 10 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). per vol. $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

This new edition contains many articles by American writers on American subjects.

SPECIAL PRICE.

Johnson—UNIVERSAL CYCLOPÆDIA. New and Enlarged Edition. Edited by Charles Kendall Adams. 8 vols. Large 8 vo. Sold by subscription. (A. J. Johnson Co.) per set, net $48.00 . . . . . $48.00
The most recently revised of any of the larger cyclopædias now in the market.

DICTIONARIES OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Funk, I. K. (Editor)—STANDARD DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Illus. 4 to. Half Russia. (Funk). Net $12.00 . . . 12.00
SAME: Two Volume Edition. Half Russia. Net $15.00. . . . 15.00
This new work has many attractive and novel features. It is sold only by subscription.

Porter, Noah (Editor)*—WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY. Revised, enlarged. Illus. 8 vo. Sheep. (G. & C. Merriam Co.) $10.00 8.50
This is the only legitimate form of the standard WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED, the leading dictionary of the English language. The cheap copies are very inferior reprints of one of the earliest and now antiquated issues on which the copyright has expired.

Stormonth, James—*ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Etymological and Pronouncing. 8 vo. (Harper). $5.00 . . . . . 3.75
SAME: Abridged Edition. (Scribner). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25
The best brief English dictionary obtainable.

Whitney, W. D. (Editor)—THE CENTURY DICTIONARY. Illus. 6 vols. 4 to. Sold by subscription. (Century). Net $60.00. . . . . 60.00
The most encyclopædic of the standard dictionaries of the English language.

Worcester, Joseph L. (Editor)—QUARTO DICTIONARY. New Edition with Supplement. Illus. 4 to. Sheep. (Lippincott). $10.00 . . 7.50
A long-established favorite, and a high authority on pronunciation.

SPECIAL DICTIONARIES

Adeline—ART DICTIONARY. Illus. 8 vo. (Appleton). $2.25 . . . . . 1.80
An Index of all terms used in Art, Archæology, Architecture and Heraldry.

Allibone, S. Austin—DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS. 5 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). $37.50. . . . . 28.25
A masterly work containing biographies of authors and lists of their works, with selected comments from the best critics.
POETICAL AND PROSE QUOTATIONS. 2 vols. 8 vo. (Lippincott). Sold separately. Per vol. $3.00. . . . . 2.25

Bartlett, J.—CONCORDANCE TO SHAKESPEARE. New and Complete. 4 to. (Macmillan). Net $14.00 . . . . . 14.00
FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS. (Little, B.) 8 vo. $3.00. . . . . 2.25
An old favorite and in some respects the best. This new edition is greatly enlarged.

Brewer, E. Cobham—REFERENCE LIBRARY. 4 vols. 12 mo. Sold Separately. (Lippincott). per vol. $2.50 and $3.50 . . . $1.90 and 2.65
HISTORIC NOTE-BOOK . . . . . $3.50 DICTIONARY OF PHRASE AND FABLE $2.50
READER'S HANDBOOK . . . . . $3.50 DICTIONARY OF MIRACLES $2.50
Extremely serviceable compilations of much curious and out-of-the-way information.

Haydn, Joseph—*DICTIONARY OF DATES. Revised Edition. 8 vo. (Putnam). $6.00. . . . . 4.50

Roget, P. M.—* THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES. (Crowell). $1.50 . . . . . 1.20
An exceptionally useful book, mentioning the synonyms and equivalents of all common English words.

Thomas, J. (Editor)—LIPPINCOTT'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. 8 vo. Sheep. (Lippincott). $12.00 . . . . . 9.00
One of the most accurate and scholarly books of reference.

Ward, Anna L.—*DICTIONARY OF PROSE AND POETRY. 2 vols. Half leather. (Crowell). $3.00 . . . . . 2.25

Wheeler, W. A.—*NOTED NAMES OF FICTION. 12 mo. (Houghton). $2.00 1.50

Wood, James—PROSE AND POETICAL QUOTATIONS. 8 vo. (Warne). $2.50 2.00

Five Thousand Books.

HINTS TO THE READER.

Classification.—Whoever consults this READERS' GUIDE, will observe that the books mentioned are grouped in the following principal classes or sections:

	Pages.		Pages.
FICTION,	1– 65	TRAVEL,	195–216
FOLK LORE,	66– 69	SCIENCE,	217–231
BIOGRAPHY,	70– 95	USEFUL ARTS,	232–249
HISTORY,	96–128	SOCIETY,	250–260
LITERATURE,	129–182	PHILOSOPHY,	261–262
FINE ARTS,	183–189	RELIGION,	263–270
MUSIC,	190–194	REFERENCE,	271–272

The needful sub-divisions are marked by the successive captions and sub-headings of the pages in each section.

Alphabetical Arrangement.—The books of each sub-division are arranged Alphabetically by Authors, except that biographies are arranged Alphabetically by Subjects.

For example, to find one of F. Marion Crawford's recent novels, THE RALSTONS, refer to the section FICTION (sub-division AMERICAN FICTION), where, under "C" (page 5) will be found the author's name, followed by mention of his various novels.

On the other hand, for biographies of Napoleon, refer to the section BIOGRAPHY (sub-division FOREIGN BIOGRAPHY), under "N" (page 92). See BIOGRAPHY, pp. 70–95, and the biographical sub-divisions of FINE ARTS, pp. 186–188, and MUSIC, pp. 190–193.

Descriptive Comment.—Brief descriptive comments are added where required for the reader's guidance, to mark the particular value or quality of individual books or authors. An asterisk (*) standing before the title of a book, marks it as especially noteworthy and valuable, and supplies the place of an approving comment.

Index of Subjects.—On pages iv–vi, is a finding-list of subjects for use in finding a book on a particular subject, when the author and title are unknown.

For example, in looking for a book describing travel in Sweden, without knowing either title or author, turn to the Index of Subjects, where, under the word Travel, or the word Sweden, are mentioned the pages of the GUIDE on which such books occur.

Index of Authors.—On pages vii–xv, is a full INDEX of Authors, referring to the pages throughout the Guide on which are mentioned each author's books of different kinds.

For example, different books of Washington Irving are classed variously under FICTION, HISTORY, and TRAVEL.

Abbreviations.—The names of publishing firms are abbreviated where possible; an explanatory list is given on page xvi. Abbreviations used in the section FICTION, are explained on pages 1 and 39; other abbreviations are self-explanatory.

3 0112 061697592

THE NEW BUILDING
OF
THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL

421 to 427 Arch St.

PHILADELPHIA U.S.A.